

Monthly Digest of Statistics

Editor: Michael Crawley

London: The Stationery Office

© Crown copyright 2003

Published with the permission of the Office for National Statistics on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

ISBN 011621628X

ISSN 0308 6666

Applications for reproduction should be submitted to HMSO under HMSO's Class Licence:

www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk

Alternatively applications can be made in writing to:

HMSO Licensing Division

St Clements House

2-16 Colegate

Norwich NR3 1BQ

Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact

Michael Crawley

Tel: 020 7533 5803

E-mail: monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk

To order this publication, call TSO
on **0870 600 5522**. See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics

Public Enquiry Service on **0845 601 3034**

(minicom: 01633 812399)

E-mail: info@statistics.gov.uk

Fax: 01633 652747

Letters: Room 1.001, Government Buildings,

Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the internet -

go to **www.statistics.gov.uk**

A National Statistics publication

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

Contents

	Page
	vi
Units of measurement	
Introduction	1
Tables	
1 National accounts	
1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income	3
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	5
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	7
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output	8
1.5 Households sector: allocation of primary income account	9
1.6 Households sector: secondary distribution of income account	10
1.7 Households sector: use of disposable income account	11
1.8 Household final consumption expenditure	12
1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices	14
1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset	15
1.11 Business investment by industry at 1995 prices	17
1.12 Business investment by industry at current prices	18
1.13 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at 1995 prices	19
1.14 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices	20
1.15 Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset	21
2 Population and vital statistics	
2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population	22
2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population	22
2.3 Births and marriages	23
2.4 Deaths registered	23
3 Labour market	
3.1 Labour market activity	24
3.2 Distribution of the workforce	24
3.3 Employee jobs: all industries	25
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	27
3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel	27
3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths	28
3.7 Local authority staffing	29
3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture	30
3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom	30
3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom - by duration	31
3.11 Claimant count - United Kingdom and Great Britain	32
3.12 ILO unemployed - by Government Office Regions	33
3.13 Claimant count - by Government Office Regions	34
3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices - by Government Office Regions	35
3.15 Labour disputes	36
4 Social services	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	37
4.2 Family Credit/ Working Families' Tax Credit	37
4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)	38
4.4 Family health services	38
5 Law enforcement	
5.1 Recorded crime statistics - England and Wales	39
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	39
6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	40
6.2 Crops: yields and production	40
6.3 Livestock	41
6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced	41
6.5 Cereals and cereal products	42
6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs	42
6.7 Potatoes and Sugar	43

Contents

Tables

		Page
6.8	Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage	43
6.9	Fish, oils and fats	44
6.10	Milk, milk products and eggs	44
6.11	Beverages and confectionery	45
6.12	Tobacco products released for home consumption	45
6.13	Alcoholic drink	46
7	Production, output and costs	
7.1	Output of the production industries	47
7.2	Productivity jobs and output per filled job	52
7.3	Productivity and unit labour costs	53
8	Energy	
8.1	Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	54
8.2	Supply and use of fuels	55
8.3	Coal supply	57
8.4	Inland use and stocks of coal	57
8.5	Natural gas production and supply	58
8.6	Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	58
8.7	Sales by the gas and public electricity and supply systems	59
8.8	Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil	59
8.9	Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption	60
9	Chemicals	
9.1	Fertilisers	61
9.2	Sulphur and sulphuric acid	62
9.3	Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products	63
9.4	Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes	63
9.5	Other chemical products	64
10	Metals, engineering and vehicles	
10.1	Iron and steel	65
10.2	Supplies and deliveries of steel	65
10.3	Aluminium	66
10.4	Total engineering - total turnover of UK based manufacturers	67
10.5	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover	68
10.6	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand	68
10.7	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of net new orders	69
10.8	Passenger cars	70
10.9	Commercial motor vehicles	70
11	Textiles and other manufactures	
11.1	Index numbers of textiles and clothing industries	71
11.2	Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes	72
11.3	Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics	72
11.4	Wearing apparel, dressing and dying of fur, leather clothes	73
11.5	Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere	73
12	Construction	
12.1	Volume of construction output by all agencies by type of work at constant 1995 prices	74
12.2	Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work at current prices	74
12.3	Building materials and components	75
12.4	Permanent dwellings started and completed	76
13	Transport	
13.1	Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain	78
13.2	Motor vehicles currently licensed	78
13.3	Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road	79
13.4	Road casualties in Great Britain	79
13.5	Local bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys	80
13.6	Local bus services: fare indices	80
13.7	National Rail and London Underground	81
13.8	National Rail: freight traffic	81
13.9	UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted	82
13.10	Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom	84
13.11	UK passenger movement by sea and air	85
13.12	UK passenger movement by sea and air - analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation	86

Contents

		Page
Tables		Page
14	Retailing	
14.1	Index numbers of retail sales	87
14.2	Index numbers of retail sales: value of retail sales at current prices	87
15	External trade in goods	
15.1	Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods	89
15.2	Volume and price index numbers	90
15.3	United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group	91
15.4	Volume index numbers, by commodity group	92
15.5	Price index numbers, by commodity group	93
15.6	United Kingdom exports, by commodity	94
15.7	United Kingdom imports, by commodity	95
15.8	United Kingdom exports, by area	96
15.9	United Kingdom imports, by area	97
15.10	Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	98
16	UK Balance of payments	
16.1	Balance of payments - summary	99
16.2	Balance of payments - current account balances	100
16.3	Balance of payments - summary of financial account	101
17	Government finance	
17.1	Public sector finances	102
17.2	Central government transactions and fiscal balances	103
17.3	Public sector aggregates	104
17.4	Selected financial statistics	105
17.5	Monetary aggregates	106
17.6	Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	106
18	Prices and wages	
18.1	Retail Prices Index	107
18.2	Retail Prices Index - Groups, sub-groups and sections	108
18.3	Retail Prices Index (all items)	110
18.4	Consumer price indices - international comparisons: EU countries (HICPs)	111
18.5	Internal purchasing power of the pound	111
18.6	Tax and price index	112
18.7	Index numbers of producer prices	113
18.8	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	117
18.9	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees - by industry division	118
18.10	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees - by age group	119
18.11	Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industries	120
18.12	Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors	124
18.13	Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	126
19	Leisure	
19.1	Television licences	127
19.2	UK cinema statistics	127
19.3	Overseas travel and tourism	128
20	Weather	
20.1	District summary	129
Index		130

Units of Measurement

Length

1 millimetre (mm)	= 0.03937 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 0.3937 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1.094 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 0.6214 mile
1 inch (in.)	= 25.40 millimetres or 2.540 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 0.3048 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 0.9144 metre
1 mile	= 1.609 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm ²)	= 0.001550 square inch
1 square metre (m ²)	= 1.196 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 2.471 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= 247.1 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)	= 645.2 square millimetres or 6.452 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 0.09290 square metre or 929.0 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 0.8361 square metre
1 acre	= 4,046 square metres or 0.4047 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 2.590 square kilometres or 259.0 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)	= 0.06102 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 0.03531 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= 1.308 cubic yards
1 cubic inch (cu.in.)	= 16.39 cubic centimetres
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)	= 0.02832 cubic metre or 28.32 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 0.7646 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.2200 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.00 gallons
1 pint		= 0.5682 litre
1 quart	= 2 pints	= 1.137 litres
1 gallon	= 8 pints	= 4.546 litres
1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons (gal.)	= 1.637 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)	= 0.03527 ounce avoirdupois
1 hectogram (hg)	= 3.527 ounces or 0.2205 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 2.205 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1.102 short tons or 0.9842 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)	= 28.35 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 0.4536 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 50.80 kilograms
1 short ton	= 907.2 kilograms or 0.9072 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 1,016 kilograms or 1.016 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 31.10 grams

Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.2520 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.055 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 10 ⁵ British thermal units = 25,200 kcal = 105,506 kj
Megawatt hour (MWh)	= 10 ⁶ watt hours (Wh)
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours = 34,121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
Milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk powder	= 1,030 tonnes
Eggs	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
Sugar	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
	= 1 tonne (approximate)
	= 92 tonnes refined sugar
	= 96 tonnes refined sugar

Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a 'ton' of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2,240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

Introduction

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the *Monthly Digest* are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

The latest *Annual Supplement to Monthly Digest* was published in edition 685. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes. It also provides an index of sources and a breakdown of the regional classifications.

Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from *UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, and *Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government Office Regions. This has changed from the Standard Statistical Regions.

Symbols and conventions used

Change of basis. Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

Units of measurement. The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the opposite page.

Symbols. The following symbols have been used throughout:

- .. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
- † = indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

Introduction

National Statistics Online:

www.statistics.gov.uk

Web-based access to time series, cross sectional data and metadata from across the Government Statistical Service (GSS), available using the site search and index functions from the homepage. Download many datasets, in whole or in part, or consult directory information for all GSS statistical resources, including censuses, surveys, periodicals and enquiry services. Information is posted as PDF electronic documents or in XLS and CSV formats, compatible with most spreadsheet packages.

Time Series Data

Access to around 40,000 time series, of primarily macro-economic data, drawn from the main tables in a range of our major economic and labour market publications. Download complete releases, or view and download your own customised selection of individual time series.

Complete copies of this publication are available to download free of charge on the following web page.

www.statistics.gov.uk/monthlydigest

Acknowledgements

The Editor would like to thank Jonathan Elphick for his help in producing this book, without which this publication would not be possible.

Contributors

The Editor also wishes to thank all his colleagues in the ONS, the rest of the Government Statistical Service and all contributors in other organisations for their generous support and helpful comments.

1 National accounts

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

	At current prices					Chained volume measures				
	Gross national income at market prices	Net income from abroad ¹	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjust- ment ²	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjust- ment ¹	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added at factor cost	
	ABMZ	CAES	YBHA	NTAP	ABML	ABMI	NTAO	ABMM	YBHH	
1993	637 626	-4 701	642 327	66 866	575 461	759 143	90 509	668 772	656 193	
1994	681 612	285	681 327	72 587	608 740	792 717	93 929	698 849	686 315	
1995	716 350	-2 826	719 176	79 268	639 908	815 234	97 511	717 888	705 029	
1996	761 639	-1 651	763 290	83 084	680 206	837 158	99 712	737 579	723 989	
1997	812 138	1 194	810 944	90 573	720 371	864 710	103 483	761 412	747 062	
1998	868 932	9 496	859 436	97 077	762 359	891 684	103 395	788 231	773 215	
1999	903 337	-528	903 865	106 051	797 814	916 639	108 487	808 156	792 667	
2000	957 525	6 260	951 265	112 071	839 194	951 265	112 071	839 194	823 104	
2001	1 007 035	12 998	994 037	113 133	880 904	971 565	116 648	854 917	838 367	
2002	1 063 090	19 145	1 043 945	118 361	925 584	988 338	121 651	866 687	850 082	
Seasonally adjusted										
1993 Q4	163 589	-1 040	164 629	17 552	147 077	192 644	23 509	169 230	166 061	
1994 Q1	167 382	494	166 888	17 490	149 398	194 808	23 346	171 495	168 350	
Q2	168 636	-547	169 183	18 008	151 175	197 533	23 703	173 899	170 749	
Q3	170 830	-47	170 877	18 220	152 657	199 449	23 482	175 954	172 835	
Q4	174 764	385	174 379	18 869	155 510	200 927	23 398	177 501	174 381	
1995 Q1	175 657	-487	176 144	19 160	156 984	201 652	23 810	177 838	174 711	
Q2	177 266	-1 354	178 620	19 841	158 779	203 350	24 634	178 802	175 615	
Q3	179 947	-786	180 733	19 979	160 754	204 282	24 457	179 862	176 604	
Q4	183 480	-199	183 679	20 288	163 391	205 950	24 610	181 386	178 099	
1996 Q1	186 541	-114	186 655	20 542	166 113	207 343	24 503	182 866	179 532	
Q2	190 115	167	189 948	20 727	169 221	207 914	24 858	183 104	179 734	
Q3	191 617	-858	192 475	20 853	171 622	209 761	25 289	184 523	181 109	
Q4	193 366	-846	194 212	20 962	173 250	212 140	25 062	187 086	183 614	
1997 Q1	198 010	-699	198 709	21 258	177 451	213 382	25 220	188 179	184 679	
Q2	203 018	1 463	201 555	22 322	179 233	215 593	26 365	189 331	185 749	
Q3	204 638	1 254	203 384	23 127	180 257	216 460	25 664	190 817	187 205	
Q4	206 472	-824	207 296	23 866	183 430	219 275	26 234	193 085	189 429	
1998 Q1	210 169	329	209 840	23 613	186 227	220 584	25 844	194 733	191 027	
Q2	214 516	1 625	212 891	23 870	189 021	221 598	25 635	195 936	192 203	
Q3	222 054	4 636	217 418	24 647	192 771	224 047	26 064	197 984	194 214	
Q4	222 193	2 906	219 287	24 947	194 340	225 455	25 852	199 578	195 771	
1999 Q1	218 500	-2 678	221 178	25 826	195 352	226 585	26 606	199 977	196 167	
Q2	224 174	-16	224 190	25 750	198 440	227 382	26 526	200 843	196 966	
Q3	228 629	759	227 870	26 825	201 045	229 864	27 284	202 586	198 707	
Q4	232 034	1 407	230 627	27 650	202 977	232 808	28 071	204 750	200 827	
2000 Q1	237 039	1 989	235 050	27 711	207 339	235 554	28 016	207 544	203 573	
Q2	237 314	962	236 352	28 192	208 160	237 160	28 076	209 086	205 093	
Q3	241 717	2 535	239 182	28 047	211 135	238 914	27 937	210 973	206 925	
Q4	241 455	774	240 681	28 121	212 560	239 637	28 042	211 591	207 513	
2001 Q1	248 320	3 093	245 227	28 056	217 171	241 581	28 230	213 351	209 246	
Q2	250 902	2 994	247 908	28 251	219 657	242 459	29 018	213 441	209 314	
Q3	252 439	3 861	248 578	28 479	220 099	243 218	29 639	213 579	209 459	
Q4	255 374	3 050	252 324	28 347	223 977	244 307	29 761	214 546	210 348	
2002 Q1	259 723	3 349	256 374	29 137	227 237	245 060	29 963	215 097	210 903	
Q2	261 129	2 401	258 728	29 591	229 137	246 211	30 256	215 955	211 757	
Q3	269 033	6 250	262 783	29 341	233 442	247 901	30 741	217 159	213 083	
Q4	273 205	7 145	266 060	30 292	235 768	249 166	30 691	218 476	214 339	
2003 Q1	276 660	7 786	268 874	29 894	238 980	249 574	30 728	218 846	214 711	
Q2	274 530	2 498	272 032	29 906	242 126	251 086	31 168	219 917	215 762	
Q3	..	..	275 693	30 582	245 111	252 969 [†]	31 622	221 347	..

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

2000 = 100

	Value indices at current prices		Chained volume indices			Implied deflators ³		
	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross national disposable income at market prices	Gross domestic final expenditure	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
	YBEU	YBEX	YBEZ	CGCE	YBFP	YBFV	YBGB	CGBV
1993	67.5	68.6	79.8	79.7	79.3	85.2	84.6	86.0
1994	71.6	72.5	83.3	83.3	82.8	87.0	85.9	87.1
1995	75.6	76.3	85.7	85.5	84.1	90.0	88.2	89.1
1996	80.2	81.1	88.0	87.9	86.6	92.6	91.2	92.2
1997	85.2	85.8	90.9	90.7	90.5	94.4	93.8	94.6
1998	90.3	90.8	93.7	93.9	94.5	96.3	96.4	96.7
1999	95.0	95.1	96.4	96.3	96.2	98.3	98.6	98.7
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.5	105.0	102.1	101.9	102.9	102.5	102.3	103.0
2002	109.7	110.3	103.9	103.3	105.9	104.7	105.6	106.8
Seasonally adjusted								
1993 Q4	69.2	70.1	81.0	80.7	80.6	86.0	85.5	86.9
1994 Q1	70.2	71.2	81.9	81.7	81.5	86.6	85.7	87.1
Q2	71.1	72.1	83.1	82.9	82.4	86.5	85.6	86.9
Q3	71.9	72.8	83.9	83.9	83.2	86.9	85.7	86.8
Q4	73.3	74.1	84.5	84.6	83.9	88.0	86.8	87.6
1995 Q1	74.1	74.8	84.8	84.8	83.1	88.9	87.4	88.3
Q2	75.1	75.7	85.5	85.2	83.8	89.5	87.8	88.8
Q3	76.0	76.6	85.9	85.7	84.2	90.6	88.5	89.4
Q4	77.2	77.9	86.6	86.5	85.3	90.9	89.2	90.1
1996 Q1	78.5	79.2	87.2	87.2	85.4	91.6	90.0	90.8
Q2	79.9	80.7	87.4	87.3	86.2	93.0	91.4	92.4
Q3	80.9	81.8	88.2	88.0	86.9	93.1	91.8	93.0
Q4	81.7	82.6	89.2	89.2	87.8	92.9	91.5	92.6
1997 Q1	83.6	84.6	89.7	89.7	88.8	93.9	93.1	94.3
Q2	84.8	85.4	90.7	90.2	90.8	94.0	93.5	94.7
Q3	85.5	85.9	91.0	91.0	90.8	94.6	94.0	94.5
Q4	87.2	87.4	92.2	92.0	91.5	94.9	94.5	95.0
1998 Q1	88.2	88.8	92.8	92.8	92.5	95.3	95.1	95.6
Q2	89.5	90.1	93.2	93.4	93.9	96.0	96.1	96.5
Q3	91.4	91.9	94.2	94.4	95.9	96.8	97.0	97.4
Q4	92.2	92.6	94.8	95.1	95.5	97.1	97.3	97.4
1999 Q1	93.0	93.1	95.3	95.3	94.3	97.3	97.6	97.7
Q2	94.3	94.6	95.6	95.7	95.6	98.2	98.6	98.8
Q3	95.8	95.8	96.7	96.6	96.7	98.9	99.1	99.2
Q4	97.0	96.7	97.9	97.6	98.1	98.8	99.1	99.1
2000 Q1	98.8	98.8	99.0	98.9	99.5	99.6	99.8	99.9
Q2	99.4	99.2	99.7	99.7	99.5	99.6	99.7	99.6
Q3	100.6	100.6	100.5	100.6	100.9	100.1	100.1	100.1
Q4	101.2	101.3	100.8	100.9	100.0	100.6	100.4	100.5
2001 Q1	103.1	103.5	101.6	101.7	102.3	101.7	101.5	101.8
Q2	104.2	104.7	102.0	101.7	102.4	102.4	102.2	102.9
Q3	104.5	104.9	102.3	101.8	103.3	102.9	102.2	103.1
Q4	106.1	106.8	102.7	102.3	103.7	102.9	103.3	104.4
2002 Q1	107.8	108.3	103.0	102.5	104.4	103.8	104.6	105.6
Q2	108.8	109.2	103.5	102.9	104.5	104.3	105.1	106.1
Q3	110.5	111.3	104.2	103.5	106.7	105.0	106.0	107.5
Q4	111.9	112.4	104.8	104.1	107.8	105.5	106.8	107.9
2003 Q1	113.1	113.9	104.9	104.3	108.4	106.3	107.7	109.2
Q2	114.4	115.4	105.6	104.8	106.6	107.0	108.3	110.1
Q3	115.9	116.8	106.4 [†]	105.5	..	107.6	109.0	110.7

¹ Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.² Taxes on products /less subsidies on products.³ Derived from expenditure components.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million¹

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices												
Final consumption expenditure				Gross capital formation								
Households	Non-profit institutions ²	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Change in inventories ³	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Total final expenditure	less Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices	
At current prices												
1993	ABPB 401 970	ABNV 13 981	NMRK 131 534	NPQX 101 027	ABMP 329	NPJO -29	YBIJ 648 812	KTMW 163 640	ABMD 812 452	KTMX 170 125	GIXM -	YBHA 642 327
1994	422 397	15 287	136 255	108 314	3 708	113	686 074	180 508	866 582	185 255	-	681 327
1995	443 367	16 481	141 031	117 448	4 512	-121	722 718	203 509	926 227	207 051	-	719 176
1996	474 311	18 338	146 189	126 291	1 771	-160	766 740	223 969	990 709	227 419	-	763 290
1997	503 813	19 509	148 176	133 776	4 621	-27	809 868	233 027	1 042 895	231 951	-	810 944
1998	536 933	21 053	153 959	150 540	5 026	429	867 940	230 334	1 098 274	238 838	-	859 436
1999	570 440	22 069	166 337	154 647	6 060	229	919 782	238 794	1 158 576	254 711	-	903 865
2000	603 349	23 188	177 794	161 210	5 271	3	970 815	267 007	1 237 822	286 557	-	951 265
2001	635 704	24 676	191 195	166 691	2 995	396	1 021 657	271 708	1 293 365	299 328	-	994 037
2002	666 877	26 009	208 996	169 972	1 584	213	1 073 651	272 727	1 346 378	304 016	1 583	1 043 945
Unadjusted												
1999 Q1	134 188	5 455	40 112	39 436	731	37	219 959	55 535	275 494	59 854	-	
Q2	139 944	5 498	41 729	36 397	1 040	132	224 740	58 148	282 888	61 718	-	
Q3	144 996	5 535	42 052	38 009	2 995	-88	233 499	61 705	295 204	66 585	-	
Q4	151 312	5 581	42 444	40 805	1 294	148	241 584	63 406	304 990	66 554	-	
2000 Q1	144 005	5 681	42 459	40 843	2 780	58	235 826	62 739	298 565	66 089	-	
Q2	148 480	5 742	44 513	37 893	217	-30	236 815	65 575	302 390	70 463	-	
Q3	153 353	5 823	45 293	39 399	2 781	-54	246 595	67 813	314 408	74 728	-	
Q4	157 511	5 942	45 529	43 075	-507	29	251 579	70 880	322 459	75 277	-	
2001 Q1	149 671	6 016	45 938	43 549	1 607	-49	246 732	70 309	317 041	74 605	-	
Q2	155 568	6 148	47 206	40 000	692	269	249 883	69 494	319 377	76 709	-	
Q3	162 045	6 236	48 223	40 977	2 386	40	259 907	65 083	324 990	75 500	-	
Q4	168 420	6 276	49 828	42 165	-1 690	136	265 135	66 822	331 957	72 514	-	
2002 Q1	157 799	6 415	51 305	42 552	1 727	59	259 857	66 203	326 060	72 297	-	
Q2	163 800	6 478	51 834	40 366	-919	67	261 626	70 112	331 738	78 246	-	
Q3	169 131	6 531	52 418	42 131	1 509	73	271 793	69 663	341 456	78 737	-	
Q4	176 147	6 585	53 439	44 923	-733	14	280 375	66 749	347 124	74 736	-	
2003 Q1	163 686	6 701	56 720	45 487	2 307	-13	274 888	67 903	342 791	74 583	-	
Q2	170 038	6 792	58 152	41 379	62	108	276 531	66 927	343 458	75 644	-	
Seasonally adjusted												
1999 Q2	ABJQ 141 595	HAYE 5 498	NMRP 41 632	NPQS 38 062	CAEX 410	NPJQ 132	YBIL 227 329	IKBH 58 607	ABMF 285 936	IKBI 61 746	-	224 190
Q3	143 118	5 535	42 019	39 061	1 809	-88	231 454	61 168	292 622	64 752	-	227 870
Q4	146 018	5 581	42 305	39 562	1 452	148	235 066	62 291	297 357	66 730	-	230 627
2000 Q1	149 408	5 681	42 883	39 404	1 635	58	239 069	63 288	302 357	67 307	-	235 050
Q2	150 175	5 742	44 197	39 566	1 059	-30	240 709	66 108	306 817	70 465	-	236 352
Q3	151 543	5 823	45 125	40 466	1 673	-54	244 576	67 611	312 187	73 005	-	239 182
Q4	152 223	5 942	45 589	41 774	904	29	246 461	70 000	316 461	75 780	-	240 681
2001 Q1	155 290	6 016	46 283	41 714	1 266	-49	250 520	71 007	321 527	76 300	-	245 227
Q2	157 310	6 148	47 028	41 855	1 849	269	254 459	69 753	324 212	76 304	-	247 908
Q3	160 389	6 236	48 083	42 269	365	40	257 382	65 027	322 409	73 831	-	248 578
Q4	162 715	6 276	49 801	40 853	-485	136	259 296	65 921	325 217	72 893	-	252 324
2002 Q1	164 001	6 415	51 163	40 514	1 302	59	263 454	67 230	330 684	74 613	303	256 374
Q2	165 622	6 478	51 732	42 420	-619	67	265 700	70 146	335 846	77 497	379	258 728
Q3	167 098	6 531	52 625	43 469	-75	73	269 721	69 139	338 860	76 512	435	262 783
Q4	170 156	6 585	53 476	43 569	976	14	274 776	66 212	340 988	75 394	466	266 060
2003 Q1	170 290	6 701	56 329	43 015	298	-13	276 620	68 537	345 157	76 691	408	268 874
Q2	171 898	6 792	57 813	43 767	-428	108	279 950	66 946	346 896	75 277	413	272 032
Q3	173 633	6 900	58 847	43 676	1 104	64	284 224	67 114	351 338	76 063	418	275 693

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million¹

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices												
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation			Total exports	Gross final expenditure	less Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices	
	Households	Non-profit institutions ²	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories ³	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables						
							Total					
Chained volume indices												
1993	ABPF	ABNU	NMRU	NPQR	ABMQ	NPJP	YBIK	KTMZ	ABME	KTNB	GIXS	ABMI
1993	472 833	17 750	162 182	111 613	363	-8	761 282	162 045	918 441	165 750	-	759 143
1994	486 600	19 161	163 870	116 814	4 882	30	788 414	176 971	961 621	175 287	-	792 717
1995	494 324	19 796	166 137	120 389	4 540	-28	803 281	193 364	994 532	185 038	-	815 234
1996	512 918	19 850	167 329	127 238	1 851	-43	827 597	210 032	1 036 858	202 982	-	837 158
1997	531 882	20 290	166 857	135 876	4 016	-3	858 325	227 702	1 086 372	222 787	-	864 710
1998	552 186	21 713	169 085	153 148	4 913	57	901 069	233 982	1 135 080	243 400	-	891 684
1999	577 665	21 543	174 445	155 576	6 426	28	935 377	243 985	1 179 410	262 601	-	916 639
2000	603 349	23 188	177 794	161 210	5 271	3	970 815	267 007	1 237 822	286 557	-	951 265
2001	622 136	23 845	180 875	167 032	2 938	362	997 187	273 724	1 270 911	299 347	-	971 565
2002	644 441	24 553	185 185	170 002	1 496	193	1 025 869	271 186	1 297 055	310 214	1 497	988 338
Unadjusted												
1999 Q1	136 969	5 415	42 507	39 924	787	5	226 342	56 935	283 231	62 067		
Q2	141 575	5 336	44 007	36 545	1 157	24	228 995	59 416	288 418	63 858		
Q3	146 568	5 358	43 877	38 100	3 129	-15	235 134	62 911	298 095	68 339		
Q4	152 553	5 434	44 054	41 007	1 353	14	244 906	64 723	309 666	68 337		
2000 Q1	145 127	5 666	43 980	40 924	1 987	1	237 905	63 769	301 696	67 544		
Q2	148 513	5 766	44 724	37 627	466	-	237 027	65 907	302 934	70 897		
Q3	153 094	5 858	44 708	39 372	3 157	-3	246 089	67 099	313 182	73 970		
Q4	156 615	5 898	44 382	43 287	-339	5	249 794	70 232	320 010	74 146		
2001 Q1	148 316	6 005	44 778	43 613	1 498	-34	244 176	69 545	313 721	73 525		
Q2	151 788	5 964	44 394	39 983	714	251	243 095	68 514	311 609	75 303		
Q3	157 781	5 945	45 531	40 884	2 368	33	252 543	67 205	319 748	75 826		
Q4	164 251	5 931	46 172	42 552	-1 642	112	257 373	68 460	325 833	74 693		
2002 Q1	153 118	6 065	47 111	42 974	1 494	59	250 821	65 728	316 549	73 539		
Q2	158 204	6 088	45 630	40 719	-732	50	249 960	69 219	319 179	79 105		
Q3	163 184	6 167	46 155	41 754	1 419	75	258 754	69 281	328 035	80 302		
Q4	169 935	6 233	46 289	44 555	-685	9	266 334	66 958	333 292	77 268		
2003 Q1	157 234	6 370	48 069	45 480	1 130	-1	258 283	66 920	325 203	76 874		
Q2	161 910	6 432	47 382	41 144	706	98	257 672	65 546	323 218	76 922		
Seasonally adjusted												
1999 Q2	ABJR	HAYO	NMRY	NPQT	CAFU	NPJR	YBIM	IKBK	ABMG	IKBL		
Q3	143 625	5 336	43 789	38 331	476	24	231 457	59 973	291 433	64 024	-	227 382
Q4	144 613	5 358	43 787	38 674	1 677	-15	233 974	62 579	296 598	66 678	-	229 864
2000 Q1	147 214	5 434	43 685	39 664	1 531	14	237 824	63 389	301 247	68 383	-	232 808
2000 Q2	150 128	5 666	43 969	39 298	819	1	239 970	64 272	304 263	68 664	-	235 554
Q3	150 469	5 766	44 748	39 471	1 262	-	241 682	66 551	308 235	71 071	-	237 160
Q4	151 397	5 858	44 716	40 417	1 941	-3	244 269	67 103	311 366	72 467	-	238 914
2001 Q1	151 355	5 898	44 361	42 024	1 249	5	244 894	69 081	313 958	74 355	-	239 637
2001 Q2	153 291	6 005	44 635	41 707	795	-34	246 399	70 235	316 634	75 053	-	241 581
Q2	153 965	5 964	44 541	42 069	1 806	251	248 596	69 074	317 670	75 211	-	242 459
Q3	156 368	5 945	45 489	41 974	355	33	250 164	67 340	317 504	74 287	-	243 218
Q4	158 512	5 931	46 210	41 282	-18	112	252 029	67 075	319 104	74 796	-	244 307
2002 Q1	158 843	6 065	46 702	40 937	1 244	59	253 849	66 715	320 564	75 795	290	245 060
Q2	160 430	6 088	46 003	42 863	-590	50	254 844	69 659	324 503	78 652	361	246 211
Q3	161 550	6 167	46 127	42 923	-71	75	256 771	68 994	325 765	78 275	410	247 901
Q4	163 618	6 233	46 353	43 279	913	9	260 405	65 818	326 223	77 492	436	249 166
2003 Q1	163 230	6 370	47 549	42 974	132	-1	260 254	67 725	327 979	78 783	379	249 574
Q2	164 308	6 432	47 796	43 510	-625	98	261 519	65 981	327 500	76 795	381	251 086
Q3	165 512	6 535	48 102	42 927	961	70	264 107	66 050	330 157	77 572	384	252 969 ^t

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Non-profit institutions serving households.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million¹

Compen-sation of employees	Gross operating surplus of corporations						Gross value added at factor cost	Taxes on production less subsidies	Statistical discrepancy (income)	Gross domestic product at market prices				
	Non-financial corporations			Total	Other income ³									
	Public	Private ²	Financial corporations											
At current prices														
HAEA	NRJT	NRJK	NQNV	CGBY	CGBW	CGCA	GCSC	GIXQ	YBHA					
1993 357 662	8 188	116 282	17 726	142 196	61 667	561 525	80 802	—	642 327					
1994 369 645	9 111	133 037	20 708	162 856	62 545	595 046	86 281	—	681 327					
1995 386 718	10 987	142 165	17 838	170 990	68 044	625 752	93 424	—	719 176					
1996 405 835	10 856	157 745	17 135	185 736	74 579	666 150	97 140	—	763 290					
1997 433 306	9 758	168 871	14 806	193 435	79 363	706 104	104 840	—	810 944					
1998 465 854	10 216	174 261	18 436	202 913	78 763	747 530	111 906	—	859 436					
1999 495 596	9 477	177 452	15 785	202 714	84 039	782 349	121 516	—	903 865					
2000 532 518	9 248	183 805	15 559	208 612	81 974	823 104	128 161	—	951 265					
2001 564 067	9 779	184 711	16 469	210 959	89 115	864 141	129 896	—	994 037					
2002 587 488	9 347	188 962	30 289	228 598	91 606	907 692	136 400	—147	1 043 945					
Unadjusted														
1999 Q1 124 128	2 358	40 029	2 391	44 778	22 009	190 915	28 723							
Q2 122 075	2 347	43 045	2 365	47 757	21 875	191 707	29 601							
Q3 123 243	2 296	43 738	8 180	54 214	18 950	196 407	30 864							
Q4 126 150	2 476	50 640	2 849	55 965	21 205	203 320	32 328							
2000 Q1 131 871	2 262	43 536	6 543	52 341	19 367	203 579	30 885							
Q2 130 982	2 229	44 187	3 561	49 977	21 373	202 332	32 183							
Q3 132 306	2 197	45 792	5 672	53 661	19 641	205 608	32 261							
Q4 137 359	2 560	50 290	-217	52 633	21 593	211 585	32 832							
2001 Q1 143 469	2 285	47 013	4 910	54 208	20 346	218 023	30 966							
Q2 138 978	2 289	43 820	929	47 038	25 758	211 774	32 411							
Q3 138 614	2 384	45 721	6 991	55 096	19 990	213 700	32 960							
Q4 143 006	2 821	48 157	3 639	54 617	23 021	220 644	33 559							
2002 Q1 149 113	2 369	48 307	7 557	58 233	21 078	228 424	32 812							
Q2 145 026	2 201	47 578	4 162	53 941	26 264	225 231	33 899							
Q3 144 587	2 221	41 859	10 273	54 353	21 093	220 033	34 351							
Q4 148 762	2 556	51 218	8 297	62 071	23 171	234 004	35 338							
2003 Q1 155 153	2 160	46 547	10 269	58 976	21 834	235 963	33 325							
Q2 150 868	2 343	48 105	5 694	56 142	27 037	234 047	36 018							
Seasonally adjusted														
DTWM	CAEQ	CAER	NHCZ	CGBZ	CGBX	CGCB	CMVL							
1999 Q2 122 868	2 365	45 149	3 506	51 020	20 657	194 545	29 645	—	224 190					
Q3 125 027	2 317	43 982	5 889	52 188	19 952	197 167	30 703	—	227 870					
Q4 125 972	2 260	45 462	4 524	52 246	20 812	199 030	31 597	—	230 627					
2000 Q1 128 928	2 402	45 986	5 841	54 229	20 214	203 371	31 679	—	235 050					
Q2 131 583	2 273	45 663	5 064	53 000	19 584	204 167	32 185	—	236 352					
Q3 134 670	2 212	45 705	3 549	51 466	20 971	207 107	32 075	—	239 182					
Q4 137 337	2 361	46 451	1 105	49 917	21 205	208 459	32 222	—	240 681					
2001 Q1 139 609	2 405	45 785	3 873	52 063	21 443	213 115	32 112	—	245 227					
Q2 140 102	2 394	46 423	3 265	52 082	23 365	215 549	32 359	—	247 908					
Q3 141 157	2 487	46 257	4 321	53 065	21 606	215 828	32 750	—	248 578					
Q4 143 199	2 493	46 246	5 010	53 749	22 701	219 649	32 675	—	252 324					
2002 Q1 144 705	2 424	46 761	6 536	55 721	22 370	222 796	33 606	-28	256 374					
Q2 145 923	2 292	46 262	6 594	55 148	23 483	224 554	34 210	-36	258 728					
Q3 147 945	2 288	48 199	7 827	58 314	22 828	229 087	33 737	-41	262 783					
Q4 148 915	2 343	47 740	9 332	59 415	22 925	231 255	34 847	-42	266 060					
2003 Q1 150 926	2 278	48 774	9 143	60 195	23 264	234 385	34 527	-38	268 874					
Q2 152 108	2 493	50 276	8 467	61 236	24 067	237 411	34 659	-38	272 032					
Q3 154 314	..	..	..	61 591	24 494	240 399	35 332	-38	275 693		

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, chained volume indices at basic prices: by industry of output

2000 = 100

	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	Total production industries ²	Construction	Output at basic prices ¹					Gross domestic product ³	
				Service industries						
				Distribu- tion, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communi- cation	Business services and finance	Other services	Total services		
2000 weights ^{1,4}	11	231	54	157	83	239	226	705	1000	
	GDQA	CKYW	GDQB	GDQE	GDQH	GDQN	GDQU	GDQS	YBEZ	
1995	94.7	93.4	92.3	84.7	69.7	79.0	90.2	82.5	85.7	
1996	92.6	94.7	94.8	88.1	73.3	81.5	91.8	85.1	88.0	
1997	94.7	96.0	97.3	90.8	79.4	86.5	92.6	88.5	90.9	
1998	97.4	97.0	98.4	94.4	85.6	92.2	95.1	92.8	93.7	
1999	100.6	98.1	98.7	97.3	91.2	95.6	97.1	95.9	96.4	
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2001	89.9	98.4	103.4	101.8	104.0	103.9	101.4	102.6	102.1	
2002	99.7	95.7 [†]	111.2	106.1	105.4	105.8	103.1	105.0	103.9	
Seasonally adjusted										
1993 Q4	96.2	88.5	90.2	80.0	62.1	72.3	87.3	77.2	81.0	
1994 Q1	94.0	89.7	91.4	82.1	62.8	73.6	87.5	78.3	81.9	
Q2	94.4	91.6	92.5	82.6	65.3	74.8	88.1	79.3	83.1	
Q3	96.8	92.3	92.4	83.8	66.2	76.6	88.6	80.5	83.9	
Q4	98.3	85.2 93.5	92.9	84.1	67.4	77.1	89.2	81.1	84.5	
1995 Q1	92.9	92.5	92.1	84.6	67.5	78.3	89.7	81.8	84.8	
Q2	94.9	93.3	92.2	84.0	69.3	78.6	90.0	82.1	85.5	
Q3	94.6	93.8	92.1	84.4	70.7	79.4	90.1	82.7	85.9	
Q4	96.4	94.1	92.6	85.7	71.4	79.8	91.1	83.5	86.6	
1996 Q1	94.0	94.7	93.7	86.6	72.7	80.1	91.3	84.1	87.2	
Q2	91.2	94.1	94.0	87.8	72.3	80.6	91.6	84.5	87.4	
Q3	92.2	94.5	95.5	88.5	73.2	81.6	91.8	85.2	88.2	
Q4	93.1	95.5	96.1	89.4	75.0	83.9	92.5	86.6	89.2	
1997 Q1	93.7	95.8	96.3	88.9	78.4	84.5	92.4	87.2	89.7	
Q2	94.7	95.8	97.2	90.2	77.9	85.6	92.7	87.8	90.7	
Q3	95.4	96.3	97.1	91.2	79.4	86.8	92.7	88.7	91.0	
Q4	94.9	96.1	98.7	92.9	81.8	89.1	92.9	90.2	92.2	
1998 Q1	96.7	97.0	101.1	93.3	82.6	89.7	94.2	91.0	92.8	
Q2	98.7	97.2	97.6	93.6	84.5	91.0	94.8	92.0	93.2	
Q3	97.2	97.1	97.4	94.7	86.7	93.1	95.7	93.5	94.2	
Q4	96.8	96.6	97.5	96.0	88.7	95.1	95.8	94.7	94.8	
1999 Q1	101.2	97.1	97.6	96.3	89.1	94.9	96.2	94.9	95.3	
Q2	100.2	97.5	98.0	96.8	90.5	95.0	96.7	95.4	95.6	
Q3	100.0	98.8	99.5	97.6	91.3	95.3	97.6	96.0	96.7	
Q4	101.1	99.1	99.8	98.3	93.9	97.3	98.0	97.3	97.9	
2000 Q1	100.7	99.6	102.3	99.0	97.0	98.0	99.0	98.4	99.0	
Q2	100.1	100.2	100.0	99.6	99.2	99.2	99.8	99.5	99.7	
Q3	101.4	99.9	98.3	100.9	101.4	100.9	100.7	100.9	100.5	
Q4	97.8	100.3	99.4	100.5	102.4	101.9	100.5	101.2	100.8	
2001 Q1	90.4	100.1	101.5	101.2	104.1	102.9	100.7	101.9	101.6	
Q2	88.7	98.7	102.8	101.4	104.6	103.5	101.0	102.4	102.0	
Q3	89.0	98.3	103.8	101.7	103.9	104.0	101.2	102.6	102.3	
Q4	91.4	96.5	105.7	103.2	103.6	105.2	102.4	103.7	102.7	
2002 Q1	98.5	96.1 [†]	108.8	104.6	104.4	104.6	102.7	104.0	103.0	
Q2	99.4	96.0	110.0	105.7	104.4	105.3	102.9	104.5	103.5	
Q3	100.4	95.7	112.0	106.6	105.8	106.3	103.0	105.3	104.2	
Q4	100.7	95.2	114.1	107.6	107.0	107.1	103.8	106.1	104.8	
2003 Q1	98.8	95.0	112.0	107.1	106.0	108.7	104.4	106.6	104.9	
Q2	99.3	95.3	116.9	108.0	105.4	108.4	105.0	106.9	105.6	
Q3	99.0	95.1	119.7	108.8 [†]	105.8	109.5	105.6	107.7	106.4 [†]	

1 Components of output are valued at basic prices, which excludes taxes on products and subsidies, whereas GDP is valued at market prices.

2 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added.

3 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

4 The weights shown are in proportion to total gross value added (GVA) in 2000 and are used to combine the industry output indices to calculate the totals for 2001 and 2002. For 2000 and earlier, totals are calculated using the equivalent weights for the previous year (eg total for 2000 use 1999 weights).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.5 Households sector¹: allocation of primary income account

£ million

	RESOURCES				USES				
	Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income	Wages and salaries	Employers' social contributions	Property Income received	Total resources	Property Income paid	Balance of primary incomes, gross	Total uses	Households' share of gross national income ²
	RVGJ	QWLW	QWLX	QWME	QWMF	QWMI	QWMJ	QWMF	RVGG
1993	75 366	311 615	46 082	84 261	517 324	36 430	480 894	517 324	75.4
1994	79 673	322 179	47 296	88 220	537 368	37 163	500 205	537 368	73.4
1995	84 812	336 973	49 449	101 204	572 438	40 490	531 948	572 438	74.3
1996	89 677	352 651	53 277	105 493	601 098	38 652	562 446	601 098	73.9
1997	94 094	377 272	56 117	116 020	643 503	42 258	601 245	643 503	74.1
1998	98 835	404 715	61 129	123 208	687 887	51 661	636 226	687 887	73.3
1999	105 761	428 073	67 724	119 048	720 606	47 897	672 709	720 606	74.6
2000	111 357	457 473	75 195	128 143	772 168	53 420	718 748	772 168	75.1
2001	120 455	484 906	79 227	134 237	818 825	53 933	764 892	818 825	76.0
2002	126 515	502 958	84 597	122 007	836 077	52 100	783 977	836 077	73.8
Unadjusted									
1998 Q3	24 785	101 196	15 630	31 355	172 966	13 457	159 509	172 966	71.6
Q4	25 139	103 222	16 551	29 908	174 820	13 331	161 489	174 820	71.4
1999 Q1	25 713	106 359	17 733	25 875	175 680	12 061	163 619	175 680	75.8
Q2	26 110	105 704	16 456	35 570	183 840	11 674	172 166	183 840	78.3
Q3	26 744	106 656	16 695	28 560	178 655	11 867	166 788	178 655	72.4
Q4	27 194	109 354	16 840	29 043	182 431	12 295	170 136	182 431	71.7
2000 Q1	27 555	113 844	17 952	29 050	188 401	12 853	175 548	188 401	74.7
Q2	27 272	112 559	18 509	33 983	192 323	13 198	179 125	192 323	76.5
Q3	28 146	113 967	18 438	32 786	193 337	13 487	179 850	193 337	74.0
Q4	28 384	117 103	20 296	32 324	198 107	13 882	184 225	198 107	75.1
2001 Q1	29 113	122 177	21 141	33 476	205 907	13 864	192 043	205 907	76.9
Q2	29 797	119 777	19 277	34 425	203 276	13 531	189 745	203 276	77.4
Q3	30 424	120 121	18 597	32 468	201 610	13 428	188 182	201 610	73.9
Q4	31 121	122 831	20 212	33 868	208 032	13 110	194 922	208 032	75.7
2002 Q1	31 357	126 923	22 091	28 816	209 187	12 755	196 432	209 187	74.8
Q2	31 173	124 712	20 349	32 361	208 595	12 756	195 839	208 595	76.1
Q3	31 708	124 325	20 366	30 524	206 923	13 107	193 816	206 923	72.4
Q4	32 277	126 998	21 791	30 306	211 372	13 482	197 890	211 372	71.8
2003 Q1	32 394	131 397	23 667	29 337	216 795	13 373	203 422	216 795	73.2
Q2	32 680	128 399	22 536	32 485	216 100	13 192	202 908	216 100	75.3
Seasonally adjusted									
	NRJN	ROYJ	ROYK	ROYL	ROYR	ROYT	ROYS	ROYR	NRJH
1998 Q3	24 787	101 971	15 471	30 559	172 788	13 376	159 412	172 788	71.8
Q4	25 132	103 459	16 031	30 991	175 613	13 199	162 414	175 613	73.1
1999 Q1	25 709	104 600	17 162	27 378	174 849	12 072	162 777	174 849	74.5
Q2	26 117	106 155	16 802	33 486	182 560	11 855	170 705	182 560	76.1
Q3	26 744	107 792	17 282	28 392	180 210	11 797	168 413	180 210	73.7
Q4	27 191	109 526	16 478	29 792	182 987	12 173	170 814	182 987	73.6
2000 Q1	27 555	111 597	17 344	30 750	187 246	12 862	174 384	187 246	73.6
Q2	27 272	113 150	18 515	32 009	190 946	13 407	177 539	190 946	74.8
Q3	28 146	115 371	19 329	32 704	195 550	13 411	182 139	195 550	75.4
Q4	28 384	117 355	20 007	32 680	198 426	13 740	184 686	198 426	76.5
2001 Q1	29 113	119 480	20 075	35 136	203 804	13 872	189 932	203 804	76.5
Q2	29 797	120 487	19 681	32 402	202 367	13 737	188 630	202 367	75.2
Q3	30 424	121 788	19 398	32 729	204 339	13 357	190 982	204 339	75.7
Q4	31 121	123 151	20 073	33 970	208 315	12 967	195 348	208 315	76.5
2002 Q1	31 357	124 031	20 679	30 218	206 285	12 769	193 516	206 285	74.5
Q2	31 173	125 428	20 517	30 761	207 879	12 943	194 936	207 879	74.7
Q3	31 708	126 158	21 810	30 752	210 428	13 053	197 375	210 428	73.4
Q4	32 277	127 341	21 591	30 276	211 485	13 335	198 150	211 485	72.5
2003 Q1	32 394	128 402	22 538	30 640	213 974	13 393	200 581	213 974	72.5
Q2	32 690	129 075	23 086	31 000	215 851	13 375	202 476	215 851	73.8

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

National accounts

1.6 Households sector¹: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

RESOURCES										USES				
	Gross balance of primary incomes	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Total resources	Current taxes on incomes etc.	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Gross disposable income	Total uses	Real households' disposable income		
	QWMJ	RVFH	QWML	QWMO	QWMP	QWMS	QWMY	QWMZ	QWNC	QWND	QWMP	RVGK		
1993	480 894	438	136 090	28 057	645 479	75 934	92 969	897	20 120	455 559	645 479	537 310		
1994	500 205	425	142 197	30 391	673 218	80 613	98 380	880	21 424	471 921	673 218	545 269		
1995	531 948	455	149 123	31 956	713 482	86 252	104 737	925	22 450	499 118	713 482	557 940		
1996	562 446	429	156 560	39 718	759 153	87 070	114 948	899	27 794	528 442	759 153	571 440		
1997	601 245	410	165 765	34 872	802 292	89 219	124 855	880	23 350	563 988	802 292	595 043		
1998	636 226	478	170 975	36 801	844 480	104 820	133 584	950	24 901	580 225	844 480	596 745		
1999	672 709	450	181 607	36 382	891 148	112 790	144 272	922	23 795	609 369	891 148	616 235		
2000	718 748	476	198 453	40 773	958 450	122 967	153 093	948	26 793	654 649	958 450	654 649		
2001	764 892	502	208 026	37 890	1 011 310	130 531	155 584	977	23 680	700 538	1 011 310	685 263		
2002	783 977	571	211 143	44 843	1 040 534	131 563	159 755	1 047	28 159	720 010	1 040 534	695 183		
Unadjusted														
1998 Q3	159 509	121	42 896	8 623	211 149	26 155	34 760	239	5 654	144 341	211 149	148 073		
Q4	161 489	121	44 415	8 898	214 923	23 490	33 557	239	5 955	151 682	214 923	154 812		
1999 Q1	163 619	111	43 173	8 759	215 662	35 261	36 512	229	5 984	137 676	215 662	140 386		
Q2	172 166	112	44 084	9 615	225 977	23 766	37 312	230	6 442	158 227	225 977	159 836		
Q3	166 788	113	45 845	9 413	222 159	29 408	36 255	231	6 117	150 148	222 159	151 549		
Q4	170 136	114	48 505	8 595	227 350	24 355	34 193	232	5 252	163 318	227 350	164 464		
2000 Q1	175 548	115	45 150	10 351	231 164	37 997	35 837	233	7 097	150 000	231 164	151 131		
Q2	179 125	118	49 975	10 016	239 234	26 066	39 184	236	6 657	167 091	239 234	167 171		
Q3	179 850	121	49 002	10 495	239 468	31 392	37 726	239	6 984	163 127	239 468	162 910		
Q4	184 225	122	54 326	9 911	248 584	27 512	40 346	240	6 055	174 431	248 584	173 437		
2001 Q1	192 043	122	50 533	9 942	252 640	42 722	41 601	240	6 383	161 694	252 640	160 286		
Q2	189 745	124	50 856	9 347	250 072	27 595	38 637	243	6 080	177 517	250 072	173 177		
Q3	188 182	126	51 075	9 178	248 561	32 308	37 201	245	5 499	173 308	248 561	168 628		
Q4	194 922	130	55 562	9 423	260 037	27 906	38 145	249	5 718	188 019	260 037	183 172		
2002 Q1	196 432	134	50 351	11 756	258 673	42 203	41 571	253	7 654	166 992	258 673	161 878		
Q2	195 839	139	53 398	11 557	260 933	27 603	40 350	258	7 223	185 499	260 933	178 981		
Q3	193 816	146	53 217	10 989	258 168	33 107	39 580	265	6 725	178 491	258 168	172 082		
Q4	197 890	152	54 177	10 541	262 760	28 650	38 254	271	6 557	189 028	262 760	182 242		
2003 Q1	203 422	155	54 421	11 886	269 884	42 679	44 831	274	7 904	174 196	269 884	167 261		
Q2	202 908	159	56 112	11 518	270 697	29 328	42 408	278	7 575	191 108	270 697	181 935		
Seasonally adjusted														
1998 Q3	ROYS	RPHL	RPHM	RPHP	RPHR	RPHU	RPIA	RPIB	RPHQ	RPHP	NRJR			
1998 Q3	159 412	121	43 129	8 584	211 246	25 637	33 804	239	5 654	145 912	211 246	149 666		
Q4	162 414	121	43 356	8 722	214 613	27 362	34 286	239	5 955	146 771	214 613	149 784		
1999 Q1	162 777	111	44 353	8 759	216 000	27 162	36 228	229	5 984	146 397	216 000	148 880		
Q2	170 705	112	44 263	9 615	224 695	28 133	36 373	230	6 442	153 517	224 695	155 466		
Q3	168 413	113	46 088	9 413	224 027	29 042	36 634	231	6 117	152 003	224 027	153 350		
Q4	170 814	114	46 903	8 595	226 426	28 453	35 037	232	5 252	157 452	226 426	158 539		
2000 Q1	174 384	115	46 334	9 876	230 709	29 238	34 983	233	6 622	159 633	230 709	160 361		
Q2	177 539	118	50 502	9 755	237 914	30 824	38 072	236	6 396	162 386	237 914	162 723		
Q3	182 139	121	49 748	10 634	242 642	31 134	38 649	239	7 123	165 497	242 642	165 388		
Q4	184 686	122	51 869	10 508	247 185	31 771	41 389	240	6 652	167 133	247 185	166 177		
2001 Q1	189 932	122	51 502	9 366	250 922	32 535	40 015	240	5 883	172 249	250 922	170 100		
Q2	188 630	124	51 612	9 250	249 616	32 755	38 294	243	5 894	172 430	249 616	168 705		
Q3	190 982	126	51 499	9 396	252 003	32 461	37 959	245	5 605	175 733	252 003	171 183		
Q4	195 348	130	53 413	9 878	258 769	32 780	39 316	249	6 298	180 126	258 769	175 275		
2002 Q1	193 516	134	51 495	10 591	255 736	32 617	39 741	253	6 943	176 182	255 736	170 484		
Q2	194 936	139	53 851	11 603	260 529	32 558	40 112	258	7 001	180 600	260 529	174 740		
Q3	197 375	146	53 899	11 246	262 666	33 116	40 844	265	6 891	181 550	262 666	175 366		
Q4	198 150	152	51 898	11 403	261 603	33 272	39 058	271	7 324	181 678	261 603	174 593		
2003 Q1	200 581	155	55 667	11 071	267 474	34 076	43 321	274	7 225	182 578	267 474	174 954		
Q2	202 476	159	56 184	11 379	270 198	34 091	42 731	278	7 344	185 754	270 198	177 490		

¹ This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.7 Households sector¹: use of disposable income account

£ million

	RESOURCES			USES			
	Gross disposable income	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds	Total resources	Individual consumption expenditure	Gross saving	Total uses	Households' saving ratio ²
1993	QWND 455 559	NSSE 10 742	NSSF 466 301	NSSG 415 951	NSSH 50 350	NSSF 466 301	RVGL 10.8
1994	471 921	10 577	482 498	437 684	44 814	482 498	9.3
1995	499 118	11 690	510 808	459 848	50 960	510 808	10.0
1996	528 442	14 824	543 266	492 649	50 617	543 266	9.3
1997	563 988	15 131	579 119	523 322	55 797	579 119	9.6
1998	580 225	16 105	596 330	557 986	38 344	596 330	6.4
1999	609 369	16 087	625 456	592 509	32 947	625 456	5.3
2000	654 649	8 620	663 269	626 537	36 732	663 269	5.5
2001	700 538	7 453	707 991	660 380	47 611	707 991	6.7
2002	720 010	11 499	731 509	692 886	38 623	731 509	5.3
Unadjusted							
1998 Q3	144 341	5 050	149 391	143 048	6 343	149 391	4.2
Q4	151 682	2 974	154 656	147 704	6 952	154 656	4.5
1999 Q1	137 676	4 014	141 690	139 643	2 047	141 690	1.4
Q2	158 227	5 866	164 093	145 442	18 651	164 093	11.4
Q3	150 148	4 523	154 671	150 531	4 140	154 671	2.7
Q4	163 318	1 684	165 002	156 893	8 109	165 002	4.9
2000 Q1	150 000	1 812	151 812	149 686	2 126	151 812	1.4
Q2	167 091	2 498	169 589	154 222	15 367	169 589	9.1
Q3	163 127	2 572	165 699	159 176	6 523	165 699	3.9
Q4	174 431	1 738	176 169	163 453	12 716	176 169	7.2
2001 Q1	161 694	2 238	163 932	155 687	8 245	163 932	5.0
Q2	177 517	2 985	180 502	161 716	18 786	180 502	10.4
Q3	173 308	1 924	175 232	168 281	6 951	175 232	4.0
Q4	188 019	306	188 325	174 696	13 629	188 325	7.2
2002 Q1	166 992	3 037	170 029	164 214	5 815	170 029	3.4
Q2	185 499	3 385	188 884	170 278	18 606	188 884	9.9
Q3	178 491	3 050	181 541	175 662	5 879	181 541	3.2
Q4	189 028	2 027	191 055	182 732	8 323	191 055	4.4
2003 Q1	174 196	3 689	177 885	170 387	7 498	177 885	4.2
Q2	191 108	2 717	193 825	176 830	16 995	193 825	8.8
Seasonally adjusted							
1998 Q4	RPHQ 146 771	RPQJ 4 539	RPQK 151 310	RPQM 142 274	RPQL 9 036	RPQK 151 310	NRJS 6.0
1999 Q1	146 397	5 259	151 656	145 164	6 492	151 656	4.3
Q2	153 517	4 877	158 394	147 093	11 301	158 394	7.1
Q3	152 003	3 753	155 756	148 653	7 103	155 756	4.6
Q4	157 452	2 198	159 650	151 599	8 051	159 650	5.0
2000 Q1	159 633	2 296	161 929	155 089	6 840	161 929	4.2
Q2	162 386	1 022	163 408	155 917	7 491	163 408	4.6
Q3	165 497	2 120	167 617	157 366	10 251	167 617	6.1
Q4	167 133	3 182	170 315	158 165	12 150	170 315	7.1
2001 Q1	172 249	2 583	174 832	161 306	13 526	174 832	7.7
Q2	172 430	1 628	174 058	163 458	10 600	174 058	6.1
Q3	175 733	1 550	177 283	166 625	10 658	177 283	6.0
Q4	180 126	1 692	181 818	168 991	12 827	181 818	7.1
2002 Q1	176 182	3 304	179 486	170 416	9 070	179 486	5.1
Q2	180 600	2 201	182 801	172 100	10 701	182 801	5.9
Q3	181 550	2 920	184 470	173 629	10 841	184 470	5.9
Q4	181 678	3 074	184 752	176 741	8 011	184 752	4.3
2003 Q1	182 578	3 751	186 329	176 991	9 338	186 329	5.0
Q2	185 754	1 953	187 707	178 690	9 017	187 707	4.8
Q3	..	..	..	180 533	..	..	..

¹ This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

² Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

National accounts

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure¹

COICOP	UK National ²														
	UK Domestic ³														
	Net tourism	Total	Food & Drink	Alcohol & tobacco ⁴	Clothing & footwear	Housing	Household goods & services	Health	Transport ⁴	Communication	Recreation & culture	Education	Restaurants & hotels ⁴	Miscellaneous	
COICOP	-	-	0	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
At current prices															
1993	ABPB	ABTE	ABQI	ABZV	ADFL	ADFP	ADFS	ADFY	ADGP	ADGT	ADGX	ADGY	ADIE	ADIF	ADII
1993	401 970	1 143	400 827	47 171	17 697	24 887	73 890	23 809	5 987	56 671	7 873	42 677	5 182	46 170	48 813
1994	422 397	1 898	420 499	47 855	18 359	26 861	77 378	25 179	6 668	59 970	8 643	45 552	5 487	48 394	50 153
1995	443 367	453	442 914	49 790	18 776	28 030	81 412	26 287	6 835	62 733	9 067	51 075	6 197	50 383	52 329
1996	474 311	339	473 972	53 025	20 439	29 485	85 930	27 728	7 247	68 458	9 359	55 408	6 405	54 848	55 640
1997	503 813	905	502 908	53 832	21 553	30 901	90 214	29 522	7 566	75 458	10 014	59 971	7 440	57 266	59 171
1998	536 933	2 369	534 564	55 192	22 459	32 238	96 197	31 002	8 081	80 287	11 047	65 248	7 814	61 759	63 240
1999	570 440	5 378	565 062	57 025	24 458	33 275	101 211	32 846	8 529	84 193	12 005	69 732	8 943	64 413	68 432
2000	603 349	6 941	596 408	58 563	24 617	35 479	105 654	35 667	8 987	89 656	13 356	72 217	9 634	68 424	74 154
2001	635 704	9 549	626 155	59 938	25 329	36 401	113 637	38 869	9 502	94 139	14 147	75 397	9 119	71 607	78 070
2002	666 877	10 293	656 584	60 843	26 308	37 811	118 395	43 277	10 120	98 286	15 017	79 513	8 417	76 579	82 018
Percentage change, year on previous year															
1993	5.8	6.0	3.3	4.1	5.5	5.8	6.4	3.1	5.7	7.0	6.4	8.3	7.4	8.4	
1994	5.1	4.9	1.5	3.7	7.9	4.7	5.8	11.4	5.8	9.8	6.7	5.9	4.8	2.7	
1995	5.0	5.3	4.0	2.3	4.4	5.2	4.4	2.5	4.6	4.9	12.1	12.9	4.1	4.3	
1996	7.0	7.0	6.5	8.9	5.2	5.5	5.5	6.0	9.1	3.2	8.5	3.4	8.9	6.3	
1997	6.2	6.1	1.5	5.5	4.8	5.0	6.5	4.4	10.2	7.0	8.2	16.2	4.4	6.3	
1998	6.6	6.3	2.5	4.2	4.3	6.6	5.0	6.8	6.4	10.3	8.8	5.0	7.8	6.9	
1999	6.2	5.7	3.3	8.9	3.2	5.2	5.9	5.5	4.9	8.7	6.9	14.4	4.3	8.2	
2000	5.8	5.5	2.7	0.7	6.6	4.4	8.6	5.4	6.5	11.3	3.6	7.7	6.2	8.4	
2001	5.4	5.0	2.3	2.9	2.6	7.6	9.0	5.7	5.0	5.9	4.4	-5.3	4.7	5.3	
2002	4.9	4.9	1.5	3.9	3.9	4.2	11.3	6.5	4.4	6.1	5.5	-7.7	6.9	5.1	
Not seasonally adjusted															
2000 Q2	148 480	1 923	146 557	14 644	6 103	8 426	25 609	8 625	2 206	22 354	3 252	17 438	2 420	16 979	18 501
Q3	153 353	2 962	150 391	14 476	6 048	8 541	25 230	8 718	2 250	25 251	3 300	17 459	2 368	18 445	18 305
Q4	157 511	1 017	156 494	15 189	6 742	11 244	27 569	9 559	2 358	20 518	3 583	19 850	2 367	18 040	19 475
2001 Q1	149 671	1 421	148 250	14 537	5 809	7 410	28 547	9 221	2 412	22 891	3 415	17 422	2 366	15 613	18 607
Q2	155 568	2 695	152 873	14 837	6 243	8 442	27 788	9 111	2 328	23 464	3 390	18 123	2 336	17 649	19 162
Q3	162 045	3 875	158 170	14 537	6 255	8 758	27 535	9 500	2 317	26 453	3 493	18 298	2 264	19 409	19 351
Q4	168 420	1 558	166 862	16 027	7 022	11 791	29 767	11 037	2 445	21 331	3 849	21 554	2 153	18 936	20 950
2002 Q1	157 799	1 870	155 929	14 644	6 054	7 858	30 306	10 351	2 390	23 719	3 661	18 656	2 186	16 733	19 371
Q2	163 800	2 685	161 115	15 065	6 455	8 804	28 710	10 232	2 445	24 801	3 649	19 348	2 115	19 199	20 292
Q3	169 131	4 310	164 821	14 794	6 474	9 022	28 533	10 549	2 540	27 367	3 714	19 196	2 060	20 468	20 104
Q4	176 147	1 428	174 719	16 340	7 325	12 127	30 846	12 145	2 745	22 399	3 993	22 313	2 056	20 179	22 251
2003 Q1	163 686	2 358	161 328	15 406	6 263	8 088	31 175	10 439	2 740	25 122	3 806	19 108	2 164	17 118	19 899
Q2	170 038	3 047	166 991	16 006	6 655	9 170	29 748	10 489	2 735	25 725	3 823	20 035	2 342	19 404	20 859
Seasonally adjusted															
2000 Q3	ABJQ	ABTF	ZAKV	ZWUM	ZAKX	ZAKZ	ZAVN	ZAVV	ZAWB	ZAWL	ZAWV	ZAWZ	ZWUS	ZAXR	ZAYF
Q4	151 543	1 778	149 765	14 798	6 186	8 944	26 393	8 996	2 266	22 612	3 353	18 138	2 368	17 229	18 482
	152 223	1 969	150 254	14 725	6 210	8 827	26 923	8 809	2 302	22 987	3 408	17 708	2 367	17 450	18 538
2001 Q1	155 290	2 060	153 230	14 850	6 173	8 887	27 480	9 337	2 432	23 315	3 447	18 279	2 366	17 557	19 107
Q2	157 310	2 546	154 764	14 738	6 306	9 018	28 240	9 529	2 352	23 101	3 481	18 721	2 336	17 616	19 326
Q3	160 389	2 478	157 911	14 904	6 396	9 190	28 736	9 844	2 339	23 851	3 552	19 072	2 264	18 195	19 568
Q4	162 715	2 465	160 250	15 446	6 454	9 306	29 181	10 159	2 379	23 872	3 667	19 325	2 153	18 239	20 069
2002 Q1	164 001	2 661	161 340	14 958	6 441	9 404	29 277	10 507	2 410	24 035	3 699	19 677	2 186	18 774	19 972
Q2	165 622	2 511	163 111	15 017	6 538	9 398	29 152	10 728	2 469	24 562	3 745	19 768	2 115	19 140	20 479
Q3	167 098	2 723	164 375	15 215	6 618	9 450	29 708	10 926	2 568	24 641	3 776	19 894	2 060	19 157	20 362
Q4	170 156	2 398	167 758	15 653	6 711	9 559	30 258	11 116	2 673	25 048	3 797	20 174	2 056	19 508	21 205
2003 Q1	170 290	3 201	167 089	15 774	6 692	9 670	30 054	10 597	2 757	25 549	3 845	20 209	2 164	19 241	20 537
Q2	171 898	2 859	169 039	15 945	6 731	9 779	30 175	10 948	2 764	25 503	3 919	20 402	2 342	19 418	21 113
Q3	173 633	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure¹

continued

COICOP	UK National ²																	
	UK Domestic ³																	
	Net Total tourism	Total	Food & Drink	Alcohol & tobacco ⁴	Clothing & footwear	Housing	Household goods & services	Health	Transport ⁴	Communication	Recreati- on & culture	Education	Restaura- nts & hotels ⁴	Miscella- neous	10	11	12	
Chained volume measures																		
ABPF	ABTG	ABQJ	ADIP	ADIS	ADIW	ADIZ	ADJF	ADJM	ADJQ	ADJU	ADJV	ADMJ	ADMK	ADMN				
1993	472 833	220 475	988 51 091	24 370	23 261	98 738	25 584	8 893	69 937	6 336	42 693	7 571	59 503	63 640				
1994	486 600	497 488	181 51 589	24 269	25 091	98 786	27 122	9 513	72 047	7 322	45 306	7 445	60 612	63 269				
1995	494 324	76 497	829 51 601	23 651	26 133	98 984	27 550	9 243	73 112	7 938	49 836	8 013	60 757	64 012				
1996	512 918	65 516	652 53 271	24 685	27 642	101 133	28 269	9 225	76 830	8 367	52 704	7 950	63 751	65 480				
1997	531 882	603 532	703 54 228	25 001	28 724	102 389	29 755	9 095	80 147	9 184	56 379	8 782	64 156	66 872				
1998	552 186	2 065	550 751 54 966	24 736	30 152	103 855	30 896	9 082	83 266	10 283	61 828	8 738	66 291	67 761				
1999	577 665	5 022	572 782 56 670	25 458	31 968	104 521	32 554	8 973	86 512	11 523	67 916	9 455	66 694	70 963				
2000	603 349	6 941	596 408 58 563	24 617	35 479	105 654	35 667	8 987	89 656	13 356	72 217	9 634	68 424	74 154				
2001	622 136	9 317	612 819 57 919	24 588	38 103	107 220	38 524	8 961	92 791	15 195	76 835	8 607	68 694	75 382				
2002	644 441	10 328	634 113 58 356	25 197	41 607	108 675	42 613	9 173	96 033	15 933	80 446	7 517	70 500	78 063				
Percentage change, year on previous year																		
1993	2.6	2.9	2.0	-1.6	5.4	1.8	6.2	-2.6	2.5	6.1	4.8	2.2	3.3	3.0				
1994	2.9	2.6	1.0	-0.4	7.9	-	6.0	7.0	3.0	15.6	6.1	-1.7	1.9	-0.6				
1995	1.6	2.0	-	-2.5	4.2	0.2	1.6	-2.8	1.5	8.4	10.0	7.6	0.2	1.2				
1996	3.8	3.8	3.2	4.4	5.8	2.2	2.6	-0.2	5.1	5.4	5.8	-0.8	4.9	2.3				
1997	3.7	3.1	1.8	1.3	3.9	1.2	5.3	-1.4	4.3	9.8	7.0	10.5	0.6	2.1				
1998	3.8	3.4	1.4	-1.1	5.0	1.4	3.8	-0.1	3.9	12.0	9.7	-0.5	3.3	1.3				
1999	4.6	4.0	3.1	2.9	6.0	0.6	5.4	-1.2	3.9	12.1	9.8	8.2	0.6	4.7				
2000	4.4	4.1	3.3	-3.3	11.0	1.1	9.6	0.2	3.6	15.9	6.3	1.9	2.6	4.5				
2001	3.1	2.8	-1.1	-0.1	7.4	1.5	8.0	-0.3	3.5	13.8	6.4	-10.7	0.4	1.7				
2002	3.6	3.5	0.8	2.5	9.2	1.4	10.6	2.4	3.5	4.9	4.7	-12.7	2.6	3.6				
Not seasonally adjusted																		
2000 Q2	148 513	-5 456	146 579	14 723	6 078	8 200	25 918	8 579	2 228	22 342	3 235	17 280	2 439	17 064	18 526			
Q3	153 094	20 352	150 070	14 451	5 991	8 780	25 193	8 773	2 236	24 980	3 315	17 471	2 363	18 327	18 282			
Q4	156 615	-5 829	155 640	15 088	6 677	11 224	27 184	9 489	2 312	20 528	3 649	20 089	2 297	17 803	19 169			
2001 Q1	148 316	1 308	147 008	14 291	5 686	7 716	27 770	9 238	2 323	22 764	3 679	17 763	2 274	15 275	18 229			
Q2	151 788	2 603	149 185	14 150	6 055	8 675	26 287	9 006	2 199	23 167	3 711	18 348	2 209	17 020	18 358			
Q3	157 781	3 856	153 925	14 019	6 056	9 359	25 683	9 451	2 161	25 624	3 741	18 585	2 128	18 499	18 619			
Q4	164 251	1 550	162 701	15 459	6 791	12 353	27 480	10 829	2 278	21 236	4 064	22 139	1 996	17 900	20 176			
2002 Q1	153 118	1 874	151 244	13 945	5 823	8 613	27 976	10 216	2 191	23 598	3 887	18 823	2 004	15 696	18 472			
Q2	158 204	2 608	155 596	14 414	6 201	9 566	26 664	10 048	2 223	24 344	3 893	19 311	1 903	17 776	19 253			
Q3	163 184	4 288	158 896	14 269	6 168	10 155	26 118	10 438	2 286	26 368	3 948	19 308	1 850	18 737	19 251			
Q4	169 935	1 558	168 377	15 728	7 005	13 273	27 917	11 911	2 473	21 723	4 205	23 004	1 760	18 291	21 087			
2003 Q1	157 234	2 255	154 979	14 735	5 929	9 080	28 506	10 336	2 438	24 444	4 019	19 489	1 830	15 455	18 718			
Q2	161 910	2 763	159 147	15 144	6 284	10 169	26 995	10 293	2 422	24 667	4 047	20 372	1 940	17 381	19 433			
Seasonally adjusted																		
ABJR	ABTH	ZAKW	ZWUN	ZAKY	ZALA	ZAVO	ZAVW	ZAWC	ZAWM	ZAWW	ZAXA	ZWUT	ZAXS	ZAYG				
2000 Q3	151 397	1 770	149 639	14 717	6 131	9 064	26 393	9 000	2 257	22 541	3 368	18 200	2 363	17 095	18 490			
Q4	151 355	1 992	149 373	14 602	6 111	8 985	26 515	8 823	2 253	22 934	3 488	17 853	2 297	17 200	18 307			
2001 Q1	153 291	1 944	151 347	14 612	6 059	9 119	26 691	9 297	2 337	22 840	3 712	18 605	2 274	17 162	18 639			
Q2	153 965	2 391	151 574	14 146	6 137	9 379	26 757	9 439	2 226	22 840	3 784	19 072	2 209	17 003	18 582			
Q3	156 368	2 484	153 884	14 328	6 193	9 675	26 868	9 725	2 188	23 453	3 802	19 393	2 128	17 310	18 821			
Q4	158 512	2 498	156 014	14 833	6 199	9 930	26 904	10 063	2 210	23 658	3 897	19 765	1 996	17 219	19 340			
2002 Q1	158 843	2 664	156 179	14 244	6 218	10 172	26 993	10 306	2 207	23 651	3 927	19 849	2 004	17 609	18 999			
Q2	160 430	2 349	158 081	14 448	6 300	10 322	27 100	10 542	2 249	24 120	3 971	19 908	1 903	17 733	19 485			
Q3	161 550	2 741	158 809	14 654	6 308	10 474	27 235	10 752	2 319	24 058	4 013	20 155	1 850	17 503	19 488			
Q4	163 618	2 574	161 044	15 010	6 371	10 639	27 347	11 013	2 398	24 204	4 022	20 534	1 760	17 655	20 091			
2003 Q1	163 230	3 057	160 173	15 104	6 351	10 720	27 437	10 482	2 449	24 476	4 062	20 632	1 830	17 362	19 268			
Q2	164 308	2 599	161 709	15 173	6 374	10 963	27 418	10 729	2 451	24 428	4 119	21 011	1 940	17 361	19 742			
Q3	165 512	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Until September 2001, Household Expenditure was published and broken down into 13 main headings according to existing UK National Accounts convention. From September 2001 it has been reclassified so as to conform to the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA 95) COICOP (Classification Of Individual Consumption by Purpose).

2 Final consumption expenditure by UK households in the UK and abroad.

3 Final expenditure consumption in the UK by UK and foreign households.

4 Following reclassification to COICOP, alcohol consumed on the premises has been transferred from the "alcohol and tobacco" heading to "restaurants and hotels". Similarly, under reclassification, transport now includes purchase of bicycles.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.9 Change in inventories at chained volume measures

£ million¹

	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries				Elect- ricity, gas and water supply	Distributive trades			Change in inventories
		Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Total		Wholesale ²	Retail ²	Other industries ³	
Value of stocks held at end-December										
2000	1 000	20 681	16 529	19 536	56 746	1 630	25 052	22 498	37 578	144 504
1993	FADO	FBID	FBIE	FBIF	DHBH	FADP	FAJM	FBYH	DLWV	ABMQ
1994	-40	-	-1 118	-372	-1 489	-306	769	371	-	363
1995	-405	133	227	342	703	-649	491	1 041	-	4 882
1996	-126	518	1 124	980	2 625	-210	572	820	819	4 540
1997	-47	-105	-214	6	-314	15	654	646	906	1 851
	56	406	-1 309	334	-582	105	1 649	809	1 999	4 016
1998	261	726	-577	359	509	-158	528	999	2 799	4 913
1999	-219	688	-118	-466	112	-162	1 692	1 492	3 516	6 426
2000	-177	732	520	470	1 722	285	1 903	1 269	269	5 271
2001	21	-604	-303	411	-496	-81	479	514	2 501	2 938
2002	-9	-657	-582	-728	-1 967	-38	-203	1 858	1 855	1 496
Unadjusted										
1999 Q1	-7	175	-97	-22	58	-69	-106	-103	1 017	787
Q2	-86	79	203	-233	52	-10	133	232	841	1 157
Q3	-72	385	469	-155	702	-28	553	962	1 006	3 129
Q4	-54	49	-693	-56	-700	-55	1 112	401	652	1 353
2000 Q1	-41	80	458	397	933	53	1 118	136	321	1 987
Q2	-26	563	129	198	891	58	-321	134	-240	466
Q3	-46	484	273	-246	512	143	730	941	451	3 157
Q4	-64	-395	-340	121	-614	31	376	58	-263	-339
2001 Q1	2	95	186	825	1 106	-342	63	-77	746	1 498
Q2	-21	-77	69	164	156	158	243	-195	373	714
Q3	35	-273	374	-238	-137	145	622	817	886	2 368
Q4	5	-349	-932	-340	-1 621	-42	-449	-31	496	-1 642
2002 Q1	25	73	-5	534	602	-38	-133	162	876	1 494
Q2	-23	-165	-165	-455	-785	-47	-91	431	-217	-732
Q3	15	-260	242	-439	-457	94	79	1 230	458	1 419
Q4	-26	-305	-654	-368	-1 327	-47	-58	35	738	-685
2003 Q1	-13	60	294	290	644	-238	-95	-445	1 277	1 130
Q2	47	-277	257	-92	-112	53	-68	170	616	706
Seasonally adjusted										
1999 Q2	FAEA	FBNF	FBNG	FBNH	DHBM	FAEB	FAJX	FBYN	DLWX	CAFU
Q3	-86	-29	-32	-481	-541	-3	407	600	105	476
Q4	-94	158	257	22	437	-101	387	321	729	1 677
	-62	344	-113	-2	231	-23	742	129	506	1 531
2000 Q1	-36	139	400	102	640	71	620	599	-1 069	819
Q2	1	375	-91	114	399	37	440	363	17	1 262
Q3	-34	293	-80	67	282	78	750	320	538	1 941
Q4	-108	-76	291	188	401	99	93	-13	783	1 249
2001 Q1	-3	150	2	426	578	-355	266	235	74	795
Q2	-5	-241	-84	110	-215	164	458	118	1 286	1 806
Q3	32	-409	43	-172	-538	80	339	152	290	355
Q4	-3	-104	-264	47	-321	30	-584	9	851	-18
2002 Q1	236	538	99	-90	547	-276	-1 670	521	1 886	1 244
Q2	-74	-507	-476	-334	-1 317	51	712	848	-810	-590
Q3	-84	-436	-60	-212	-708	84	212	397	28	-71
Q4	-87	-252	-145	-92	-489	103	543	92	751	913
2003 Q1	-30	-42	20	-149	-171	-203	-153	-4	693	132
Q2	60	-380	64	82	-234	82	-52	247	-728	-625
Q3	-165	-305	120	398	213	162	244	106	401	961

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

Analysis by sector														Analysis by asset				
	Public corporations ¹		Private sector					Total	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total				
	Business investment ²	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs on non-produced assets	Total											
At current prices																		
1993	NPEM	NNBF	DLVG	DLXQ	DFDF	EQBY	NPQX	DLWZ	DLXI	DFDK	EQEC	DLXP	NPQX					
1993	63 978	13 427	1 033	376	17 124	5 089	101 027	9 315	35 316	19 892	32 856	3 648	101 027					
1994	68 798	14 084	1 590	349	18 285	5 208	108 314	11 395	38 226	21 233	33 847	3 613	108 314					
1995	77 447	14 056	1 786	126	18 860	5 173	117 448	11 295	45 012	21 664	35 538	3 939	117 448					
1996	86 502	11 206	1 551	101	20 205	6 726	126 291	12 222	50 197	22 516	37 220	4 136	126 291					
1997	93 063	9 455	1 327	267	22 017	7 647	133 776	12 972	51 533	23 928	41 094	4 249	133 776					
1998	107 290	10 661	1 467	352	23 317	7 453	150 540	16 143	59 512	25 222	45 116	4 547	150 540					
1999	109 333	10 125	1 417	-8	23 921	9 859	154 647	15 067	59 766	25 700	49 469	4 645	154 647					
2000	112 302	10 412	1 680	6	25 604	11 206	161 210	13 444	62 698	27 394	52 708	4 966	161 210					
2001	113 409	11 655	1 915	-62	27 184	12 590	166 691	15 168	61 461	29 311	55 735	5 016	166 691					
2002	106 735	13 090	1 629	-6	33 401	15 123	169 972	15 825	54 624	35 597	58 384	5 542	169 972					
Unadjusted																		
1999 Q2	26 241	1 711	238	-8	6 203	2 012	36 397	4 032	13 958	6 601	10 654	1 152	36 397					
Q3	27 311	2 049	334	-19	5 572	2 762	38 009	3 571	14 850	5 904	12 517	1 167	38 009					
Q4	28 523	2 242	350	-28	6 765	2 953	40 805	3 327	15 838	7 190	13 245	1 205	40 805					
2000 Q1	27 419	3 547	615	-11	6 043	3 230	40 843	3 450	15 093	6 653	14 456	1 191	40 843					
Q2	26 677	1 743	264	1	6 584	2 624	37 893	3 727	14 426	6 893	11 597	1 250	37 893					
Q3	27 722	2 232	355	8	6 382	2 700	39 399	3 148	15 528	6 766	12 707	1 250	39 399					
Q4	30 484	2 890	446	8	6 595	2 652	43 075	3 119	17 651	7 082	13 948	1 275	43 075					
2001 Q1	29 377	3 820	634	16	6 262	3 440	43 549	3 452	16 326	7 143	15 380	1 248	43 549					
Q2	27 980	2 024	437	-16	6 682	2 893	40 000	4 445	14 377	6 957	12 979	1 242	40 000					
Q3	27 770	2 720	382	-27	6 894	3 238	40 977	3 827	14 739	7 353	13 799	1 259	40 977					
Q4	28 282	3 091	462	-35	7 346	3 019	42 165	3 444	16 019	7 858	13 577	1 267	42 165					
2002 Q1	26 511	5 119	231	16	6 948	3 727	42 552	3 760	14 162	7 831	15 513	1 286	42 552					
Q2	26 449	2 192	396	20	8 027	3 282	40 366	4 607	13 283	8 330	12 763	1 383	40 366					
Q3	26 055	2 834	495	-21	8 616	4 152	42 131	3 821	12 962	9 101	14 843	1 404	42 131					
Q4	27 720	2 945	507	-21	9 810	3 962	44 923	3 637	14 217	10 335	15 265	1 469	44 923					
2003 Q1	26 665	6 030	476	-374	7 712	4 978	45 487	3 936	13 887	8 839	17 379	1 446	45 487					
Q2	26 278	2 417	436	-26	8 940	3 334	41 379	4 245	11 959	9 182	14 529	1 464	41 379					
Q3	26 174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seasonally adjusted																		
1999 Q2	NPEK	RPZG	DFTJ	TLNI	GGAG	TLOP	NPQS	TLPX	TLPW	GGAE	EQED	TLPK	NPQS					
1999 Q2	26 967	2 584	318	-8	6 140	2 061	38 062	3 572	14 917	6 742	11 679	1 152	38 062					
Q3	27 808	2 434	372	-19	5 682	2 784	39 061	3 726	15 256	6 036	12 876	1 167	39 061					
Q4	27 550	2 395	372	-28	6 254	3 019	39 562	3 747	14 811	6 697	13 102	1 205	39 562					
2000 Q1	27 164	2 224	450	-11	6 568	3 009	39 404	3 395	14 809	6 952	13 057	1 191	39 404					
Q2	27 398	2 596	363	1	6 490	2 718	39 566	3 272	15 323	6 947	12 774	1 250	39 566					
Q3	28 238	2 587	411	8	6 471	2 751	40 466	3 272	15 978	6 907	13 059	1 250	40 466					
Q4	29 502	3 005	456	8	6 075	2 728	41 774	3 505	16 588	6 588	13 818	1 275	41 774					
2001 Q1	29 095	2 250	490	16	6 741	3 122	41 714	3 468	16 024	7 301	13 673	1 248	41 714					
Q2	28 780	2 967	559	-16	6 588	2 977	41 855	3 900	15 371	7 040	14 302	1 242	41 855					
Q3	28 368	3 107	427	-27	6 992	3 402	42 269	3 988	15 247	7 542	14 233	1 259	42 269					
Q4	27 166	3 331	439	-35	6 863	3 089	40 853	3 812	14 819	7 428	13 527	1 267	40 853					
2002 Q1	26 389	3 174	175	16	7 497	3 263	40 514	3 826	13 903	8 022	13 477	1 286	40 514					
Q2	27 174	3 290	467	20	7 952	3 517	42 420	4 031	14 189	8 467	14 350	1 383	42 420					
Q3	26 550	3 354	528	-21	8 741	4 317	43 469	3 949	13 439	9 326	15 351	1 404	43 469					
Q4	26 622	3 272	459	-21	9 211	4 026	43 569	4 019	13 093	9 782	15 206	1 469	43 569					
2003 Q1	26 530	3 733	400	-12	8 373	3 991	43 015	3 939	13 469	8 968	15 193	1 446	43 015					
Q2	27 183	3 641	455	-26	8 895	3 619	43 767	3 895	13 072	9 345	15 991	1 464	43 767					
Q3	26 599	..	..	..	..	..	43 676	..	..	..	..	..	..					43 676

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

	Analysis by sector												Analysis by asset				
	Public corporations ¹						Private sector										
	Business investment ²	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Total	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other new buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total				
Chained volume measures																	
1993	NPEN	EQDN	DLVH	EQDF	DFDP	EQCY	NPQR	DLWJ	DLWM	DFDV	DLWQ	EQDT	NPQR				
	65 079	13 857	1 252	-229	23 054	11 711	111 613	10 721	30 211	26 888	45 693	4 072	111 613				
1994	68 207	14 402	1 908	-221	23 962	11 477	116 814	12 511	31 950	27 857	46 472	4 019	116 814				
1995	73 550	13 231	2 000	-78	23 691	10 407	120 389	11 778	37 074	27 103	44 308	4 360	120 389				
1996	80 258	10 493	1 643	-94	24 629	12 260	127 238	12 339	40 928	27 358	44 163	4 607	127 238				
1997	88 374	9 172	1 399	-239	26 079	12 482	135 876	13 424	43 635	28 278	48 067	4 752	135 876				
1998	104 385	10 086	1 522	-278	26 377	10 510	153 148	16 455	53 491	28 490	50 677	4 782	153 148				
1999	107 359	9 935	1 441	4	25 508	11 485	155 576	15 128	56 849	27 372	51 760	4 758	155 576				
2000	112 302	10 412	1 680	6	25 604	11 206	161 210	13 444	62 698	27 394	52 708	4 966	161 210				
2001	116 337	11 744	1 862	-55	25 937	11 207	167 032	15 296	65 290	27 999	53 524	4 923	167 032				
2002	112 306	13 013	1 557	-14	30 914	12 226	170 002	16 053	61 461	32 973	54 169	5 346	170 002				
Unadjusted																	
1999 Q2	25 587	1 684	241	2	6 666	2 445	36 545	4 034	13 095	7 082	11 232	1 183	36 545				
Q3	26 787	2 074	341	5	5 932	3 066	38 100	3 582	14 163	6 276	12 924	1 197	38 100				
Q4	28 239	2 293	355	7	7 028	3 258	41 007	3 353	15 406	7 461	13 625	1 226	41 007				
2000 Q1	27 211	3 563	621	6	6 192	3 434	40 924	3 456	14 805	6 812	14 750	1 204	40 924				
Q2	26 522	1 785	265	2	6 627	2 437	37 627	3 711	14 250	6 935	11 488	1 253	37 627				
Q3	27 739	2 205	354	-1	6 318	2 741	39 372	3 146	15 564	6 699	12 692	1 246	39 372				
Q4	30 830	2 859	440	-1	6 467	2 594	43 287	3 131	18 079	6 948	13 778	1 263	43 287				
2001 Q1	29 860	3 894	620	15	6 075	3 150	43 613	3 485	16 989	6 937	14 970	1 232	43 613				
Q2	28 533	2 073	426	-13	6 409	2 556	39 983	4 434	15 176	6 676	12 476	1 222	39 983				
Q3	28 510	2 740	371	-25	6 575	2 713	40 884	3 859	15 695	7 017	13 079	1 234	40 884				
Q4	29 434	3 037	445	-32	6 878	2 788	42 552	3 518	17 430	7 369	12 999	1 235	42 552				
2002 Q1	27 792	5 094	225	13	6 468	3 381	42 974	3 845	15 786	7 304	14 792	1 247	42 974				
Q2	27 948	2 136	380	16	7 456	2 783	40 719	4 606	15 091	7 741	11 946	1 335	40 719				
Q3	27 331	2 811	473	-20	7 978	3 181	41 754	3 889	14 540	8 430	13 544	1 351	41 754				
Q4	29 235	2 972	479	-23	9 012	2 881	44 555	3 713	16 044	9 498	13 887	1 413	44 555				
2003 Q1	28 083	6 373	433	-274	7 068	3 797	45 480	4 093	15 835	8 110	16 053	1 389	45 480				
Q2	27 631	2 543	409	-28	8 199	2 390	41 144	4 252	13 825	8 421	13 240	1 406	41 144				
Q3	27 615	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seasonally adjusted																	
1999 Q2	NPEL	DLWF	DFTI	DLWH	DFEA	DLWI	NPQT	DLWL	DLWO	DFEG	DLWT	EQDO	NPQT				
Q3	26 336	2 516	322	2	6 536	2 662	38 331	3 592	13 991	7 181	12 477	1 183	38 331				
Q4	26 785	2 467	379	5	6 053	3 019	38 674	3 763	14 558	6 423	12 763	1 196	38 674				
2000 Q1	26 931	2 243	457	6	6 638	3 126	39 298	3 364	14 508	7 016	13 301	1 203	39 298				
Q2	27 299	2 607	366	2	6 511	2 684	39 471	3 276	15 163	6 970	12 826	1 253	39 471				
Q3	28 317	2 555	409	-1	6 389	2 722	40 417	3 290	16 038	6 819	12 985	1 246	40 417				
Q4	29 755	3 007	448	-1	6 066	2 674	42 024	3 514	16 989	6 589	13 596	1 264	42 024				
2001 Q1	29 551	2 321	482	15	6 499	2 839	41 707	3 463	16 565	7 044	13 403	1 232	41 707				
Q2	29 407	2 989	545	-13	6 327	2 814	42 069	3 911	16 257	6 769	13 910	1 222	42 069				
Q3	29 156	3 129	414	-25	6 617	2 683	41 974	4 037	16 268	7 142	13 293	1 234	41 974				
Q4	28 223	3 305	421	-32	6 494	2 871	41 282	3 885	16 200	7 044	12 918	1 235	41 282				
2002 Q1	27 636	3 154	172	13	6 939	3 023	40 937	3 882	15 364	7 446	12 998	1 247	40 937				
Q2	28 731	3 165	449	16	7 431	3 071	42 863	4 025	16 147	7 910	13 446	1 335	42 863				
Q3	27 890	3 366	505	-20	8 014	3 168	42 923	4 048	15 077	8 553	13 894	1 351	42 923				
Q4	28 049	3 328	431	-23	8 530	2 964	43 279	4 098	14 873	9 064	13 831	1 413	43 279				
2003 Q1	27 986	3 905	364	-26	7 632	3 113	42 974	4 079	15 268	8 185	14 053	1 389	42 974				
Q2	28 537	3 764	426	-28	8 147	2 664	43 510	3 910	15 080	8 562	14 552	1 406	43 510				
Q3	28 075	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				42 927

1 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.

2 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.11 Business investment¹ by industry, chained volume measures

Reference year 2000, £ million²

	Manufacturing										Non-manufacturing			
	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing							Total		Total	
	Private Sector ³	Public Corporations	Total	Other Production ⁵	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services	Public Corporations ⁴	Total	Business Investment				
1999	18 090	500	18 590	12 490	2 052	11 702	60 165	2 566	88 791	107 359				
2000	17 559	465	18 024	10 512	2 140	11 979	67 129	2 518	94 278	112 302				
2001	15 776	497	16 273	10 985	2 257	12 449	71 265	3 108	100 064	116 337				
2002	13 928	665	14 593	9 468	3 040	12 411	70 275	2 519	97 713	112 306				
Not seasonally adjusted														
1999 Q4	INKL 5 275	APIA 132	APIL 5 408	IOCQ 3 045	KWOC 452	IOYO 3 307	JZKH 15 506	APII 584	APIP 22 845	NPEN 28 239				
2000 Q1	4 069	109	4 178	2 758	593	3 080	15 911	697	23 031	27 211				
Q2	4 024	116	4 140	2 420	523	2 717	16 097	621	22 381	26 522				
Q3	4 430	117	4 547	2 667	463	2 905	16 541	616	23 194	27 739				
Q4	5 036	123	5 159	2 667	561	3 277	18 580	584	25 672	30 830				
2001 Q1	3 783	142	3 925	2 752	578	3 026	18 658	921	25 935	29 860				
Q2	3 865	118	3 983	2 424	453	2 722	18 206	745	24 550	28 533				
Q3	3 715	120	3 835	2 878	650	3 024	17 412	711	24 675	28 510				
Q4	4 413	117	4 530	2 931	576	3 677	16 989	731	24 904	29 434				
2002 Q1	3 221	232	3 453	2 242	725	2 954	17 749	669	24 339	27 792				
Q2	3 508	144	3 652	2 267	720	2 623	18 082	604	24 296	27 948				
Q3	3 458	145	3 603	2 435	789	3 098	16 814	592	23 728	27 331				
Q4	3 741	144	3 885	2 524	806	3 736	17 630	654	25 350	29 235				
2003 Q1	3 134	211	3 345	2 867	770	3 084	17 311	706	24 738	28 083				
Q2	3 096	139	3 235	2 655	624	2 750	17 693	674	24 396	27 631				
Q3 ⁶	3 036	137	3 173	2 636	760	2 782	17 564	700	24 442	27 615				
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter														
2003 Q3	-1.9	-1.4	-1.9	-0.7	21.8	1.2	-0.7	3.9	0.2	-0.1				
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year														
2003 Q3	-12.2	-5.5	-11.9	8.3	-3.7	-10.2	4.5	18.2	3.0	1.0				
Seasonally adjusted														
1999 Q4	INLN 4 633	APIE 136	APIN 4 770	IOCR 3 011	KWOE 468	IOYQ 2 986	JZKI 15 440	APIK 601	APIT 22 479	NPEL 27 092				
2000 Q1	4 444	94	4 538	2 606	570	3 087	15 520	613	22 396	26 931				
Q2	4 209	123	4 332	2 616	521	3 037	16 130	662	22 966	27 299				
Q3	4 487	120	4 607	2 614	471	2 940	17 041	645	23 711	28 317				
Q4	4 419	128	4 547	2 676	578	2 915	18 438	598	25 205	29 755				
2001 Q1	4 096	118	4 214	2 600	553	3 041	18 329	814	25 337	29 551				
Q2	4 084	126	4 210	2 668	448	3 091	18 194	796	25 197	29 407				
Q3	3 777	127	3 904	2 891	664	3 080	17 868	749	25 252	29 156				
Q4	3 819	126	3 945	2 826	592	3 237	16 874	749	24 278	28 223				
2002 Q1	3 517	191	3 708	2 149	688	2 992	17 506	593	23 928	27 636				
Q2	3 682	156	3 838	2 429	715	3 008	18 102	639	24 893	28 731				
Q3	3 477	158	3 635	2 479	810	3 152	17 192	622	24 255	27 890				
Q4	3 252	160	3 412	2 411	827	3 259	17 475	665	24 637	28 049				
2003 Q1	3 418	168	3 586	2 687	715	3 151	17 199	648	24 400	27 986				
Q2	3 240	155	3 395	2 834	650	3 167	17 801	690	25 142	28 537				
Q3 ⁶	3 053	153	3 206	2 637	753	2 859	17 879	741	24 869	28 075				
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter														
2003 Q3	-5.8	-1.3	-5.6	-7.0	15.8	-9.7	0.4	7.4	-1.1	-1.6				
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year														
2003 Q3	-12.2	-3.2	-11.8	6.4	-7.0	-9.3	4.0	19.1	2.5	0.7				

¹ All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

² Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.³ All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.⁴ Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.⁵ Includes Agricultural Contractors.⁶ Provisional.

National accounts

1.12 Business investment¹ by industry at current prices

£ million²

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing					Total Business Investment	
	Private ³ Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector ³			Public ⁴ Corporations	Total		
				Other ⁵ Production	Construction	Distribution Services				
1999	18 180	496	18 676	12 602	2 051	11 708	61 738	2 558	90 657	
2000	17 559	465	18 024	10 512	2 140	11 979	67 129	2 518	94 278	
2001	16 039	504	16 543	11 040	2 293	12 486	67 920	3 127	96 866	
2002	13 930	689	14 619	9 543	3 024	12 304	64 694	2 551	92 116	
Not seasonally adjusted										
1999 Q4	INJJ 5 268	APGG 132	APGZ 5 400	IOCP 3 053	KWOD 450	IOYP 3 287	JZKF 15 746	APGS 587	APHR 23 123	
2000 Q1	4 047	108	4 155	2 766	592	3 071	16 139	696	23 264	
Q2	4 010	115	4 125	2 414	523	2 715	16 279	621	22 552	
Q3	4 429	117	4 546	2 661	463	2 903	16 533	616	23 176	
Q4	5 073	125	5 198	2 671	562	3 290	18 178	585	25 286	
2001 Q1	3 837	144	3 981	2 757	586	3 037	18 090	926	25 396	
Q2	3 958	120	4 078	2 448	461	2 743	17 500	750	23 902	
Q3	3 802	121	3 923	2 899	663	3 032	16 537	716	23 847	
Q4	4 442	119	4 561	2 936	583	3 674	15 793	735	23 721	
2002 Q1	3 228	239	3 467	2 260	726	2 934	16 447	677	23 044	
Q2	3 512	150	3 662	2 291	716	2 597	16 572	611	22 787	
Q3	3 450	150	3 600	2 449	782	3 070	15 547	607	22 455	
Q4	3 740	150	3 890	2 543	800	3 703	16 128	656	23 830	
2003 Q1	3 123	222	3 345	2 853	756	3 045	15 941	725	23 320	
Q2	3 085	149	3 234	2 694	615	2 722	16 335	678	23 044	
Q3 ⁶	3 030	148	3 178	2 700	737	2 748	16 115	696	22 996	
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2003 Q3	-1.8	-0.7	-1.7	0.2	19.8	1.0	-1.3	2.7	-0.2	
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2003 Q3	-12.2	-1.3	-11.7	10.2	-5.8	-10.5	3.7	14.7	2.4	
Seasonally adjusted										
1999 Q4	IOBN 4 632	APID 133	APIF 4 765	IOBM 3 033	IOYV 467	IOYW 2 970	JZKG 15 711	APIJ 604	APIO 22 785	
2000 Q1	4 430	93	4 523	2 574	570	3 078	15 809	610	22 641	
Q2	4 190	122	4 312	2 586	520	3 032	16 284	664	23 086	
Q3	4 478	121	4 599	2 666	470	2 939	16 919	645	23 639	
Q4	4 461	129	4 590	2 686	580	2 930	18 117	599	24 912	
2001 Q1	4 163	119	4 282	2 579	561	3 053	17 804	816	24 813	
Q2	4 172	128	4 300	2 658	455	3 110	17 453	804	24 480	
Q3	3 851	129	3 980	2 883	676	3 086	16 989	754	24 388	
Q4	3 853	128	3 981	2 920	601	3 237	15 674	753	23 185	
2002 Q1	3 534	196	3 730	2 137	689	2 973	16 262	598	22 659	
Q2	3 679	162	3 841	2 430	710	2 975	16 569	649	23 333	
Q3	3 463	164	3 627	2 420	802	3 122	15 943	636	22 923	
Q4	3 254	167	3 421	2 556	823	3 234	15 920	668	23 201	
2003 Q1	3 414	177	3 591	2 679	704	3 116	15 780	660	22 939	
Q2	3 222	166	3 388	2 866	642	3 129	16 461	697	23 795	
Q3 ⁶	3 042	165	3 207	2 699	731	2 821	16 406	735	23 392	
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2003 Q3	-5.6	-0.6	-5.3	-5.8	13.9	-9.8	-0.3	5.5	-1.7	
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2003 Q3	-12.2	0.6	-11.6	11.5	-8.9	-9.6	2.9	15.6	2.0	
<i>Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537</i>										

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

6 Provisional.

1.13 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by industry, chained volume measures

Reference year 2000, £ million³

Analysis by industry group							
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing
1999	353	1 434	2 782	5 717	2 722	493	4 592
2000	308	1 207	2 834	5 938	2 430	369	4 473
2001	428	1 138	2 443	5 486	2 164	313	3 804
2002	358	1 174	2 220	4 221	2 160	237	3 558
Not seasonally adjusted							
1999 Q4	INJX 112	INKA 382	INJY 1 003	INJO 1 723	INJT 696	INJU 119	JZKL 1 237
2000 Q1	61	275	607	1 341	597	103	1 084
Q2	61	311	698	1 234	563	102	1 055
Q3	72	308	652	1 548	602	82	1 166
Q4	114	313	877	1 815	668	82	1 168
2001 Q1	97	281	497	1 399	504	81	924
Q2	89	304	661	1 291	502	85	933
Q3	119	269	605	1 141	558	81	942
Q4	123	284	680	1 655	600	66	1 005
2002 Q1	77	271	433	1 091	451	45	853
Q2	89	274	557	1 079	552	56	901
Q3	74	300	505	1 052	563	91	873
Q4	118	329	725	999	594	45	931
2003 Q1	84	255	462	772	504	65	992
Q2	90	225	553	729	529	41	929
Q3 ⁴	105	233	492	765	496	48	897
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter							
2003 Q3	16.7	3.6	-11.0	4.9	-6.2	17.1	-3.4
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year							
2003 Q3	41.9	-22.3	-2.6	-27.3	-11.9	-47.3	2.7
Seasonally adjusted							
1999 Q4	INKZ 91	INLC 353	INLA 809	INKQ 1 473	INKV 642	INKW 119	JZKM 1 144
2000 Q1	74	283	754	1 459	631	103	1 139
Q2	68	322	705	1 329	597	102	1 085
Q3	74	313	682	1 585	590	82	1 161
Q4	92	289	693	1 565	612	82	1 088
2001 Q1	114	291	607	1 500	538	81	965
Q2	95	311	659	1 435	536	85	963
Q3	122	273	636	1 183	546	81	936
Q4	97	263	541	1 368	544	66	940
2002 Q1	90	285	533	1 189	487	45	888
Q2	96	279	560	1 173	588	56	930
Q3	78	304	539	1 044	549	91	872
Q4	94	306	588	815	536	45	868
2003 Q1	98	265	585	825	552	65	1 028
Q2	100	237	557	787	558	41	960
Q3 ⁴	106	236	536	741	494	48	892
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter							
2003 Q3	6.0	-0.4	-3.8	-5.8	-11.5	17.1	-7.1
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year							
2003 Q3	35.9	-22.4	-0.6	-29.0	-10.0	-47.3	2.3

¹ All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.² All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.³ Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.⁴ Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

National accounts

1.14 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by industry at current prices

£ million³

Analysis by industry group								Total all manufacturing
Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing		
1999	354	1 433	2 811	5 752	2 715	499	4 616	18 180
2000	308	1 207	2 834	5 938	2 430	369	4 473	17 559
2001	441	1 151	2 495	5 568	2 194	312	3 878	16 039
2002	368	1 152	2 236	4 206	2 151	224	3 593	13 930
Not seasonally adjusted								
1999 Q4	INIV 112	INIY 380	INIW 1 006	INIM 1 723	INIR 697	INIS 118	JZKJ 1 232	INJJ 5 268
2000 Q1	61	273	604	1 333	595	103	1 078	4 047
Q2	60	311	696	1 229	561	102	1 051	4 010
Q3	72	309	651	1 549	601	82	1 165	4 429
Q4	115	314	883	1 827	673	82	1 179	5 073
2001 Q1	99	284	507	1 417	510	81	939	3 837
Q2	92	309	679	1 322	513	85	958	3 958
Q3	123	273	622	1 167	568	81	968	3 802
Q4	127	285	687	1 662	603	65	1 013	4 442
2002 Q1	80	266	436	1 092	451	43	860	3 228
Q2	90	271	562	1 076	547	53	913	3 512
Q3	76	294	509	1 047	556	86	882	3 450
Q4	122	321	729	991	597	42	938	3 740
2003 Q1	86	248	459	769	506	61	994	3 123
Q2	91	218	550	720	536	39	931	3 085
Q3 ⁴	108	226	490	759	507	44	896	3 030
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2003 Q3	18.7	3.7	-10.9	5.4	-5.4	12.8	-3.8	-1.8
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2003 Q3	42.1	-23.1	-3.7	-27.5	-8.8	-48.8	1.6	-12.2
Seasonally adjusted								
1999 Q4	IOAZ 91	IOBC 351	IOBA 813	IOAQ 1 475	IOAV 643	IOAW 118	JZKK 1 141	IOBN 4 632
2000 Q1	74	281	754	1 453	630	103	1 135	4 430
Q2	68	322	701	1 322	594	102	1 081	4 190
Q3	74	313	680	1 581	590	82	1 158	4 478
Q4	92	291	699	1 582	616	82	1 099	4 461
2001 Q1	116	295	623	1 521	545	81	982	4 163
Q2	100	315	674	1 465	547	85	986	4 172
Q3	125	276	652	1 203	556	81	958	3 851
Q4	100	265	546	1 379	546	65	952	3 853
2002 Q1	93	281	539	1 193	487	43	898	3 534
Q2	99	275	562	1 169	582	53	939	3 679
Q3	79	298	542	1 034	544	86	880	3 463
Q4	97	298	593	810	538	42	876	3 254
2003 Q1	100	259	584	823	556	61	1 031	3 414
Q2	102	229	554	775	564	39	959	3 222
Q3 ⁴	108	229	532	735	506	44	888	3 042
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2003 Q3	5.9	-	-4.0	-5.2	-10.3	12.8	-7.4	-5.6
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2003 Q3	36.7	-23.2	-1.8	-28.9	-7.0	-48.8	0.9	-12.2

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.15 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by asset

£ million³

	Chained volume measures, reference year 2000				Current prices			
	Analysis by asset				Analysis by asset			
	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	Total all manufacturing	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	Total all manufacturing
1999	2 397	614	15 075	18 090	2 386	615	15 179	18 180
2000	2 612	584	14 363	17 559	2 612	584	14 363	17 559
2001	1 577	545	13 654	15 776	1 591	540	13 908	16 039
2002	1 331	607	11 990	13 928	1 368	587	11 975	13 930
Not seasonally adjusted								
1999 Q4	IMGV 709	IMSG 147	INDR 4 419	INKL 5 275	IMDA 709	IMOL 147	IMZW 4 412	INJJ 5 268
2000 Q1	639	153	3 279	4 069	635	153	3 259	4 047
Q2	615	156	3 254	4 024	611	156	3 243	4 010
Q3	610	132	3 688	4 430	609	132	3 688	4 429
Q4	748	143	4 142	5 036	757	143	4 173	5 073
2001 Q1	377	136	3 270	3 783	382	135	3 320	3 837
Q2	386	123	3 356	3 865	388	123	3 447	3 958
Q3	428	143	3 144	3 715	430	142	3 230	3 802
Q4	386	143	3 884	4 413	391	140	3 911	4 442
2002 Q1	278	172	2 771	3 221	282	166	2 780	3 228
Q2	370	151	2 987	3 508	383	147	2 982	3 512
Q3	328	163	2 967	3 458	337	157	2 956	3 450
Q4	355	121	3 265	3 741	366	117	3 257	3 740
2003 Q1	338	177	2 619	3 134	350	168	2 605	3 123
Q2	352	139	2 605	3 096	363	134	2 588	3 085
Q3 ⁴	287	136	2 613	3 036	298	130	2 602	3 030
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2003 Q3	-18.5	-2.2	0.3	-1.9	-17.9	-3.0	0.5	-1.8
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2003 Q3	-12.5	-16.6	-11.9	-12.2	-11.6	-17.2	-12.0	-12.2
Seasonally adjusted								
1999 Q4	IMKQ 632	IMWB 155	INHM 3 846	INLN 4 633	INSA 635	INVV 156	INZQ 3 841	IOBN 4 632
2000 Q1	693	147	3 606	4 444	696	147	3 587	4 430
Q2	647	162	3 400	4 209	636	160	3 394	4 190
Q3	605	125	3 756	4 487	601	125	3 752	4 478
Q4	667	150	3 601	4 419	679	152	3 630	4 461
2001 Q1	393	129	3 574	4 096	413	128	3 622	4 163
Q2	428	128	3 528	4 084	407	126	3 639	4 172
Q3	427	137	3 213	3 777	422	136	3 293	3 851
Q4	329	151	3 339	3 819	349	150	3 354	3 853
2002 Q1	306	163	3 048	3 517	310	157	3 067	3 534
Q2	401	158	3 123	3 682	400	153	3 126	3 679
Q3	314	157	3 006	3 477	329	151	2 983	3 463
Q4	310	129	2 813	3 252	329	126	2 799	3 254
2003 Q1	342	167	2 909	3 418	381	158	2 875	3 414
Q2	369	146	2 725	3 240	375	140	2 707	3 222
Q3 ⁴	276	134	2 643	3 053	295	128	2 619	3 042
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2003 Q3	-25.2	-8.2	-3.0	-5.8	-21.3	-8.6	-3.3	-5.6
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2003 Q3	-12.1	-14.6	-12.1	-12.2	-10.3	-15.2	-12.2	-12.2

¹ All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.² All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.³ Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not be regarded as accurate to this degree.⁴ Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population

Thousands

	England and Wales ^{1,2}			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom ^{1,2}		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY	
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	757	786	1 543	27 412	28 946	56 357
1982	24 119	25 462	49 582	2 487	2 677	5 165	757	788	1 545	27 364	28 927	56 291
1983	24 133	25 484	49 617	2 479	2 669	5 148	759	792	1 551	27 371	28 944	56 316
1984	24 185	25 528	49 713	2 475	2 664	5 139	761	796	1 557	27 421	28 989	56 409
1985	24 254	25 606	49 861	2 470	2 658	5 128	765	800	1 565	27 489	29 065	56 554
1986	24 311	25 687	49 999	2 462	2 649	5 112	768	805	1 574	27 542	29 142	56 684
1987	24 371	25 752	50 123	2 455	2 644	5 099	773	809	1 582	27 599	29 205	56 804
1988	24 434	25 820	50 254	2 444	2 633	5 077	774	812	1 585	27 652	29 265	56 916
1989	24 510	25 898	50 408	2 443	2 635	5 078	776	814	1 590	27 729	29 348	57 076
1990	24 597	25 964	50 561	2 444	2 637	5 081	778	818	1 596	27 819	29 419	57 237
1991	24 681	26 067	50 748	2 445	2 639	5 083	783	824	1 607	27 909	29 530	57 439
1992	24 741	26 132	50 873	2 445	2 640	5 086	792	831	1 623	27 979	29 604	57 582
1993	24 797	26 186	50 983	2 448	2 644	5 092	798	837	1 636	28 043	29 668	57 711
1994	24 857	26 253	51 109	2 453	2 649	5 102	802	842	1 644	28 112	29 743	57 855
1995	24 940	26 312	51 252	2 453	2 650	5 104	804	845	1 649	28 197	29 808	58 005
1996	25 018	26 367	51 385	2 447	2 645	5 092	810	851	1 662	28 275	29 864	58 139
1997	25 098	26 430	51 528	2 442	2 641	5 083	816	856	1 671	28 356	29 927	58 283
1998	25 184	26 502	51 685	2 439	2 638	5 077	819	859	1 678	28 441	29 999	58 440
1999	25 301	26 583	51 884	2 437	2 635	5 072	818	861	1 679	28 556	30 079	58 635
2000	25 407	26 664	52 071	2 432	2 631	5 063	820	862	1 683	28 659	30 157	58 817
2001	25 542	26 735	52 277	2 434	2 630	5 064	824	865	1 689	28 800	30 230	59 031
2002	25 640	26 815	52 455	2 432	2 623	5 055	829	868	1 697	28 901	30 306	59 207

1 Mid 1992-2000 population estimates for England and Wales are interim revised estimates which were published by ONS on 23 October 2003. They are subject to change when the final population estimates for 1992-2000 are published in spring 2004.

2 Mid 2001 England and Wales population estimates were revised on the 26 September 2003 in light of research into the population estimates following the 2001 census.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 2002

Thousands

	Resident population											
	England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland		United Kingdom			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	
0-4	1 549	1 477	83	79	137	131	58	55	1 744	1 663	3 407	
5-9	1 688	1 589	94	89	153	146	63	59	1 884	1 794	3 679	
10-14	1 769	1 681	101	96	165	157	67	64	2 002	1 903	3 904	
15-19	1 694	1 605	97	93	163	156	68	65	1 925	1 826	3 751	
20-24	1 588	1 603	86	89	161	159	56	55	1 805	1 817	3 622	
25-29	1 677	1 675	77	82	147	152	55	56	1 879	1 883	3 762	
30-34	2 002	2 007	94	102	178	192	62	64	2 242	2 263	4 506	
35-39	2 054	2 094	103	109	194	209	65	66	2 313	2 370	4 682	
40-44	1 879	1 900	98	103	188	198	59	62	2 125	2 159	4 284	
45-49	1 661	1 687	92	95	170	175	53	53	1 885	1 914	3 799	
50-54	1 689	1 722	99	101	167	170	48	49	1 904	1 942	3 846	
55-59	1 608	1 640	95	97	153	159	45	47	1 807	1 846	3 652	
60-64	1 251	1 299	77	80	125	137	36	39	1 412	1 475	2 887	
65-69	1 115	1 199	68	73	111	129	31	36	1 257	1 363	2 620	
70-74	950	1 125	57	68	91	118	25	33	1 067	1 276	2 342	
75-79	730	998	46	62	66	98	19	28	816	1 125	1 941	
80-84	470	785	29	49	39	72	12	20	521	878	1 399	
85-89	204	459	12	27	17	41	5	11	225	511	737	
90 and over	81	269	4	16	7	23	2	6	89	298	387	
0-14	4 986	4 748	279	264	456	434	188	178	5 630	5 360	10 990	
15-64	17 104	17 232	917	950	1 645	1 707	547	556	19 296	19 495	38 791	
65 and over	3 551	4 835	215	294	331	482	94	134	3 975	5 451	9 426	
All ages	25 640	26 815	1 411	1 508	2 432	2 623	829	868	28 901	30 306	59 207	

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.3 Births¹ and marriages

Thousands

	Live births ^{2,3}					Marriages				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland ⁴	United Kingdom ⁴	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
1996	BBCB	BBCC	BBCD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF
	649.5	34.9	59.3	24.4	733.2	279.0	14.8	30.2	8.3	317.5
1997	643.1	34.5	59.4	24.1	726.6	272.5	14.6	29.6	8.1	310.2
1998	635.9	33.4	57.3	23.7	716.9	267.3	14.2	29.7	7.8	304.8
1999	621.9	32.1	55.1	23.0	700.0	263.5	14.0	29.9	7.6	301.1
2000	604.4	31.3	53.1	21.5	679.0	268.0	14.1	30.4	7.6	305.9
2001	594.6	30.6	52.5	22.0	669.1	249.2	13.0	29.6	7.3	286.1
2002	596.1	30.2	51.3	21.4	668.8	..	..	29.8	7.6	..
1999 Q4	152.4	7.7	13.3	5.1	170.8	48.4	2.5	6.3	1.5	56.2
2000 Q1	148.7	7.8	13.7	5.8	168.2	31.5	1.6	3.6	0.8	35.9
Q2	150.7	7.7	13.2	5.3	169.2	74.1	3.9	8.4	2.1	84.7
Q3	155.0	8.1	13.4	5.5	173.8	116.7	6.4	12.4	3.4	132.5
Q4	150.1	7.7	12.8	5.0	167.8	45.6	2.2	6.0	1.3	52.9
2001 Q1	145.5	7.7	13.5	5.8	164.9	28.8	1.4	3.4	0.8	33.0
Q2	148.8	7.5	12.9	5.3	167.0	70.9	3.8	8.2	2.0	81.1
Q3	153.0	7.7	13.2	5.6	171.7	105.5	5.7	11.9	3.2	120.4
Q4	147.4	7.7	12.9	5.3	165.6	44.2	2.2	6.1	1.3	51.6
2002 Q1 ⁵	143.3	7.3	12.4	5.3	161.0	31.7 [†]	1.6	3.5	0.8	36.0
Q2 ⁵	147.2	7.4	12.6	5.3	165.2	70.3	3.7	8.2	2.2	80.7
Q3 ⁵	155.0	7.9	13.2	5.5	173.8	104.1	5.7	11.9	3.3	119.3
Q4 ⁵	150.6	7.7	13.1	5.2	168.9	..	..	6.2	1.3	..
2003 Q1 ⁵	147.4 [†]	7.5	12.8	5.4 [†]	165.5 [†]	3.7	..	..
Q2 ⁵	154.1	7.8	12.9	5.4	172.4	..	..	8.4	..	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of occurrence of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

3 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

4 From 1981, births to non-resident mothers in Northern Ireland are excluded from the figures for Northern Ireland and for the United Kingdom.

5 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office for Scotland;,
Northern Ireland Statistics & Research Agency.

2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

	Total					Infants aged under one year				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
1996	BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF
	563.0	34.8	60.7	15.2	638.9	3.99	0.20	0.37	0.14	4.50
1997	558.1	34.9	59.5	15.0	632.5	3.80	0.20	0.32	0.14	4.25
1998	553.4	33.9	59.2	15.0	627.6	3.61	0.19	0.32	0.13	4.08
1999	553.5	34.9	60.2	15.7	629.5	3.64	0.21	0.28	0.15	4.06
2000	537.9	33.5	57.8	14.9	610.6	3.40	0.16	0.31	0.11	3.82
2001	532.5	33.2	57.4	14.5	604.4	3.27	0.17	0.29	0.13	3.69
2002	535.4	33.3	58.1	14.6	608.0	3.20	0.10	0.30	0.10	3.50
1999 Q4	143.3	8.9	15.6	3.8	162.7	0.87	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.98
2000 Q1	161.4	10.0	17.2	4.7	183.2	0.89	0.04	0.09	0.03	1.00
Q2	125.5	7.9	13.7	3.6	142.8	0.83	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q3	118.6	7.4	12.9	3.2	134.7	0.85	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.96
Q4	132.4	8.2	14.0	3.5	149.9	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93
2001 Q1	147.7	9.3	15.8	4.1	167.6	0.82	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.96
Q2	129.0	8.1	13.8	3.6	146.3	0.77	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.87
Q3	121.0	7.4	13.3	3.3	137.6	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.91
Q4	134.8	8.4	14.6	3.5	152.8	0.85	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.94
2002 Q1	144.9	9.0	15.3	3.9	164.1	0.81	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.88 [†]
Q2	128.8	8.0	14.0	3.5	146.3	0.78	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.89
Q3	124.0	7.9	13.6	3.5	141.1	0.75	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.84
Q4	137.7	8.5	15.2	3.7	156.5	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.92
2003 Q1 ¹	143.1	9.0	15.7	3.9	162.6	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q2 ¹	129.2	8.3	14.1	3.4	146.7	0.79	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.87

1 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

3 Labour market

3.1 Labour market activity¹ United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted²

	Employment categories										Employment rate: aged 16 - 59/64 ³ %	
	Employees	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total employment	Unemployment	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over			
2000 Q3 Q4	MGRN 24 151 24 199	MGRQ 3 088 3 065	MGRT 113 99	MGRW 151 131	Total employment 27 504 27 495	Unemployment 1 553 1 517	Total economically active 29 057 29 012	Economically inactive 17 084 17 208	Total aged 16 and over 46 141 46 219	MGSL 74.5 74.4	MGSU 74.5 74.4	
	24 244 24 346 24 313 24 392	3 104 3 097 3 129 3 117	98 95 95 104	147 141 121 119	27 592 27 679 27 658 27 732	1 475 1 463 1 489 1 518	29 067 29 142 29 147 29 249	17 231 17 235 17 304 17 268	46 298 46 377 46 451 46 517	74.5 74.6 74.3 74.4	74.5 74.6 74.3 74.4	
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	24 427 24 531 24 481 24 632	3 114 3 146 3 171 3 181	97 97 92 92	111 100 99 95	27 750 27 875 27 842 28 000	1 498 1 505 1 550 1 515	29 249 29 380 29 392 29 514	17 335 17 270 17 325 17 273	46 584 46 650 46 717 46 787	74.3 74.6 74.4 74.7	74.3 74.6 74.4 74.7	
	24 629 24 583 24 490	3 245 3 366 3 453	87 88 103	91 86 105	28 052 28 122 28 151	1 510 1 468 1 481	29 562 29 591 29 631	17 295 17 336 17 365	46 857 46 927 46 997	74.7 74.7 74.6	74.7 74.7 74.6	

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

3 The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.2 Distribution of the workforce^{1,2} United Kingdom

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted								Seasonally adjusted		
	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs			Self-employment jobs (with or without employees) ³	HM Forces ⁴	Workforce jobs		Self-employment jobs		
		Males	Females	Total			Employee jobs	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs	Workforce jobs	
At June											
1999	DYDA 28 786	BCEA 12 636	BCAF 12 409	BCAD 25 045	BCAG 3 410	BCAH 208	DYDC 28 860	BCAJ 25 114	DYZN 3 407		
2000	29 218	12 908	12 664	25 572	3 327	207	29 271	25 626	3 319		
2001	29 473	12 999	12 847	25 846	3 327	204	29 495	25 882	3 307		
2002	29 479	12 970	12 826	25 796	3 387	204	29 492	25 829	3 363		
2003	29 689	12 956	12 838	25 794	3 591	206	29 695	25 825	3 563		
2000 Q3 Q4	29 368	12 973	12 769	25 743	3 299	205	29 314	25 692	3 295		
	29 511	13 039	12 857	25 896	3 291	206	29 390	25 774	3 297		
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	29 290	12 928	12 753	25 681	3 293	206	29 429	25 816	3 299		
	29 473	12 999	12 847	25 846	3 327	204	29 495	25 882	3 307		
	29 503	13 087	12 817	25 903	3 305	203	29 459	25 864	3 301		
	29 623	13 117	12 907	26 025	3 299	204	29 509	25 898	3 315		
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	29 384	12 992	12 791	25 783	3 305	205	29 525	25 919	3 311		
	29 479	12 970	12 826	25 796	3 387	204	29 492	25 829	3 363		
	29 554	12 987	12 853	25 840	3 412	204	29 518	25 807	3 410		
	29 677	13 034	12 921	25 955	3 418	205	29 565	25 826	3 437		
2003 Q1 Q2	29 505	12 885	12 793	25 678	3 519	207	29 648	25 816	3 526		
	29 689	12 956	12 838	25 794	3 591	206	29 695	25 825	3 563		

1 The data in this table include revised figures for self-employment to reflect the results of the 2001 Census.

2 Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

3 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.

4 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries^{1,2} Great Britain

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	All employee jobs	Employee jobs		Manufacturing indus- tries; all jobs	Production indus- ties; all jobs	Production and construc- tion; all jobs	Production and construc- tion; male	Production and construc- tion; female	Service industries; all jobs
		male	female						
A-O		D	C-E	C-F		G-O			
	LMAB	DYCA	DYCB	LMAD	LMAF	LMAH	LMBL	LMBM	LMAJ
2002	25 134	12 647	12 488	3 529	3 731	4 822	3 627	1 195	20 069
2003	25 127	12 632	12 494	3 408	3 607	4 716	3 562	1 154	20 192
2002 Q2	25 134	12 647	12 488	3 529	3 731	4 822	3 627	1 195	20 069
Q3	25 178	12 664	12 514	3 500	3 701	4 791	3 615	1 176	20 157
Q4	25 282	12 708	12 574	3 462	3 661	4 766	3 613	1 153	20 314
2003 Q1	25 013	12 562	12 451	3 438	3 635	4 721	3 573	1 148	20 076
Q2	25 127	12 632	12 494	3 408	3 607	4 716	3 562	1 154	20 192
Q3	..	..	..	3 392	3 590	..	..	..	..
2002 Oct	..	..	..	3 495	3 695	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	3 488	3 688	..	..	..	..
Dec	25 282	..	..	3 462	3 661	4 766	..	..	20 314
2003 Jan	..	..	..	3 452	3 648	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	3 446	3 643	..	..	..	..
Mar	25 013	..	..	3 438	3 635	4 721	..	..	20 076
Apr	..	..	..	3 422	3 619	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	3 414	3 612	..	..	..	..
Jun	25 127	..	..	3 408	3 607	4 716	..	..	20 192
Jul	..	..	..	3 406	3 604	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	3 399	3 597	..	..	..	..
Sep	..	..	..	3 392	3 590	..	..	..	..

Labour market

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries^{1,2} Great Britain

continued

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply	Food products, tobacco	Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather production	Wood and wood products	Paper, pulp, printing, and recording media	Chemicals, chemical products	Rubber and man-made fibres	Non-metallic mineral products, metal and plastic products	Machinery and metal equipment,	Electrical and optical nec	Transport equipment	Coke, nuclear fuel and other manufacturing, nec
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	A,B 01-05	C,E 10-12, 40-41	DA 15-16	DB/DC 17-19	DD 20	DE 21-22	DG 24	DH 25	DI/DJ 26-28	DK 29	DL 30-33	DM 34-35	DF, DN 23, 36-37
2002	LMAL 244	LMAM 202	LMAU 450	LMAO 205	LMAP 80	LMAQ 437	LMAR 228	LMAS 215	LMAT 579	LMAU 331	LMAV 414	LMAW 363	LMAX 228
2003	219	198	448	185	79	430	221	209	565	321	379	350	221
2002 Q2	244	202	450	205	80	437	228	215	579	331	414	363	228
Q3	230	200	454	200	79	434	227	215	575	327	403	360	226
Q4	202	199	453	195	78	433	224	213	570	322	391	357	225
2003 Q1	215	196	447	189	78	433	223	211	569	323	387	355	223
Q2	219	198	448	185	79	430	221	209	565	321	379	350	221
Q3	..	198	449	180	79	433	219	207	563	321	374	348	220
2002 Oct	..	200	455	199	78	436	226	215	574	325	400	360	227
Nov	..	199	456	198	78	435	226	215	573	324	396	360	227
Dec	202	199	453	195	78	433	224	213	570	322	391	357	225
2003 Jan	..	196	449	194	77	435	224	211	570	323	390	357	223
Feb	..	197	448	191	77	434	224	211	570	323	388	356	223
Mar	215	196	447	189	78	433	223	211	569	323	387	355	223
Apr	..	197	447	187	79	431	222	210	568	320	382	354	223
May	..	197	447	185	79	432	221	209	567	319	381	351	222
Jun	219	198	448	185	79	430	221	209	565	321	379	350	221
Jul	..	198	452	183	79	431	220	209	563	320	378	350	221
Aug	..	198	451	181	78	432	219	208	564	321	376	349	220
Sep	..	198	449	180	79	433	219	207	563	321	374	348	220
	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport and storage	Post and telecommuni- cations	Financial intermedi- ation	Real estate	Renting, research, computer and other business activities	Public adminis- tration and defence, compulsory social security	Education	Health and Social work activities	Other community social and personal activities	
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	F 45	G 50-52	H 55	I 60-63	64	J 65-67	K 70	71-74	L 75	M 80	N 85	O 90-93	
2002	LMAY 1 090	LMAZ 4 390	LMBA 1 697	LMBB 1 015	LMBC 526	LMBD 1 027	LMBE 362	LMBF 3 557	LMBG 1 382	LMBH 2 112	LOJV 2 682	LMBK 1 318	
2003	1 109	4 337	1 779	1 008	514	1 033	358	3 550	1 414	2 165	2 746	1 287	
2002 Q1	1 117	4 372	1 644	1 000	530	1 050	360	3 566	1 382	2 115	2 668	1 306	
Q2	1 090	4 390	1 697	1 015	526	1 027	362	3 557	1 382	2 112	2 682	1 318	
Q3	1 091	4 363	1 761	1 018	518	1 037	362	3 578	1 396	2 112	2 701	1 310	
Q4	1 106	4 518	1 741	1 010	515	1 034	358	3 554	1 410	2 152	2 708	1 313	
2003 Q1	1 086	4 324	1 731	1 003	517	1 027	360	3 532	1 412	2 162	2 733	1 276	
Q2	1 109	4 337	1 779	1 008	514	1 033	358	3 550	1 414	2 165	2 746	1 287	

1 The data in this table have not been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

Source: Office for National Statistics

2 Estimates of employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities^{1,2,3}

		Full-time equivalents (thousands) ⁴											
		1998 Apr	1998 Jul	1998 Oct	1999 Jan	1999 Apr	1999 Oct	2000 Apr	2000 Oct	2001 Apr	2001 Oct	2002 Apr	2002 Oct
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7	10.8	11.0	11.4	..	..	..
Cabinet Office	BBGD	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.1
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:													
Customs and Excise	BCDC	23.4	23.2	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	21.9	21.5	21.7	21.8	21.8	21.8
Inland Revenue	BCDD	53.4	53.4	53.5	53.5	61.3	66.1	66.3	66.4	66.9	66.9	68.2	70.2
Department for National Savings	BCDE	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Treasury and others	BCDF	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.0
Total	BCDB	86.0	85.8	85.6	85.4	89.0	93.5	93.8	93.7	94.2	94.2	95.7	98.1
Culture, Media and Sport	DMTC	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Education and Employment	BBFT	33.6	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.6	35.0	36.5	36.9	38.3	..	..	..
Education and Skills	LNFW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.1	7.2	7.5
Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	LNFX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.5	14.6	14.8
Environment, Transport and the Regions	CKUZ	21.2	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.8	21.7	23.2	23.6	25.4	..	..	..
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.9
Health	BAKR	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	5.4	5.1	4.8
Home	BCDL	50.7	50.9	51.3	51.4	50.0	50.8	53.6	58.3	60.1	61.9	61.0	62.9
International Development	DMUA	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6
Legal Departments	BEGE	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.5	24.8	24.9	24.8	25.0	26.4	26.9	27.1
Northern Ireland	BBGG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Office of the Deputy Prime Minister	YEGA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.4
Scotland	BCDN	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	13.8	13.6	13.8	13.7	13.9	14.3	14.5
Social Security	BAKS	87.2	87.6	86.5	87.7	81.6	81.8	83.5	81.9	81.9	..	..	..
Trade and Industry	BCDQ	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	11.0	11.3	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.2
Transport	BCDR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.1
Transport, Local Government and the Regions	LNFZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.4	23.9	..
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.6
Work and Pensions	LNGA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.2	122.0	125.5
Total civil departments	BCDU	359.1	359.8	359.4	361.7	359.1	365.9	375.1	379.2	384.4	390.1	401.2	411.0
Defence	BCDW	104.2	103.2	102.8	102.0	100.9	100.6	100.3	99.4	98.3	89.9	89.0	88.9
Total all departments	BCDX	463.3	462.9	462.2	463.7	460.0	466.5	475.4	478.5	482.7	480.0	490.2	499.6
of which													
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	430.5	430.8	430.3	432.1	429.2	436.2	446.0	449.1	453.8	452.3	462.9	472.9
Industrial staff	BCDZ	32.8	32.1	31.9	31.6	30.8	30.3	29.4	29.4	28.9	27.7	27.3	26.7

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.

2 A comprehensive list of Machinery of Government changes is listed on the Cabinet Office's web site at: www.civil-service.gov.uk/statistics

3 Since a Cabinet Office review of data collections in April 1999, data is now collected on a six monthly basis.

4 Figures included are measured as 'full-time equivalent' staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work.

Source: Cabinet Office: 020 7276 1532

3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel

	Intake ¹						Outflow					
	Financial Year					12 months to 1 May 2003	Financial Year					12 months to 1 May 2003
	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
All Services												
Total ²	26.0	25.5	23.0	23.6	26.2	26.3	27.4	26.5	24.8	24.6	23.9	24.1
Male	22.5	22.4	20.4	20.9	23.0	23.1	24.4	23.8	22.4	22.2	21.6	21.7
Female	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
Naval Service³												
Total ²	4.8	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.5	5.8	5.0	5.7	5.2	5.2
Male	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.5	5.1	4.6	4.6
Female	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Army⁴												
Total ²	17.0	16.5	14.7	14.8	16.6	16.6	17.0	16.1	15.1	14.3	14.5	14.6
Male	15.0	14.7	13.4	13.5	15.0	15.1	15.2	14.5	13.8	13.2	13.4	13.5
Female	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1
RAF												
Total ²	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.3
Male	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.6	3.7	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.7
Female	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6

1 Intake is from Civilian Life only.

2 Due to rounding, not all totals will equal the sum of their constituent parts.

3 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

4 Army figures exclude Gurkhas, the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment, reservists specially mobilised for service and personnel on Full Time Reserve Service engagements.

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths¹

	1 Apr 1999	1 Apr 2000	1 Apr 2001	1 Apr 2002	1 Apr 2003	1 May 2003
All Services						
Trained						
Total	191 140	190 420	189 020	187 110	188 620	188 670
UK regulars	187 130	186 000	184 150	181 680	182 770	182 780
Full Time Reserve Service	630	1 040	1 420	1 990	2 470	2 490
Gurkhas	3 370	3 370	3 450	3 450	3 380	3 400
Untrained						
Total	21 760	21 910	21 830	23 360	24 540	23 990
UK regulars	21 500	21 610	21 500	23 010	24 160	23 640
Gurkhas	250	300	340	350	380	350
Naval Service²						
Trained						
Total	39 320	38 880	38 540	37 490	37 600	37 460
UK regulars	39 070	38 540	38 020	36 770	36 590	36 460
Full Time Reserve Service	250	340	520	720	1 010	1 000
Untrained						
Total	4 630	4 310	4 400	4 860	4 960	4 900
UK regulars	4 630	4 310	4 400	4 860	4 960	4 900
Army						
Trained						
Total	99 900	100 330	100 380	100 420	102 120	102 430
UK regulars	96 300	96 480	96 280	96 020	97 640	97 900
Full Time Reserve Service	230	490	650	950	1 110	1 140
Gurkhas	3 370	3 370	3 450	3 450	3 380	3 400
Untrained						
Total	13 670	13 870	13 580	14 380	14 880	14 240
UK regulars	13 420	13 580	13 250	14 030	14 490	13 880
Gurkhas	250	300	340	350	380	350
RAF						
Trained						
Total	51 910	51 210	50 110	49 200	48 900	48 770
UK regulars	51 760	50 990	49 850	48 880	48 540	48 420
Full Time Reserve Service	150	220	260	320	360	360
Untrained						
Total	3 450	3 720	3 850	4 120	4 700	4 850
UK regulars	3 450	3 720	3 850	4 120	4 700	4 850

1 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods in table 3.5 because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissionings from the ranks.

2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.7 Local authority staffing

Thousands (Headcount)

	2001 Q3	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2
Service								
England¹								
Education	ATAJ	1 163.0	1 188.5	1 194.2	1 178.0	1 199.8	1 234.2	1 245.3
Social Services	CWFW	281.6	287.4	291.9	287.7	260.6	265.5	267.6
Leisure	CWFX	124.1	125.6	125.9	125.7	127.9	129.7	130.2
Environmental Health	CWFY	20.6	20.9	21.2	20.6	20.6	20.9	21.3
Refuse collection and disposal	CWFZ	22.1	22.8	22.6	22.3	18.6	18.5	19.0
Housing	CWGA	74.8	76.0	76.4	75.8	75.5	77.6	78.1
Fire Service	CWGB	42.1	42.8	43.0	42.6	42.2	43.4	43.8
Other services ²	CWGC	310.3	314.2	317.1	313.5	307.0	312.1	313.2
Total of above	CWGJ	2 038.6	2 078.2	2 092.3	2 066.2	2 052.2	2 101.9	2 117.7
Police Service	CWGE	120.1	120.1	120.1	120.1	122.4	122.4	122.4
police: (all ranks)	CWGF	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
cadets	CWGG	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
traffic wardens	CWGH	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	60.6	60.6	60.6
civilians	CWGI	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.7	10.9
Magistrates courts								
Total Law and Order	CWGJ	190.9	191.1	191.1	191.0	195.6	195.9	196.0
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWGK	2 229.5	2 269.3	2 283.4	2 257.2	2 247.8	2 297.8	2 313.7
Wales¹								
Education	ATAK	78.8	80.7	81.3	81.6	83.4	84.5	85.2
Social Services	CWGN	28.0	28.7	29.0	29.2	27.4	27.9	28.0
Leisure	CWGO	11.3	11.6	11.6	11.6	10.4	10.5	10.6
Environmental Health	CWGP	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
Refuse collection and disposal	CWGQ	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3
Housing	CWGR	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.9	5.0	5.0
Fire Service	CWGS	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8
Other services ²	CWGT	27.6	28.2	28.4	28.5	27.9	28.3	28.2
Total of above	CWGU	155.9	155.9	159.6	160.6	161.3	159.6	162.4
Police Service	CWGV	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.2
police: (all ranks)	CGWG	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
cadets	CWGX	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
traffic wardens	CWGY	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.4
civilians	CWGZ	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Magistrates courts								
Total Law and Order	CWHA	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.6	11.6	11.6
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	CWHB	167.0	167.0	170.7	171.7	172.9	171.2	174.0
Scotland^{3,4}								
Education	ATAL	99.2	102.4	104.4	103.2	..	..	..
Social Services	CWHE	50.0	50.5	50.1	50.3	..	..	..
Leisure	CWHF	20.1	20.3	20.4	20.3	..	..	..
Environmental Health	CWHG	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	..	..	..
Cleansing	CWHH	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.8	..	..	..
Housing	CWHI	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.2	..	..	..
Fire Service	CWHK	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	..	..	..
Transport Services (inc. internal)	CWJJ	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	..	..	..
Other services ²	CWHL	76.3	75.6	74.4	74.9	..	..	..
Total of above	CWHM	275.3	278.7	279.2	278.7	..	..	..
Police Service ⁵	CWHN	15.0	14.9	15.2	15.3	..	..	..
Police: (all ranks)	CWHO	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7	..	..	..
Others	CWHP	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	..	..
Administration of district courts								
Total Law and Order	CWHQ	20.8	20.7	21.1	21.2	..	..	..
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWHR	296.1	299.4	300.3	299.9	..	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales come from two sources. ONS business surveys provide data for most of the service groups, but the figures for Law and Order come from the Home Office.

2 Including central service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

3 Figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch issued jointly by Scottish Executive and the Confederation of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).

4 Due to the timeliness of the Joint Staffing Watch survey, data for Scotland for the latest quarters may be absent.

5 The breakdown of the Police Service figures for Scotland into "Police" and "Others" is generated by ONS. The methodology is under review.

Sources: ONS;
Home Office;
Scottish Executive

3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture¹

Thousands

	Regular workers						Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female								
1990 Jun	BAMY 109.7	BAMZ 15.7	BANA 29.9	BANB 28.0	BANC 183.3	BAND 55.6	BANE 35.0	BANF 90.5	BANG 195.2	BANH 78.6	BANI 273.8	
1991 Jun	104.7	15.0	29.7	27.4	176.9	53.8	32.8	86.6	188.2	75.3	263.5	
1992 Jun	99.9	14.8	29.1	26.1	169.9	54.4	31.9	86.2	183.3	72.8	256.2	
1993 Jun	96.5	13.7	29.8	25.3	165.3	55.0	30.4	85.4	181.3	69.4	250.7	
1994 Jun	93.6	13.2	30.0	24.2	161.0	53.9	28.4	82.2	177.5	65.7	243.2	
1995 Jun	90.4	13.0	30.0	24.1	157.4	56.5	27.2	83.7	176.8	64.3	241.2	
1996 Jun	89.2	12.6	31.2	23.4	156.4	55.6	25.8	81.5	176.0	61.9	237.9	
1997 Jun	87.5	12.6	31.2	23.1	154.4	55.3	25.5	80.9	174.0	61.2	235.2	
1998 Jun ²	88.0	13.1	29.7	24.7	155.6	55.6	23.8	79.5	172.8	62.2	235.0	
1999 Jun	82.7	11.9	27.5	22.6	144.7	51.8	21.2	73.0	162.0	55.6	217.7	
2000 Jun	73.4	10.3	24.6	20.6	128.9	45.9	18.5	64.4	143.9	49.4	193.3	
2001 Jun ³	69.0 70.3	10.9 11.2	22.0 22.5	18.9 19.4	120.8 123.5	44.6 45.4	18.6 18.8	63.2 64.1	135.6 138.2	48.5 49.4	184.0 187.6	
2002 Jun	64.7	11.5	21.7	18.4	116.3	46.2	18.0	64.2	132.6	47.9	180.6	

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees. Includes estimates for minor holdings.

2 In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the results from 1998 onwards with previous years.

3 Due to an English register improvement only the top figure for 2001 is directly comparable with June 2000, while the bottom figure for 2001 is only comparable with June 2002.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

3.9 Unemployment in United Kingdom Analysis by duration¹

Thousands, seasonally adjusted²

	Males				Females						
	Up to 26 weeks		Over 26 and up to 52 weeks		Over 52 weeks		Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total
	MGYK	MGYM	MGYO	MGSD	MGYL	MGYN	MGYP	MGSE			
2000 Q3	477	138	299	914	433	91	115	639			
Q4	483	137	287	908	414	88	108	609			
2001 Q1	479	126	286	891	398	86	100	584			
Q2	479	131	268	879	395	84	105	584			
Q3	506	132	261	899	404	82	104	590			
Q4	521	136	251	907	431	77	102	610			
2002 Q1	531	142	243	916	408	77	97	582			
Q2	533	144	227	905	440	69	91	600			
Q3	565	140	231	936	440	76	99	615			
Q4	525	151	217	892	444	84	94	622			
2003 Q1	553	127	237	917	421	82	90	593			
Q2	539	128	221	888	413	75	92	581			
Q3	524	144	212	880	432	75	93	600			

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom

Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total ¹	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total ¹
		GEZH	GEZI	GEZJ		GEZS	GEZT	GEZU
2001 May	445.6	135.6	164.3	745.5	155.4	38.5	33.0	227.0
	422.0	133.7	160.7	716.5	152.6	37.0	32.7	222.2
Jul	431.2	128.0	158.3	717.4	166.9	35.4	32.6	235.0
Aug	435.8	127.6	155.8	719.2	175.3	35.8	32.4	243.5
Sep	424.7	121.9	151.5	698.2	166.7	33.7	31.6	232.0
Oct	421.7	116.8	146.5	685.0	159.7	32.7	30.6	223.1
Nov	438.4	111.8	142.9	693.1	161.0	31.3	29.7	222.1
Dec	465.3	111.5	139.6	716.3	160.2	31.9	28.9	221.0
2002 Jan	507.1	121.8	140.8	769.8	175.0	35.8	29.2	240.0
Feb	508.7	123.3	137.1	769.1	177.8	36.5	28.6	242.9
Mar	492.5	124.9	132.5	749.8	170.1	37.5	28.0	235.5
Apr	473.4	129.9	132.8	736.1	166.1	39.0	28.5	233.5
May	453.9	132.3	129.4	715.6	159.8	39.0	27.9	226.7
Jun	440.8	133.6	126.5	701.0	158.6	38.0	27.6	224.2
Jul	453.4	128.4	124.8	706.7	173.6	36.5	27.8	237.8
Aug	454.7	128.5	123.1	706.3	180.4	36.8	27.7	244.8
Sep	442.5	125.0	121.3	688.7	173.0	35.3	27.5	235.9
Oct	433.7	118.4	119.2	671.2	164.6	33.0	27.0	224.7
Nov	443.1	114.3	117.1	674.5	161.8	31.7	26.4	219.9
Dec	458.4	114.0	116.4	688.8	161.3	31.7	26.2	219.1
2003 Jan	501.6	125.5	119.3	746.5	177.3	35.8	26.7	239.8
Feb	511.0	126.1	118.0	755.0	183.6	36.1	26.4	246.0
Mar	494.6	127.8	116.6	739.0	178.0	37.5	26.2	241.6
Apr	473.4	130.3	114.9	718.7	172.5	38.5	26.1	237.1
May	462.4	135.0	115.4	712.8	168.0	39.8	26.4	234.1
Jun	446.6	136.5	114.4	697.4	164.9	39.9	26.4	231.1
Jul	449.1	131.3	114.0	694.4	176.6	39.0	26.6	242.1
Aug	443.5	132.8	114.1	690.3	181.7	40.4	26.8	248.9
Sep	430.7	128.6	113.5	672.8	174.4	38.8	27.0	240.1
Oct	419.8	123.1	112.3	655.3	165.1	36.9	26.7	228.7

¹ Total computerised claims only.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.11 Claimant count

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted ¹				Seasonally adjusted ¹	
	Total	Percentage rate ²	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate ²	Total	Percentage rate ²
BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ	
1997	1 602.4	5.4	1 214.9	369.6	1 584.5	5.4	1 521.1	5.3
1998	1 362.3	4.6	1 029.4	318.4	1 347.8	4.6	1 290.3	4.5
1999	1 263.0	4.2	955.0	293.1	1 248.1	4.2	1 197.3	4.1
2000	1 102.3	3.6	831.6	256.8	1 088.4	3.6	1 046.3	3.5
2001	983.0	3.2	739.8	230.3	970.1	3.2	930.6	3.1
2002	958.8	3.1	717.2	229.6	946.8	3.1	910.4	3.1
2000 Sep	1 042.8	3.4	798.9	245.9	1 044.8	3.4	1 004.1	3.4
Oct	1 009.2	3.3	799.5	245.2	1 044.7	3.4	1 003.4	3.4
Nov	1 000.6	3.3	792.3	243.3	1 035.6	3.4	994.0	3.4
Dec	1 011.4	3.3	788.3	241.6	1 029.9	3.4	988.2	3.3
2001 Jan	1 077.8	3.5	770.1	237.6	1 007.7	3.3	966.9	3.3
Feb	1 073.4	3.5	762.9	235.2	998.1	3.3	957.6	3.2
Mar	1 041.1	3.4	757.0	232.8	989.8	3.3	949.5	3.2
Apr	1 006.4	3.3	745.9	228.7	974.6	3.2	934.8	3.2
May	980.9	3.2	745.9	231.1	977.0	3.2	936.9	3.2
Jun	947.9	3.1	733.7	229.2	962.9	3.2	923.3	3.1
Jul	961.8	3.2	726.0	226.0	952.0	3.1	912.8	3.1
Aug	973.2	3.2	725.5	225.3	950.8	3.1	911.8	3.1
Sep	940.4	3.1	721.7	225.3	947.0	3.1	908.3	3.1
Oct	918.4	3.0	726.2	228.5	954.7	3.1	916.0	3.1
Nov	926.2	3.0	729.0	231.3	960.3	3.2	921.8	3.1
Dec	948.5	3.1	733.5	232.7	966.2	3.2	927.9	3.1
2002 Jan	1 021.5	3.4	724.9	230.3	955.2	3.1	917.2	3.1
Feb	1 024.0	3.4	721.1	229.0	950.1	3.1	912.3	3.1
Mar	998.2	3.3	719.3	228.3	947.6	3.1	910.1	3.1
Apr	982.7	3.2	723.1	231.6	954.7	3.1	917.1	3.1
May	954.5	3.1	719.7	230.8	950.5	3.1	913.4	3.1
Jun	937.0	3.1	720.9	230.9	951.8	3.1	914.9	3.1
Jul	956.4	3.1	718.9	229.6	948.5	3.1	912.3	3.1
Aug	962.7	3.2	715.1	227.6	942.7	3.1	907.5	3.1
Sep	936.2	3.1	715.2	229.4	944.6	3.1	909.3	3.1
Oct	907.2	3.0	712.8	229.4	942.2	3.1	907.0	3.1
Nov	905.6	3.0	710.0	228.6	938.6	3.1	903.5	3.0
Dec	919.1	3.0	705.3	229.8	935.1	3.1	899.8	3.0
2003 Jan	998.0	3.3	702.5	229.9	932.4	3.1	897.4	3.0
Feb	1 012.8	3.3	706.1	232.0	938.1	3.1	903.4	3.0
Mar	992.3	3.3	705.7	233.3	939.0	3.1	904.4	3.1
Apr	966.1	3.2	706.3	234.8	941.1	3.1	906.7	3.1
May	957.8	3.1	713.8	236.5	950.3	3.1	915.2	3.1
Jun	939.2	3.1	712.6	235.4	948.0	3.1	913.1	3.1
Jul	946.3	3.1	704.3	233.4	937.7	3.1	903.8	3.0
Aug	948.6	3.1	698.7	233.0	931.7	3.1	897.3	3.0
Sep	922.1	3.0	696.9 [†]	233.3 [†]	930.2 [†]	3.1	895.5 [†]	3.0
Oct	893.2	2.9	693.9	233.0	926.9	3.0	891.9	3.0

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-2002 estimates for 2002 and 2003 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.12 Unemployed¹

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom ²
2001 Q3	YCMP	YCMQ	YCMR	YCMS	YCMT	YCMU	YCMV	YCMW	YCMX	YCMY	YCMZ	YCN	YCNB	ZSFA	MGSC
	79	164	128	96	142	110	245	145	89	1 200	71	168	1 439	47	1 489
2002 Q1	85	169	121	97	143	108	273	140	89	1 225	77	169	1 471	45	1 518
	85	173	119	100	145	104	255	148	84	1 214	74	166	1 454	45	1 498
	72	178	125	96	144	102	256	162	92	1 228	75	161	1 464	41	1 505
	71	176	134	99	158	106	265	167	98	1 274	69	161	1 504	48	1 550
2003 Q1	86	162	122	103	147	109	247	167	100	1 243	71	158	1 473	44	1 515
	72	164	124	87	157	129	259	164	96	1 253	66	150	1 469	41	1 510
	68	160	124	92	146	111	271	166	89	1 226	63	140	1 429	40	1 468
2003 Q3	76	157	118	96	155	109	273	163	79	1 226	64	148	1 439	43	1 481

Unemployment rate ³																
	YCN	ZSFB	MGSX													
2003 Q3	6.7	4.8	4.8	4.5	6.0	3.9	7.1	3.9	3.2	4.9	4.7	5.8	5.0	5.6	5.0	

1 Data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

2 Due to slight methodological differences between the way the national and regional LFS estimates have been interim adjusted for the 2001 Census, there may be small differences between the UK totals and the sum of the regional components.

3 Unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of unemployed and those in employment).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

Labour market

3.13 Claimant count¹

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

		North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
		DPDG	IBWA	DPAX	DPAY	DPBC	DPDJ	DPDK	DPDL	DPBB	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1995		128.5	267.3	204.4	145.9	207.5	164.8	390.0	225.7	163.5	106.1	198.1	87.8
1996		116.4	246.4	188.3	131.3	186.0	146.2	355.8	197.2	145.6	100.9	189.7	83.8
1997		93.3	191.9	150.0	96.3	141.0	104.4	269.7	134.8	104.3	79.3	156.1	63.4
1998		83.3	164.2	133.2	80.3	122.5	84.2	225.4	106.1	84.0	69.0	138.3	57.4
1999		79.9	153.8	123.0	76.2	119.7	76.5	203.1	95.3	75.3	64.1	130.4	50.7
2000		72.2	136.9	107.0	69.4	108.0	64.1	174.5	78.9	61.8	57.3	116.3	42.1
2001		62.8	123.6	96.0	63.7	99.0	55.0	154.9	66.7	52.7	51.2	105.2	39.5
2002		58.0	118.2	88.8	58.7	93.7	56.5	166.0	71.2	50.1	47.1	102.0	36.4
2000 May		74.1	138.9	108.9	70.1	108.5	65.4	177.0	80.2	63.3	57.5	118.4	42.4
Jun		73.3	137.7	107.3	69.6	108.1	64.5	175.4	79.3	62.8	57.6	116.5	41.5
Jul		72.0	135.4	104.9	68.7	107.2	62.5	172.0	77.5	61.1	57.1	115.1	41.2
Aug		70.6	133.6	104.2	68.2	106.6	61.6	169.2	76.0	59.7	56.5	113.5	40.7
Sep		69.4	131.4	102.5	67.5	105.5	60.3	166.2	74.4	58.7	56.1	112.1	40.7
Oct		69.5	131.0	102.5	67.7	106.5	60.7	165.0	74.3	58.1	56.4	111.7	41.3
Nov		69.0	130.0	101.5	67.1	106.4	60.0	163.2	73.2	57.2	55.7	110.7	41.6
Dec		67.9	130.0	101.0	67.2	106.1	59.0	161.5	73.1	56.2	55.8	110.4	41.7
2001 Jan		66.2	127.2	99.7	66.5	104.1	57.1	158.1	69.6	54.8	54.8	108.8	40.8
Feb		65.3	126.4	99.4	66.0	103.1	56.7	156.3	68.3	53.6	54.4	108.1	40.5
Mar		64.5	125.7	98.6	65.8	102.3	56.2	154.2	67.1	53.6	53.9	107.6	40.3
Apr		63.0	124.8	97.5	64.9	100.7	54.7	152.1	66.4	53.5	52.3	104.9	39.8
May		63.3	125.4	97.8	65.0	100.8	55.2	152.1	66.4	54.1	52.1	104.7	40.1
Jun		61.9	122.8	95.9	64.1	98.8	54.3	151.7	65.7	52.9	51.0	104.2	39.6
Jul		61.3	121.6	95.1	63.1	97.3	53.8	150.9	65.1	52.2	50.0	102.4	39.2
Aug		61.3	121.5	94.8	62.4	96.7	53.7	151.9	64.8	51.8	49.7	103.2	39.0
Sep		60.9	121.0	93.6	61.5	95.7	53.9	152.9	64.4	51.5	49.4	103.5	38.7
Oct		61.7	121.8	93.4	61.9	95.8	54.2	156.2	65.9	51.3	49.2	104.6	38.7
Nov		61.7	121.9	93.3	61.9	95.6	54.9	159.6	66.9	51.5	48.9	105.6	38.5
Dec		62.0	122.7	92.4	61.1	96.6	55.2	163.0	69.4	51.4	48.8	105.3	38.3
2002 Jan		60.8	120.9	91.1	60.1	95.5	55.1	162.7	68.4	50.8	47.8	104.0	38.0
Feb		60.0	119.9	89.9	59.3	94.7	55.1	162.7	69.0	50.8	47.8	103.1	37.8
Mar		59.3	119.1	89.5	58.7	93.7	55.1	164.1	69.8	50.8	47.4	102.6	37.5
Apr		59.1	119.2	89.4	59.2	93.7	56.4	166.6	71.0	50.9	47.5	104.1	37.6
May		58.6	118.8	88.9	58.8	93.2	56.8	165.9	71.5	50.8	47.4	102.7	37.1
Jun		58.9	118.8	89.2	58.8	93.3	57.3	166.5	71.8	50.8	47.1	102.4	36.9
Jul		58.3	118.1	89.0	58.5	93.1	57.4	167.2	72.0	50.3	46.9	101.5	36.2
Aug		57.7	116.8	88.2	58.2	92.6	57.4	166.8	71.9	50.1	46.7	101.1	35.2
Sep		57.1	117.2	88.5	58.5	93.1	57.4	167.2	72.3	49.6	47.1	101.3	35.3
Oct		56.1	116.9	88.0	58.4	93.7	57.2	167.5	72.2	49.5	46.7	100.8	35.2
Nov		55.2	116.5	87.4	58.2	93.9	56.7	167.3	72.5	48.8	46.4	100.6	35.1
Dec		54.8	115.7	86.9	57.8	94.0	56.6	167.5	72.5	48.4	45.9	99.7	35.3
2003 Jan		54.5	114.7	86.2	57.2	94.0	56.8	168.0	72.4	48.2	45.8	99.6	35.0
Feb		54.3	114.4	86.0	57.9	95.2	57.8	169.9	73.9	48.6	45.6	99.7	34.7
Mar		54.0	113.7	85.3	58.3	95.7	58.0	171.0	75.1	48.7	45.6	99.1	34.5
Apr		53.7	113.0	84.7	58.8	95.5	58.7	172.3	75.9	48.9	45.5	99.7	34.3
May		54.3	113.8	86.0	59.8	96.1	59.5	173.2	76.5	49.7	45.9	100.5	35.0
Jun		53.1	113.5	85.6	60.1	95.7	59.4	172.9	76.6	49.9	45.8	100.7	34.9
Jul		52.4	112.2	84.0	59.7	94.9	58.7	171.8	76.3	49.2	45.0	99.6	33.9
Aug		52.2	111.0	83.1	59.5	94.6	58.1	171.1	76.1	48.5	44.2	98.9	34.4
Sep		52.0†	110.6†	83.0†	59.6	94.4†	57.8†	170.6†	76.1†	48.1†	43.6†	99.7†	34.7†
Oct		51.4	109.9	82.2	59.5	94.3	57.5	170.4	76.1	47.7	43.3	99.7	34.8

Claimant count rate²

2003 Oct	DPDM	IBWC	DPBI	DPBJ	DPBN	DPDP	DPDQ	DPDR	DPBM	DPBP	DPBQ	DPBR
	4.6	3.3	3.4	2.9	3.6	2.1	3.7	1.8	1.9	3.4	3.8	4.3

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-2002 estimates for 2002 and 2003 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices¹

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland ²	United Kingdom	
Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted³														
1997	DPCQ	IBWF	BCRG	BCRF	BCRE	DPCT	BCRB	DPCU	BCRD	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1997	10.1	34.4	21.0	20.4	23.1	23.6	35.0	34.4	25.5	18.1	31.5	277.0	6.8	283.9
1998	11.0	41.0	22.6	20.6	30.5	24.1	28.2	34.8	26.1	17.9	31.0	287.7	8.9	296.6
1999	16.4	37.1	24.1	21.3	35.7	23.9	32.1	37.9	27.8	17.0	33.0	306.2	..	..
2000	19.7	41.2	32.8	22.3	35.9	24.4	36.4	43.6	34.6	19.0	40.1	349.9	..	..
2000 Apr	17.7	38.5	30.5	20.9	33.9	24.0	34.3	40.7	35.7	19.5	37.0	332.5	..	..
May	18.0	39.2	31.3	21.2	33.7	24.7	34.2	42.0	35.9	19.0	35.8	335.1	..	..
Jun	18.5	40.3	32.9	22.6	35.1	25.2	36.3	45.1	37.6	19.5	36.7	349.8	..	..
Jul	18.7	40.4	33.5	22.2	34.8	25.7	37.5	46.2	36.8	19.3	37.6	352.8	..	..
Aug	19.2	40.7	34.0	21.5	35.8	24.7	36.1	44.7	35.9	19.2	38.5	350.2	..	..
Sep	21.9	46.4	37.5	24.0	39.5	26.4	36.2	48.5	38.0	20.4	45.4	384.1	..	..
Oct	23.9	50.6	40.8	25.4	43.4	27.5	41.3	51.6	39.6	20.4	49.0	413.4	..	..
Nov	23.4	49.1	40.6	25.9	42.4	26.5	42.0	50.7	38.5	19.6	49.5	408.1	..	..
Dec	20.8	41.3	36.4	23.4	37.9	23.5	38.5	45.4	34.0	18.0	45.4	364.5	..	..
2001 Jan	20.3	40.0	35.3	22.0	36.1	21.6	36.6	41.0	33.1	18.1	45.3	349.4	..	..
Feb	20.6	40.9	34.6	22.3	35.6	21.8	33.8	42.6	32.5	18.0	42.7	345.5	..	..
Mar	22.9	43.0	36.2	22.9	37.0	23.2	33.9	44.2	34.0	19.4	43.9	360.6	..	..
Apr	23.6	44.5	38.7	22.1	37.2	24.9	30.1	42.6	35.9	20.1	42.7	362.5	..	..
Seasonally adjusted³														
2000 Apr	DPCL	IBWE	BCQG	BCQF	BCQE	DPCO	BCQB	DPCP	BCQD	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
2000 Apr	19.5	41.2	31.0	22.5	35.9	25.2	36.7	41.9	34.7	19.8	38.4	346.8	..	355.7
May	19.0	41.3	31.7	22.6	35.8	25.3	36.0	42.5	34.1	18.9	38.2	345.4	..	354.3
Jun	18.5	41.0	32.7	22.9	36.1	25.0	36.5	43.7	34.5	18.9	38.5	348.3	..	357.2
Jul	18.7	41.4	33.3	22.9	36.0	25.3	37.6	45.1	35.1	19.1	39.5	354.0	..	362.9
Aug	18.7	40.8	33.6	22.5	36.6	24.7	37.3	44.5	35.4	19.3	39.3	352.7	..	361.6
Sep	19.3	42.1	34.6	22.7	36.6	24.3	35.3	45.3	35.5	19.1	41.9	356.7	..	365.6
Oct	19.6	42.4	35.3	20.9	36.2	23.4	35.8	45.0	35.8	18.4	42.8	355.6	..	364.5
Nov	20.7	43.0	37.1	22.0	36.5	23.6	36.9	45.7	36.9	18.7	44.3	365.4	..	374.3
Dec	21.2	42.0	37.5	22.5	37.2	23.8	36.9	46.0	37.1	18.9	44.5	367.6	..	376.5
2001 Jan	22.4	44.0	39.5	23.5	39.7	24.5	39.0	47.1	39.6	19.8	47.7	386.8	..	395.7
Feb	23.8	45.0	38.8	24.7	39.0	24.9	36.4	48.0	37.3	19.6	45.3	382.7	..	391.6
Mar	25.6	46.3	39.3	25.3	39.8	25.4	35.7	47.0	36.3	20.2	45.1	386.0	..	394.9
Apr	25.2	46.7	39.4	23.9	39.4	26.4	32.6	44.8	35.9	20.6	44.2	378.9	..	387.8
Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted														
1999	DPCV	IBWJ	BCSG	BCSF	BCSE	DPCY	BCSB	DPCZ	BCSD	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1999	0.3	2.1	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.9	3.8	3.1	1.3	0.5	1.5	19.5	..	..
2000	0.3	1.9	2.4	0.9	1.9	2.0	4.2	3.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	20.4	..	..
2001	0.3	2.0	2.4	1.0	1.8	1.9	3.5	3.6	1.4	0.4	1.4	19.8	..	..
2002	0.4	2.2	2.9	0.9	2.0	1.5	1.8	3.1	1.5	0.3	1.3	17.7	..	..
2002 Oct	0.4	2.1	2.6	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.4	3.2	2.0	0.4	1.3	17.5	..	..
Nov	0.4	2.3	2.7	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.3	3.1	2.0	0.4	1.0	17.1	..	..
Dec	0.3	2.0	2.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.2	2.8	1.9	0.2	1.0	15.7	..	..
2003 Jan	0.2	1.5	2.0	0.8	1.4	1.2	1.4	2.7	2.9	0.1	0.8	15.1	..	..
Feb	0.2	1.4	2.2	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.4	2.7	2.0	0.2	0.8	14.0	..	..
Mar	0.2	1.9	2.5	0.7	1.5	1.3	1.5	2.7	2.7	0.3	1.0	16.2	..	..
Apr	0.2	2.2	2.7	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.9	2.5	0.3	1.5	16.9	..	..
May	0.3	2.3	2.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	3.0	2.2	0.3	1.7	17.5	..	..
Jun	0.3	2.3	2.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	3.0	2.2	0.2	1.9	17.6	..	..
Jul	0.4	2.8	2.6	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.6	3.1	2.8	0.2	1.7	19.2	..	..
Aug	0.3	2.7	2.4	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.7	2.7	2.6	0.3	1.7	18.3	..	..
Sep	0.3	2.7 [†]	2.4	1.0	1.2 [†]	1.6 [†]	1.7 [†]	2.7	2.6 [†]	0.3 [†]	1.7 [†]	18.3 [†]
Oct	0.3	2.0	2.4	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.6	2.7	2.4	0.2	1.3	17.0	..	..

1 Only a proportion of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjusted United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

3 Publication of the Jobcentre vacancy statistics has been deferred. Figures from May 2001 are affected by the introduction of Employer Direct. This major change involves transferring the vacancy taking process from local Jobcentres to regional Customer Service Centres, as part of Modernising the Employment Service. ONS and the Department of Work and Pensions will continue to monitor and review the data with the aim of publishing the series as soon as it is possible to produce a consistent measure.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.15 Labour disputes¹

Thousands

Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost ²							All other industries and services
	All industries and services	Manufacturing	Transport, storage and communication	Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work		
SIC 1992	All classes	15-37	60-64	75	80	85	All other classes	
	BBFV	BBFW	BBFX	BBFY	BBFZ	BBGA	BBGB	BBGC
1999	140	242	57	50	35	25	5	69
2000	182	499	52	97	50	50	122	129
2001	167	525	43	107	216	43	73	44
2002	918	1 323	21	96	488	376	148	195
2001 Nov	6	62	5	2	52	—	2	1
Dec	30	102	—	4	83	6	—	10
2002 Jan	10	94	4	24	63	1	—	1
Feb	3	24	2	2	17	1	—	2
Mar	55	80	2	7	17	47	2	4
Apr	5	19	6	4	5	—	2	2
May	63	81	—	7	3	57	5	9
Jun	4	57	1	13	8	8	11	18
Jul	620	521	1	7	73	195	107	139
Aug	4	13	2	5	3	—	3	—
Sep	3	10	1	7	1	—	—	—
Oct	33	42	1	14	8	4	6	9
Nov	117	371	1	3	289	63	8	9
Dec	1	11	—	4	1	—	5	—
2003 Jan	2	91	1	2	86	2	—	—
Feb	10	13	8	1	1	3	—	—
Mar	4	14	2	5	—	6	—	1
Apr	3	9	1	3	—	—	5	—
May	6	26	1	—	2	17	4	1
Jun	5	33	2	5	—	17	4	5
Jul	6	47	1	13	9	17	1	6
Aug	1	12	2	1	8	1	—	—
Sep	7	24	5	3	1	14	—	1

¹ Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

² The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819205

4 Social services

4.1 National Insurance and Child Benefit Great Britain

Thousands

	National Insurance					Child Benefit ¹		
	Persons in receipt of Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based) ²	New claims Incapacity Benefit (Weekly averages) ⁵	At end of period			Families receiving benefit	Children in families receiving benefits	
			State Pension ³	Widows/ Bereavement Benefit ⁴				
2002 Mar	BDAD	BDA	BDAE	BMCR	BDAG	BDAH		
Apr	..	15.3	10 234	248	..	..	..
May	163	16.0	..	..	7 056	12 686	
Jun	..	16.3	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	12.9	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	166	16.4	..	..	7 094	12 763	
Sep	..	15.4	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	15.6	10 288	237	..	..	..
Nov	156	16.9	..	..	6 966	12 433	
Dec	..	15.6	..	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	..	12.6	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	188	16.7	..	..	7 011	12 528	
Mar	..	17.1	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	..	15.3	10 311	226	..	..	..
May	167	14.8	..	..	7 056	12 628	
Jun	..	14.2	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	15.1	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	16.0	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	..	13.3	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	15.7	..	..	..	..	..
	..	15.9	..	..	..	..	..

1 Child Benefit figures are taken from the Child Benefit Computer System 5% scan in the months shown. Figures exclude overseas cases.

2 Jobseeker's Allowance figures from Jobseeker's Allowance Quarterly Statistical Enquiries, 5% samples. Excludes recipients of contribution based and income based benefit.

3 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory State Pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands.

4 Includes all Widow's Benefit and Bereavement Benefit except Widow's Payment and Bereavement Payment. Excludes overseas and Channel Island cases.

5 The figures for Incapacity Benefit are calculated from 100% counts but are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions: 0191 225 7373

4.2 Working Families' Tax Credit^{1,2} United Kingdom

Thousands

	Working Families' Tax Credit ³					Working Families' Tax Credit									
	2000 Feb	2000 May	2000 Aug	2000 Nov	2001 Feb	2001 May	2001 Aug	2001 Nov	2002 Feb	2002 May	2002 Aug	2002 Nov	2003 ⁴ Feb		
Families receiving credit:															
All families	ZCMJ	1 026	1 061	1 129	1 168	1 225	IBHF	1 251	1 271	1 294	1 317	1 341	1 356	1 377	1 480
Two-parent families	ZCMH	500	513	549	566	598	IBHG	615	617	617	626	635	636	640	694
One-parent families	ZCMI	526	548	581	602	627	IBHH	636	654	677	691	706	719	738	787

1 Working families' tax credit (WFTC) is available to families with at least one adult in remunerative work for at least 16 hours per week and who are responsible for at least one child under 16 (under 19 if in full-time education up to A-level or equivalent standard). Due to rounding totals may not tally.

2 Up to February 2001 the Great Britain component of the figures are estimates based on 5% of awards. The equivalent figures for May 2001 are (in thousands): All families (1260), Two parent families (618) and One parent families (642). The figures from May 2001 shown in the table are based on analyses of all awards.

3 Working families' tax credit replaced Family credit for new awards from October 1999, but the figures for November 1999 and February 2000 include Family credit awards still current.

4 Working Families' tax credit awards lasted for 26 weeks. To ensure a smooth transition to Child Tax Credit and Working Tax Credit in April 2003 awards which terminated on or after Monday 2nd December 2002 were automatically extended to April 2003 with no renewal application being needed. This boosted the number of awards at February 2003.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 020 7438 6275

Social services

4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based) Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Income support					Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)		
	Aged 60 and over	Disabled	Lone parents	Others	All cases	With contribution based benefit	Without contribution based benefit	All cases
BALZ	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	DMUB	DMUC	DMUD	
2000 Feb	1 604	949	919	333	3 806	22	880	901
May	1 615	962	910	324	3 811	19	806	824
Aug	1 638	976	909	323	3 845	19	785	803
Nov	1 675	992	894	316	3 877	19	714	733
2001 Feb	1 679	1 003	895	313	3 890	22	752	774
May	1 717	1 017	888	306	3 928	18	683	701
Aug	1 736	1 033	893	301	3 963	17	673	691
Nov	1 741	1 044	867	298	3 950	18	631	649
2002 Feb	1 737	1 054	861	289	3 941	21	683	704
May	1 746	1 067	856	261	3 930	19	646	665
Aug	1 758	1 077	861	263	3 960	17	650	668
Nov	1 768	1 086	843	265	3 961	18	613	630
2003 Feb	1 769	1 093	837	261	3 960	19	675	694
May	1 778	1 100	847	257	3 982	19	646	665

Note: Numbers are rounded to the nearest thousand and therefore totals may not sum due to rounding. Numbers are based on a 5% sample, and are therefore subject to a degree of sampling variation.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions

4.4 Family health services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services ¹		Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services ¹	
			Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ³	Pairs of spectacles paid for by HAs under the Voucher Scheme			Sight tests paid for	Pairs of spectacles paid for by SHBs under the Voucher Scheme
	Number of prescriptions items dispensed by chemists etc ²		Sight tests	Sight tests				
CKQJ	BDDB	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH	
1998	552 810	27 698	..	..	58 514	2 777	..	..
1999	570 997	27 526	..	..	60 362	2 794	..	..
2000	595 329	27 931	..	..	62 348	2 812	..	..
2001	633 894	27 991	..	..	65 556	2 860	..	..
2002	666 692	27 834	..	..	68 873	2 890	904	457
1999 Q4	152 842	7 243	..	..	15 832	709	..	..
2000 Q1	143 071	6 755	5 039	1 943	15 091	698	419	254
Q2	146 228	7 145	..	..	15 597	702	..	..
Q3	146 858	6 941	5 157	1 943	15 539	686	432	229
Q4	159 172	7 090	..	..	16 121	726	..	..
2001 Q1	153 374	6 734	5 070	1 905	15 823	718	429	211
Q2	155 917	7 015	..	..	16 424	711	..	..
Q3	154 371	6 937	5 272	1 959	16 188	701	435	229
Q4	170 232	7 305	..	..	17 121	730	..	..
2002 Q1	158 726	6 625	5 203	1 921	16 533	695	221	115
Q2	164 238	7 030	..	..	17 263	739	228	117
Q3	166 078	6 862	5 167	1 888	17 355	717	233	117
Q4	177 650	7 317	..	..	17 722	739	222	108
2003 Q1	166 622	6 677	5 142	1 836	..	741	..	..
Q2	172 048	7 067	..	..	..	731	..	..
Q3	174 725	7 021	..	..	..	713	..	..

1 Data on Ophthalmic Services are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.

2 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.

3 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

Sources: Department of Health;
NHS Scotland;
National Assembly for Wales

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Recorded crime statistics England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Drug offences ¹	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	LQMO	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1997	250.8	33.2	1 015.1	63.1	2 165.0	134.4	..	877.0	59.8	4 598.3
1997/98	256.1	34.2	988.4	62.7	2 145.0	136.2	23.3	861.8	37.6	4 545.3
1998/99 (old)	230.8	34.9	951.9	66.2	2 126.7	173.7	21.3	834.4	42.0	4 481.8
1998/99 (new) ²	502.8	36.2	953.2	66.8	2 191.4	279.5	135.9	879.6	63.6	5 109.1
1999/2000	581.0	37.8	906.5	84.3	2 223.6	334.8	121.9	945.7	65.7	5 301.2
2000/2001	600.9	37.3	836.0	95.2	2 145.4	319.3	113.5	960.1	63.2	5 170.8
2001/2002 ³	650.2	41.4	878.5	121.4	2 267.1	317.4	121.3	1064.5	65.3	5 527.1
1998 Q3	127.1	9.7	233.4	15.9	550.7	69.9	36.1	208.9	16.1	1 267.8
Q4	122.7	8.5	240.0	17.0	540.7	69.3	34.9	218.2	15.4	1 266.8
1999 Q1	129.8	8.7	239.5	18.5	547.6	78.5	31.2	229.6	15.7	1 299.1
Q2	146.9	10.1	235.1	19.4	574.8	83.9	31.4	242.6	17.1	1 361.3
Q3	151.8	10.0	220.6	20.1	555.7	82.2	32.1	218.2	16.5	1 307.3
Q4	142.5	8.8	222.3	21.0	539.3	81.8	29.8	232.3	16.0	1 293.8
2000 Q1	139.9	8.9	228.3	23.8	553.9	86.9	28.6	252.6	16.0	1 338.8
Q2	152.8	9.5	212.7	23.3	550.8	82.7	28.2	246.4	16.3	1 322.8
Q3	153.2	10.1	199.3	22.3	535.0	77.4	28.9	222.5	16.3	1 265.0
Q4	148.1	8.9	208.4	23.6	527.4	77.7	28.3	236.9	15.2	1 274.4
2001 Q1	146.8	8.9	215.6	26.0	532.2	81.5	28.1	254.3	15.3	1 308.7
Q2	162.9	10.5	210.5	27.3	555.1	82.7	29.0	273.6	16.2	1 367.7
Q3	166.6	10.5	214.6	28.5	561.1	79.5	30.5	245.5	16.6	1 353.4
Q4	162.9	10.6	220.1	32.8	573.4	76.6	30.5	274.5	16.3	1 397.6
2002 Q1	157.8	9.9	233.3	32.8	577.4	78.6	31.3	270.9	16.2	1 408.3

1 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.

2 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on

the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups.

3 The National Crime Recording Standard has been introduced across all police forces from April 2002, and it is anticipated that this will increase significantly the numbers of recorded crimes counted. Some forces have adopted the principles of the standard in advance of this, and therefore there has already been some increase in the number of crimes counted. For 2001/02 as a whole, for example, it has been calculated that this has inflated the total number of crimes counted by 5%, although the impact will differ for each offence group.

Source: Home Office: 020 7273 2583

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police¹ Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecency	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences (monthly)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB
1998	14.3	7.4	275.4	79.2	55.2	362.1	153.7	947.3
1999	15.5	6.0	276.2	79.6	58.4	353.4	151.0	940.2
2000	15.2	5.8	260.9	83.2	58.1	345.8	153.8	922.8
2001	15.1	6.0	239.9	94.9	65.2	362.1	162.5	945.7
2002	16.5	6.6	235.7	95.5	72.9	341.3	167.5	935.9
2000 Q1	4.1	1.5	67.5	21.1	14.4	88.8	37.4	234.8
Q2	3.7	1.5	64.5	20.1	14.3	90.1	38.6	232.7
Q3	3.7	1.5	64.8	19.1	14.4	82.7	39.1	225.3
Q4	3.8	1.3	64.2	22.9	15.0	84.1	38.6	229.9
2001 Q1	3.7	1.5	59.8	23.7	15.2	83.2	38.5	225.6
Q2	3.9	1.5	59.5	24.7	17.3	94.8	42.6	244.3
Q3	3.7	1.5	60.7	22.4	16.9	92.6	41.4	239.3
Q4	3.8	1.5	59.8	24.1	15.8	91.5	40.0	236.6
2002 Q1	4.3	1.5	62.8	23.8	16.8	83.6	39.4	232.2
Q2	4.2	1.7	61.4	24.0	18.5	82.3	41.2	233.2
Q3	4.0	1.7	57.2	22.9	18.8	89.0	44.0	237.7
Q4	4.0	1.6	54.3	24.9	18.8	86.4	42.9	232.8
2003 Q1	3.9	1.6	52.0	25.9	17.1	82.3	41.5	224.2†
Q2	3.9	1.7	54.1†	26.1	18.3	97.8†	45.6	247.5
Q3	3.8	1.6	54.8	23.4	19.7	91.4	47.1	241.8

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

Source: The Scottish Executive Justice Department: 0131 244 2225

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas¹

Area at the June Census

										Thousand hectares
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
Total agricultural area	BFAH	18 753	18 653	18 593	18 579	18 311	18 556	18 388		
Crops	BFAA	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 455	4 573		
Bare fallow	BFAB	37	29	34	33	37	43	33		
All grasses	BFAC	6 749	6 686	6 653	6 675	6 589	6 789	6 652		
Sole right rough grazing	BFAD	4 760	4 657	4 624	4 575	4 445	4 435	4 484		
Set aside	DMNF	509	306	314	572	567	800	611		
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	BFAE	751	763	777	789	779	801	802		
Total land on agricultural holdings	BFAF	17 527	17 432	17 372	17 352	17 083	17 323	17 154		
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAG	1 226	1 221	1 221	1 227	1 229	1 232	1 234		
Crops	BFAA	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 455	4 573		
Cereals	BFAJ	3 359	3 514	3 420	3 141	3 348	3 014	3 245		
Wheat	BFAK	1 976	2 036	2 045	1 847	2 086	1 635	1 996		
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAL	1 269	1 359	1 255	1 179	1 128	1 245	1 101		
Oats	BFAM	96	100	98	92	109	112	126		
Mixed corn	BFAN	3	2	2	2	2	3	4		
Rye	BFAO	8	9	10	8	7	5	5		
Triticale	DMNH	7	8	10	13	16	14	14		
Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)	DMNI	937	1 125	1 210	1 211	907	1 080	993		
Oilseed rape	BFAP	356	445	506	417	332	404	357		
Sugar beet, not for stock feeding	BFAQ	199	196	189	183	173	177	169		
Hops	DMNJ	3	3	3	3	2	1	2		
Peas for harvesting dry and field beans	DMNK	178	197	213	202	208	275	249		
Linseed	DMNL	49	73	99	209	71	31	12		
Other crops	DMNM	204	210	200	197	192	192	204		
Potatoes	BFAR	178	166	164	178	166	165	158		
Horticultural	BFAV	189	185	177	179	172	173	176		
Vegetables grown in the open	DMNN	132	126	123	126	119	120	124		
Orchard fruits	BFBG	28	30	28	28	28	28	26		
Soft fruit	DMNO	12	11	10	9	10	9	9		
Ornamentals	DMNP	14	14	14	13	14	14	15		
Glasshouse crops	DMNQ	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and for Northern Ireland. For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

6.2 Crops: yields and production¹

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)					Production (thousand tonnes)					
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
Agricultural crops												
Wheat	BFBJ	7.56	8.05	8.01	7.08	8.04	BADO	15 470	14 870	16 700	11 570	16 053
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBK	5.28	5.58	5.75	5.49	5.62	BADP	6 630	6 580	6 490	6 700	6 192
Oats	BFBO	5.98	5.87	5.87	5.60	6.03	BADQ	585	540	640	615	758
Sugar beet	BFBL	53.00	57.95	52.48 [†]	46.98	55.78	BADR	10 002	10 584	9 079	8 335	9 435
Potatoes	BFBM	39.13	40.15	39.97 [†]	40.21	43.96	BADS	6 422	7 131	6 636	6 649 [†]	6 966
		1998 /99	1999 /00	2000 /01	2001 /02	2002 /03		1998 /99	1999 /00	2000 /01	2001 /02	2002 /03
Horticultural crops²												
Field vegetables												
Brussels sprouts	BFBR	13.8	14.1	12.5 [†]	13.4	13.3	BADT	70.5	79.5	62.0 [†]	54.8	46.2
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring onions	BFBS	91.2 [†]	88.9	86.7	88.5	87.7	BADU	310.9	294.8 [†]	268.1	273.5	253.5
Cauliflowers	BFBT	13.4	14.1	13.6	11.5 [†]	12.4	BADV	192.0	168.4 [†]	151.3	109.5	116.6
Carrots	BFBU	56.8	57.5	58.4 [†]	63.3	60.3	BADW	625.6	702.1	472.3 [†]	614.1	558.0
Turnips and swedes	BFBV	32.0	31.2	35.1 [†]	35.3	38.1	BADX	121.2	126.3	121.8 [†]	128.3	106.0
Beetroot	FBBW	34.4	31.6	35.5	36.4 [†]	33.5	BADY	66.3	61.1	71.5 [†]	64.5 [†]	56.3
Onions dry bulb	FBFX	39.5	44.0	41.9	35.5 [†]	41.8	BADZ	376.4	405.8	379.2	305.4 [†]	350.5
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	FBFY	7.8	7.7	7.4	6.7	6.8	BAEA	7.0	7.0	6.7	6.1 [†]	7.2
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	FBFZ	3.7	3.7	4.7 [†]	4.4	4.5	BAEB	152.1	143.1	177.1 [†]	162.3	169.6
Lettuce	BFCA	24.1	25.6	21.5 [†]	23.3	23.2	BAEC	152.0	155.5	138.0 [†]	122.7	110.8
Protected crops												
Tomatoes	BFCB	507.8 [†]	577.9	543.0	536.0	551.6	BAED	107.6 [†]	116.6	113.1	109.1 [†]	101.0
Cucumbers	BFCC	458.8	448.6	447.5	431.4 [†]	436.1	BAEE	83.8	83.8	79.8	71.5 [†]	73.7
Lettuce	BFBP	34.1 [†]	34.9	34.9	43.1	48.6	BAEF	20.6	19.9	18.7	20.9 [†]	23.3
Fruit												
Dessert apples	BAEG	14.1	17.4	13.1	16.1 [†]	12.1	BFCD	113.3	133.6	100.2	106.5 [†]	68.3
Cooking apples	BAEH	18.9	23.3	18.5 [†]	23.7	15.1	BFCE	98.5	119.4	99.2 [†]	113.7	63.2
Soft fruit	BAEI	..	..	..	..	..	BFCF	60.0 [†]	65.5	63.2	63.7	62.6
Pears	BAEJ	11.4	7.8	14.4	15.3 [†]	17.0	BFQ	28.1	18.1 [†]	33.9	35.6	34.8

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

2 Yield data are marketed yield and production data are home production marketed.

6.3 Livestock¹

Thousands

		1996 Dec	1997 Jun	1997 Dec	1998 Jun	1998 Dec	1999 Jun	1999 Dec	2000 Jun	2000 Dec	2001 Jun	2001 Dec	2002 Jun
Total cattle and calves	BFCG	11 430	11 633	11 347	11 519	11 237	11 423	11 281	11 135	10 878	10 602	10 161	10 345
Dairy cows	BFCH	2 511	2 478	2 498	2 439	2 475	2 440	2 438	2 336	2 339	2 251	2 203	2 227
Beef cows	BFCI	1 829	1 873	1 873	1 947	1 926	1 924	1 906	1 842	1 783	1 708	1 673	1 657
Heifers in calf	BFCJ	772	848	761	787	714	763	694	718	684	701	691	728
Total sheep and lambs	BFCM	28 166	42 823	30 027	44 471	31 080	44 656	29 741	42 264	27 591	36 716	24 434	35 834
Ewes and shearlings	CKUQ	19 493	20 696	20 028	21 260	20 330	21 458	19 884	20 449	18 513	17 921	16 082	17 630
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	7 135	21 032	8 417	22 138	9 197	22 092	8 373	20 857	7 769	17 769	7 219	17 310
Total pigs	BFCQ	7 695	8 072	8 036	8 146	7 554	7 284	7 037	6 482	5 948	5 845	5 687	5 588
Sows in pig and other sows for breeding	CKUU	660	683	689	675	615	603	578	537	497	527	482	483
Gilts in pig	CKUR	117	116	113	103	90	85	84	73	81	71	65	74
Total fowls	CKUS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total table chicken	CKUT	..	..	98 244	..	..	101 625	..	105 689	..	112 531	..	105 137
Birds in laying flock	CKUV	..	34 286	..	29 483	..	29 258	..	28 687	..	29 895	..	28 778
Growing pullets up to point of lay	CKUW	..	11 510	..	9 860	..	9 583	..	9 461	..	9 367	..	9 784

¹ Figures include estimates for minor holdings. For further details refer to the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)							Meat produced (thousand tonnes)						
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Poultry ¹	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Poultry ¹	Offal ²	Total
1998 ³	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	JYXD [†]	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	JYXE	BFHN	BFHJ
1998 ³	191	—	3	166	1 391	35	1 323	71 386 [†]	58.7	29.7	77.8	128.9	22.7	317.8
1999 ³	185	—	6	191	1 402	32	1 196	71 940	56.5	30.1	68.8	129.0	22.3	306.8
2000 ³	190	—	13	206	1 331	27	1 031	70 274	58.9	30.1	60.6	126.1	22.0	297.7
2001 ³	173	—	8	144	936	15	871	72 171	54.3	21.6	50.5	130.5	20.5	277.4
2002 ³	182	—	8	158	1 091	26	855	70 839	57.7	25.0	52.7 [†]	128.0 [†]	21.1	284.5 [†]
2002 Jun	155	—	6	131	837	24	729	67 330 [†]	49.6	19.6	43.8 [†]	123.1	18.9	255.1 [†]
Jul	204	—	11	188	1 268	29	982	83 531	65.0	28.8	59.1	149.9	24.3	327.2
Aug	158	—	9	166	1 096	22	781	62 354	50.0	24.5 [†]	47.6	110.6	18.7	251.3
Sep	170	—	11	171	1 194	23	819	63 051	54.1	26.5	50.6	110.7	19.4	261.4
Oct	223	—	12	217	1 486	28	1 028	81 835	70.5 [†]	33.0	65.2	148.0	25.3	342.0
Nov	186	—	9	184	1 236	24	850	67 391	58.3	28.1	54.0	122.2	21.0	283.7
Dec	160	—	7	167	1 103	18	791	62 699	50.4	25.4	47.7	117.7 [†]	19.4	260.5
2003 Jan	202	—	8	185	1 259	29	916	76 073	63.7	29.1	58.4	143.4	23.6 [†]	318.1
Feb	172	—	6	149	989	22	719	66 593	54.8	23.3	45.3	115.8	19.3	258.5
Mar	168	—	6	121	885	20	711	66 992	54.1	21.0	44.3	116.0	18.8	254.3
Apr	205 [†]	—	6	152 [†]	938 [†]	22	838	83 443	66.4	23.0	52.9	143.7	23.0	308.9
May	164	—	3	126	722	17	667	69 218	53.0	17.4	42.7	124.8	18.9	256.8
Jun	163	—	4	139	882	18	692	68 535	52.6	20.7	44.5	123.6	19.2	260.6
Jul	201	—	7	181	1 207	20	840	85 878	64.7	28.2	53.6	153.9	24.2	324.6
Aug	154	—	7	151	1 050	17	676	69 051	49.2	23.5	42.8	123.4	19.2	258.2
Sep	174	—	9	156	1 198	18	727	68 318	56.5	26.5	48.0	121.8	20.3	273.0
Oct	221	—	12	218	1 553	22	899	86 588	71.3	34.8	58.6	156.5	25.9	347.1

¹ Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

² Includes poultry offal.

³ Annual averages.

Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats			Barley				
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks ³ (including flour as wheat)		Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling		Sales of home-grown barley for food ¹	Disposals for food and brewing	
		Home-produced	Imported	wheat	as wheat					Stocks	Stocks			
1998	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN
1998	390	382	94	1 000	377	377	23	23	13	47	290	292	1 296	29
1999	402	392	81	868	375	374	22	22	13	49	284	277	1 373	29
2000	392	384	84	826	374	374	22	22	13	52	312	304	1 340	28
2001	407	399	73	718	374	373	24	24	14	46	218	215	1 278	29
2002	397	387	80	823	367	366	26	26	16	52	244	235	1 231	29
2000 Q4	422	402	79	826	383	385	25	24	14	52	256	256	1 340	27
2001 Q1	416	400	70	767	374	372	21	23	14	45	207	245	1 074	27
Q2	418	401	67	689	371	369	22	22	13	30	127	217	655	30
Q3	390	403	74	621	376	374	23	24	14	33	301	172	1 234	30
Q4	405	393	82	718	375	379	28	27	16	46	236	225	1 278	27
2002 Q1	381	370	83	726	358	355	24	24	14	32	199	228	1 077	28
Q2	394	387	86	588	370	369	26	26	15	40	117	198	699	31
Q3	394	391	82	590	372	372	25	26	15	32	401	283	919	29
Q4	408	398	79	620	373	375	30	27	16	39	445	276	1 117	29
2003 Q1	428	406	75	681	376	376	32	30	17	45	360	223	1 258	28
Q2	412	400	71	716	367	367	25	27	16	42	106	210	773	28
Q3	379	389	76	637	367	366	25	26	15	38	419	267	997	28
2003 Apr	383	382	65	686	344	346	24	24	14	39	108	194	877	27
May	397	381	64	567	347	344	26	26	16	32	141	234	729	26
Jun	458	437	83	690	407	409	27	31	18	38	68	202	626	29
Jul	342	367	76	652	346	346	24	26	15	38	231	288	677	28
Aug	333	368	79	595	343	337	19	23	14	35	630	332	1 013	27
Sep	462	433	72	664	412	413	31	29	17	39	397	182	1 300	30

1 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066

2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

3 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs¹

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
1991	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1991	144.2	9.0	89.9	120.8	21.2	385.6
1992	304.3	17.4	187.4	227.1	74.1	811.4
1993	314.4	18.4	193.2	224.2	72.8	824.1
1994	318.0	20.4	193.8	226.4	81.5	841.2
1995	326.3	21.4	186.9	230.5	88.8	854.7
2000 Q3	246.3	11.8	160.6	228.8	54.6	707.1
Q4	337.4	14.9	162.4	215.5	85.8	820.9
2001 Q1	354.8	14.3	151.1	199.1	172.9	896.8
Q2	264.5	10.7	146.4	220.9	87.0	734.6
Q3	263.8	10.5	146.7	241.2	50.0	717.3
Q4	333.8	13.8	155.8	246.2	69.1	824.3
2002 Q1	329.6	12.0	140.0	231.5	144.0	861.8
Q2	240.4	9.5	135.3	244.6	72.5	707.7
Q3	252.6	10.8	138.3	258.6	53.9	719.3
Q4	330.9	14.8	134.7	237.9	85.7	809.1
2003 Q1	332.6	14.0	114.3	217.3	148.7	831.3
Q2	259.0	10.5	113.9	231.0	78.3	697.3
Q3	278.0	11.4	116.8	239.7	59.6	710.3

1 This table includes revisions for 2000 onwards arising as a result of the inclusion of updated production data from the smaller retail compounders, which are surveyed annually. A revised data set and note on the revisions can be found on the website at:
<http://statistics.defra.gov.uk/esg/datasets/hstcomps.xls>

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455061

6.7 Potatoes and sugar¹

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)				
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals			
	From home crop	Imports ^{2,3}	Exports ³	Stocks ⁴		Total ⁵	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks	Glucose: production
BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGK	
1991	391	78	16	3 348	..	..	..	..	46.9
1992	404	82	17	4 026	..	..	..	..	47.3
1993	431	85	14	3 631	..	..	..	..	48.3
1994	435	93	22	3 169	..	..	..	..	49.4
1995	382	99	22	3 417	..	..	..	..	50.6
2002 Aug	416 [†]	167 [†]	22 [†]	..	0.9	207.2	195.5	246.7	59.5
Sep	360	132	32	..	113.6	184.8	174.2	279.3	63.2
Oct	596	140	29	..	264.6	183.5	166.0	434.6	63.6
Nov	619	130	49	..	267.6	194.8	192.5	635.0	62.4
Dec	484	165	28	3 368 [†]	262.3	171.4	168.7	811.2	49.2
2003 Jan	500	159	36	..	320.2	239.3	219.3	965.8	56.4
Feb	438	139	39	..	63.6	157.2	154.8	861.6	54.6
Mar	340	140	42	..	60.6	187.7	187.2	717.0	60.5
Apr	308	153	32	..	8.5	170.3	169.4	705.5	56.3
May	296	168	24	..	0.3	173.5	173.0	521.9	58.4
Jun	240	165	28	..	0.3	217.8	217.4	390.1	65.0
Jul	272	135	19	..	0.3	193.2	167.5	376.2	73.2 [†]
Aug	366	132	19	..	..	..	..	..	63.2
Sep	329	131	24	..	..	..	..	..	68.7

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs;
01904 455066 (glucose);
020 7270 8192 (sugar)

2 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

3 Trade data provided by British Potato Council and Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Development in Northern Ireland.

4 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

5 Total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham		Meat stocks in cold storage ¹				
	Production		Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
BAKQ	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE		
1998	19.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	17.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	16.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002 May	15.2 [†]	30.4	8.4	9.6	7.0	55.4	
Jun	14.6	30.0	8.5	8.8	7.9	55.2	
Jul	18.9	29.8	9.1	8.1	7.5	54.6	
Aug	15.0	27.0	8.6	7.9	6.4	50.0	
Sep	15.6	26.6	8.9	8.1	6.3	49.9	
Oct ²	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov ²	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	18.0	25.5	7.7	9.8	5.5	48.6	
2003 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	16.0	26.1 [†]	7.7	9.1	3.8	46.7	
Apr	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	16.0	30.1	8.1	7.9	5.7	51.9	
Jul	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	16.8	27.8	9.0	7.9	6.2	51.0	

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are not included.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

2 Owing to change in methodology, the data are now collected on a quarterly basis, and consequently, data cannot be provided for the intermediate months.

Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Oilseeds and nuts			Vegetable oil			Marine oil			Margarine: produ- ction	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads			
	Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings	Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equiv- alent	Crude oil equivalent		Crude oil equivalent								
					Disposals ¹	Stocks ²	Usage ³	Stocks ⁴							
1992	BFJA	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP				
1992	45.1	150.6	53.0	12.4	129.3	94.4	8.3	7.9	28.4	9.6	11.3				
1993	48.0	158.6	54.9	19.7	132.4	90.8	8.3	8.1	28.5	10.7	12.6				
1994	48.0	169.6	61.5	30.0	133.4	110.1	9.1	18.3	25.9	9.1	14.7				
1995	50.0	176.8	64.9	35.3	135.0	93.4	8.7	17.4	21.2	9.1	19.7				
1996	42.0	..	..	27.5	..	101.2	..	9.6	..	..	..	..
2002 Jun	16.1	183.9	62.6	19.7	160.5	84.0	0.2	—	9.2	10.3	24.8				
Jul	28.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	36.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	21.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	40.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	36.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	25.7	191.2	416.8	10.4	996.6	88.9	1.1	—	59.5	60.8	146.9				
2003 Jan	39.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	37.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	24.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	12.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	5.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	33.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	37.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	14.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.

2 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

3 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

4 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs;
020 7238 5913 (fish landings);
01904 455061 (oils and fats)

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs¹

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres				Thousand tonnes										Supply of hen eggs for human consump- tion (million dozen) ⁶
	Liquid milk ^{2,3}	Milk for manufac- ture ^{3,4}	Other dis- posals ^{3,5}	Total milk dis- posals	Condensed and evaporated milk				Milk powder				Butter		Supply of hen eggs for human consump- tion (million dozen) ⁶
					Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	
1998	BFKB	BFKC	JYXF	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN
1999	562	568	38	1 168	16.0	6.9	8.1	2.7	8.9	81.9	11.4	11.0	29.7	9.0	68.24
2000	571	582	43	1 197	14.7	7.6	8.5	2.7	8.5	70.9	11.8	22.1	30.0	9.9	70.62
2001	564	546	45	1 155	13.5	6.7	8.8	2.1	6.9	5.2	11.0	17.0	27.7	9.5	73.38
2002	563	560	45	1 168 ⁺	13.4	9.7	7.3	5.3	5.9	12.4	10.5	18.4	32.3	15.0	81.40
	563	578 [†]	43	1 184 [†]	12.2	7.8	7.3	1.7	7.2 [†]	28.4	11.3	19.4	31.1	12.4	87.60†
2002 Mar	591 [†]	606	50	1 247 [†]	12.1	7.3	8.1	3.9	6.5	11.6	10.5	21.5	34.9	15.9	74.95
Apr	576 [†]	669	54	1 299 [†]	12.8	7.1	8.6	4.6	9.3	18.5	10.0	22.6	35.9	15.6	95.55
May	616	704	59	1 379	12.7	7.6	8.6	4.1	11.8	25.3	9.6	26.4	38.0	16.4	77.37
Jun	569	616	51	1 236	10.5	8.0	9.1	3.5	7.8	26.2	11.1	28.8	32.9	16.2	82.82
Jul	570	604 [†]	50	1 224	9.8	6.0	7.9	3.6	5.6	28.9	10.0	36.6	32.5	15.5	99.88†
Aug	547	582	32	1 162	13.9	6.3	7.2	3.9	6.7 [†]	29.8	10.6	26.1	31.1	16.5	86.08
Sep	540	516	39	1 095	14.4	5.4	5.6	3.4	5.0	28.7	9.8	24.3	28.9	14.9	81.74
Oct	547	510	40	1 098	11.5	6.2	5.8	3.3	7.7	28.2	10.5	24.6	25.3	14.9	88.97
Nov	540	459	50	1 049	11.7	5.8	5.1	2.9	7.5	27.2	11.1	25.1	21.9	14.9	89.91
Dec	552	544	30	1 126	11.4	7.8	6.0	1.7	9.0	28.4	10.9	19.4	26.6	12.4	87.88
2003 Jan	557	573	33 [†]	1 164	10.9	8.1	7.5	4.0	9.6	28.8	11.3 [†]	19.4	29.3	12.4	91.87
Feb	513	527	33	1 073	10.4	5.9	6.9 [†]	3.0	8.7	27.7	10.4	19.5	26.2	12.4	88.28
Mar	565	634	41	1 239	10.6	2.4	8.0 [†]	2.8 [†]	10.7	27.3	11.8	20.4	31.1	8.5	90.90
Apr	560	692	50	1 302	10.0	2.5	7.9	4.4	13.7	30.0	12.4	20.9	32.6	8.5	—
May	595	745	61	1 400	10.4	3.2	8.9	4.8	13.8	37.6	13.7	20.9	35.1	8.5	—
Jun	545	705	52	1 302	10.3	3.9	7.7	4.2	14.2	51.2	15.9	24.3	32.7	8.5	—

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

2 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.

3 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.

4 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.

5 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.

6 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out. This survey has been revised as a result in survey methodology.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

6.11 Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes					
	Chocolate and sugar confectionery		Tea		Raw coffee	
	Production	Disposals	Disposals ¹	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks
BFLG	BFLH	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLL	BFLM	
1996 79.96	92.14	12.3	39.2	9.7	8.0	
1997 76.22	89.84	12.7	37.2	9.9	6.6	
1998 75.38	90.83	12.1	38.2	10.2	7.7	
1999 72.68	88.45	11.1	38.2	9.6	6.8	
2000 70.91	88.78	12.0	27.6	9.1	7.9	
2001 69.60	88.82	13.3	31.2	8.7	12.5	
2002 66.47	87.88	13.6	29.3	9.6	8.5	
2002 Mar 70.19	89.91	..	..	..	..
Apr 58.30	77.51	..	..	..	..
May 62.13	80.39	11.6	24.4	10.1	11.2	
Jun 53.28	74.47	..	..	..	..
Jul 56.68	76.88	..	..	..	..
Aug 65.42	88.26	10.8	29.8	8.7	12.1	
Sep 74.74	103.88	..	..	..	..
Oct 84.48	113.10	..	..	..	..
Nov 89.28	112.72	10.8	29.2	9.1	8.5	
Dec 64.87	83.30	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan 50.62	75.20	..	..	..	..
Feb 63.31	83.14	10.1	27.5	9.7	6.1	
Mar 68.81	90.75	..	..	..	..
Apr 56.97	78.32	..	..	..	..
May 61.10	82.15 [†]	11.9	25.5	8.8	8.4	
Jun 54.77 [†]	76.52	..	..	..	..
Jul 52.02	73.26	..	..	..	..
Aug 60.71	83.49	10.6	25.1	8.5	9.7	

1 Excluding exports.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 020 7270 8560

6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Million		Thousand kilogrammes			
	Cigarettes		Other tobacco products			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	
LUQN	LUQO	LUQP	LUQQ	LUQR	LUQS	LUQT
1998 67 770	7 518	75 288	1 286	1 812	1 053	4 150
1999 28 166	6 006	34 172	963	2 028	680	3 671
2000 49 341	7 304	56 645	1 061	2 154	796	4 011
2001 47 689	6 828	54 517	1 019	2 825	750	4 595
2002 49 574	6 514	56 088	969	2 864	688	4 522
2002 Oct 4 290	622	4 912	81	241	57	379
Nov 2 839	458	3 298	69	190	47	306
Dec 4 754	556	5 311	100	239	57	397
2003 Jan 3 250	475	3 725	62	189	41	292
Feb 3 726	439	4 165	66	220	43	329
Mar 4 173	373	4 545	79	242	50	371
Apr 9 422	872	10 294	187	468	86	741
May 875	48	923	29	140	28	196
Jun 5 523	589	6 112	53	228	50	330
Jul 1 875	108	1 983	51	210	46	308
Aug 3 626	375	4 001	69	220	48	337
Sep 4 034	379	4 414	69	239	47	356

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

6.13 Alcoholic drink

	Thousand hectolitres of alcohol													
	Released for home consumption													
	Released for home consumption						Spirits							
	Wine of fresh grapes						Spirits							
Still														
Beer pro- duction	Beer	Not exceeding 15% ²	Over 15%	Sparkling	Total	Coolers ³	Other	Cider and perry	Home- produced whisky	Spirit- based coolers ⁴	Other ⁵	Home- produced whisky		
	BFNK	BAYL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BAYM	BAYN	BFNW	YZUJ	BFNY	BAYO	BAYP	
1998	56 652	58 835	7 978.7	370.4	416.1	8 765.2	1 244.5	406.1	5 548.3	288.6	..	505.0	4 576.4	568.8
1999	57 854	58 917	8 391.4	316.1	576.4	9 283.9	1 802.0	416.2	6 021.6	322.8	..	595.8	4 159.7	544.9
2000	55 279	57 007	8 863.7	289.0	543.3	9 696.0	2 800.1	431.4	6 005.8	313.8	..	614.7	3 619.8	589.9
2001	56 802	58 234	9 533.7	287.0	515.0	10 335.6	3 712.3	363.7	5 910.9	320.8	..	647.2	3 691.6	676.2
2002	56 672	59 384	10 318.7	325.3	577.9	11 221.9	1 606.2	367.4 [†]	5 939.2 [†]	320.7	57.0	737.0	3 905.7	602.5
2000 Mar	5 532	5 710	803.5	18.1	37.8	859.4	204.2	37.4	685.1	22.9	..	47.3	917.0	136.6
Apr	3 946	3 999	625.4	15.8	21.5	662.7	208.7	26.4	469.5	24.5	..	44.4	..	..
May	5 089	5 125	735.5	14.6	33.8	783.9	217.7	34.6	465.6	24.5	..	48.1	..	..
Jun	5 083	5 158	756.3	15.5	50.0	821.7	233.0	36.3	547.5	23.4	..	48.7	963.3	158.7
Jul	4 853	4 810	741.6	15.7	37.7	795.0	242.6	33.8	507.4	20.6	..	42.8	..	..
Aug	5 061	5 251	728.9	15.6	46.2	790.8	260.2	35.8	556.8	24.8	..	47.5	..	..
Sep	4 451	4 634	731.3	18.4	35.6	785.4	261.6	36.2	493.2	24.9	..	46.5	817.5	133.0
Oct	4 532	4 944	783.5	28.6	17.9	830.0	275.9	45.9	549.1	27.9	..	55.2	..	..
Nov	5 221	5 515	1 040.9	60.2	78.7	1 179.8	321.3	51.9	509.4	50.9	..	89.4	..	..
Dec	4 904	5 209	941.2	56.2	95.4	1 092.8	308.2	37.8	603.2	41.1	..	83.0	921.9	161.6
2001 Jan ⁶	3 335	3 348	502.5	12.3	28.6	543.4	186.2	18.6	290.9	12.1	..	30.5	..	..
Feb	3 617	3 758	602.0	12.5	45.7	660.2	174.3	22.5	362.4	18.7	..	37.1	..	..
Mar	4 483	4 388	734.3	17.3	31.8	783.4	221.7	27.2	587.9	23.9	..	46.7	899.4	141.5
Apr	4 248	4 786	745.4	16.6	33.6	795.6	305.5	28.9	571.0	23.7	..	47.8	..	..
May	5 252	5 332	841.9	16.6	38.1	896.6	328.3	34.0	450.1	25.2	..	50.5	..	..
Jun	5 095	4 906	846.6	16.7	38.8	902.1	315.7	27.6	487.2	25.4	..	51.5	1 038.9	138.1
Jul	5 019	5 327	765.2	16.5	30.8	812.4	336.5	24.9	507.3	22.4	..	44.3	..	..
Aug	5 228	5 255	808.7	18.6	36.0	863.3	379.0	28.5	553.6	24.9	..	52.4	..	..
Sep	4 522	4 579	804.2	19.7	34.9	858.7	330.4	32.9	502.7	25.1	..	50.2	754.3	174.1
Oct	5 195	5 381	932.3	29.9	49.5	1 011.7	334.9	46.5	469.1	31.5	..	61.1	..	..
Nov	5 449	5 667	1 099.6	54.0	74.2	1 227.8	444.2	42.7	515.8	50.0	..	92.0	..	..
Dec	5 359	5 507	851.1	56.3	73.0	980.5	355.5	29.3	612.8	37.9	..	83.1	999.0	222.4
2002 Jan ⁶	3 421	3 363	627.5	18.5	40.1	686.1	194.1	24.7	322.6	13.4	..	36.5	..	..
Feb	4 051	4 038	659.1	24.5	30.6	714.3	209.4	23.3	340.9	18.0	..	38.2	..	..
Mar	4 505	4 622	798.0	17.7	38.6	854.3	289.0	25.6	566.8	23.2	..	50.2	982.6	166.8
Apr	4 740	5 213	828.4	15.8	33.4	877.7	597.3	37.8	565.4	22.9	..	50.4	..	..
May	5 053	5 588	832.5	24.1	39.6 [†]	896.2	84.6	27.4	475.3	23.9	..	53.9	..	..
Jun	4 944	4 945	923.6	18.7	43.2	985.5	21.7	25.5	478.3	27.1	..	75.2	1 129.9	119.4
Jul	5 039	5 008	878.4	21.7	43.0	943.1	28.2	29.6	520.6	23.3	..	65.4	..	..
Aug	4 933	5 209	884.5	16.4	44.8	945.7	34.7	27.2	555.8	24.8 [†]	..	67.4	..	..
Sep	4 547	4 882	849.7	16.3	35.2	901.2	29.9	31.9	516.3	22.7	12.6	51.6	802.0	163.3
Oct	4 999	4 871	965.0	29.8	53.8	1 048.6	29.6	39.8	518.7	30.9	12.4	65.3	..	..
Nov	5 141	6 035	1 169.3	70.5	90.3	1 330.1	44.7	44.8	500.2	52.3	18.1	98.1	..	..
Dec	5 299	5 610	902.7	51.2	85.2	1 039.1	43.0	29.8	578.2	38.2	14.0	84.9	991.2	153.0
2003 Jan ⁶	3 308	3 377	710.3	18.6	50.4	779.4	33.1	20.9	298.4	17.6	5.9	47.3	..	..
Feb	3 846	4 061	716.3	12.4	32.9	761.6	23.5	22.2	373.7	19.0	6.4	43.2	..	..
Mar	4 450	4 992	837.5	15.0 [†]	35.0	887.5 [†]	33.1	21.5	491.1	23.1	8.5 [†]	51.9	947.1	147.0
Apr	5 360	5 216	942.3	20.1	41.1	1 003.5	31.1	35.1	515.9	22.9	10.2	56.6	..	..
May	4 764	4 901	843.0 [†]	18.5	38.3	899.9	25.7	22.5	460.4	24.9	10.7	56.1	..	..
Jun	5 558	5 260	846.7	14.7	41.8	903.2	37.3	23.2	556.6	24.2	11.4	57.3	1 111.1	165.9
Jul	5 449	5 633	908.5	15.2	45.9	969.5	41.1	27.6 [†]	534.8 [†]	22.5	11.6	57.0	..	..
Aug	5 170	5 354	887.4	16.1	52.4	955.9	41.6	24.1	583.6	23.2	12.5	61.0	..	..
Sep	4 712	5 124	795.0	16.3	37.4	848.7	25.1	27.6	491.8	22.0	9.6	51.9	..	..

1 Data are available only quarterly.

2 Percentage alcohol by volume.

3 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.

4 From 28 April 2002 duty on spirit-based coolers is charged at the same rate as spirits per litre of alcohol. Spirit-based coolers were previously dutied at the made wine rate. From 28 April 2002 to 1 September 2002, data for spirit-based coolers are included in "imported and other spirits" and can not be extracted.

5 Includes imported spirits.

6 Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 2000 = 100

Summary - Seasonally adjusted											
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Manufacturing industries										
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufactur- ing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufac- turing	Electricity, gas and water
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	130	786	105	35	13	78	83	254	219	83
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKJZ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1997	96.0	97.1	96.3	102.1	120.4	112.7	90.7	101.1	88.6	98.5	92.3
1998	97.0	99.1	96.9	100.8	111.2	105.4	91.6	100.3	91.8	99.4	95.3
1999	98.1	103.3	97.6	100.7	103.4	95.0	94.9	98.0	95.0	99.5	97.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	98.4	94.5	98.7	100.8	89.2	94.2	106.1	97.9	96.6	99.5	102.4
2002	95.7 [†]	94.4 [†]	95.1 [†]	101.6	82.2 [†]	96.4 [†]	106.0	93.3 [†]	88.5	98.4 [†]	104.0 [†]
Seasonally adjusted											
1999 Q1	97.1	102.2	96.6	100.3	103.9	97.0	92.2	96.5	93.8	98.7	96.9
Q2	97.5	103.3	96.9	101.0	103.4	93.9	93.6	97.4	93.8	99.2	97.1
Q3	98.8	104.5	98.3	100.7	102.9	94.5	95.9	98.5	95.7	100.5	98.4
Q4	99.1	103.0	98.7	100.7	103.5	94.6	98.0	99.4	96.8	99.6	99.1
2000 Q1	99.6	103.8	99.2	100.2	102.3	98.0	98.3	100.5	97.4	100.5	98.7
Q2	100.2	102.4	99.8	99.8	100.0	95.1	99.5	99.9	99.4	100.8	101.0
Q3	99.9	98.9	100.0	100.3	100.2	101.4	100.0	99.5	100.6	99.4	99.9
Q4	100.3	94.9	100.9	99.6	97.5	105.4	102.3	100.1	102.7	99.4	100.3
2001 Q1	100.1	93.3	100.8	100.8	91.8	94.1	104.8	99.6	102.0	100.2	104.5
Q2	98.7	96.3	98.7	100.7	89.6	84.5	106.2	100.0	96.9	99.1	102.8
Q3	98.3	95.0	98.6	101.1	87.9	99.8	107.2	98.4	95.7	99.4	101.0
Q4	96.5	93.4	96.6	100.7	87.6	98.6	106.2	93.6	91.7	99.2	101.2
2002 Q1	96.1 [†]	94.2 [†]	95.8	102.0	85.7 [†]	101.7 [†]	106.3	95.4 [†]	88.5	98.9 [†]	101.5 [†]
Q2	96.0	99.1	94.6	101.7	84.0	94.9	105.9 [†]	91.0 [†]	88.0 [†]	97.8	104.6
Q3	95.7	90.2	95.5 [†]	102.1 [†]	81.4	93.8	107.1	93.1	89.3	98.6	106.2
Q4	95.2	94.0	94.5	100.6	77.6	95.1	104.6	93.8	88.1	98.2	103.6
2003 Q1	95.0	93.1	94.6	101.2	79.1	93.5	104.9	91.9	88.8	97.9	101.7
Q2	95.3	90.3	95.2	101.0	79.2	91.7	106.1	90.8	91.1	97.8	103.3
Q3	95.1	88.0	95.4	101.2	80.8	87.0	107.5	90.7	90.8	98.1	104.3
2001 Nov	96.4	93.0	96.4	100.7	88.8	97.1	106.0	93.1	91.4	99.0	102.2
Dec	96.2	94.3	95.8	100.5	85.2	98.9	106.5	92.2	90.4	98.9	103.2
2002 Jan	96.0	96.1 [†]	95.3 [†]	100.4	86.4	100.9 [†]	104.4 [†]	96.1 [†]	88.6 [†]	98.2 [†]	102.3
Feb	95.9 [†]	92.8	95.9	102.4	85.4 [†]	102.7	109.3	95.3	88.0	98.8	99.8 [†]
Mar	96.3	93.8	96.1	103.2	85.2	101.5	105.3	94.7	88.9	99.7	102.4
Apr	96.5	96.0	95.9	102.6 [†]	85.4	97.2	107.1	93.0	88.9	99.7	102.8
May	98.2	101.0	96.8	102.8	86.3	94.5	106.3	94.5	91.3	99.6	106.3
Jun	93.4	100.3	91.0	99.8	80.5	93.0	104.4	85.4	83.9	93.9	104.6
Jul	95.3	87.6	95.1	101.9	83.5	93.7	106.6	93.0	88.3	98.5	109.2
Aug	96.0	88.0	96.0	102.2	81.8	92.3	106.5	92.9	90.7	99.0	108.0
Sep	95.8	95.1	95.4	102.0	78.8	95.4	108.2	93.5	88.9	98.4	101.5
Oct	95.0	95.8	94.0	100.8	78.2	91.9	103.8	92.9	86.9	98.4	104.1
Nov	95.1	93.0	94.7	100.4	76.7	96.7	105.3	94.2	88.3	98.7	102.1
Dec	95.4	93.2	94.7	100.6	77.8	96.7	104.8	94.4	89.1	97.5	104.7
2003 Jan	94.5	92.6	94.3	100.5	79.0	95.0	104.7	91.8	88.3	98.0	99.4
Feb	95.4	93.3	94.8	101.4	79.6	93.4	104.2	92.2	89.3	98.2	103.8
Mar	95.0	93.2	94.6	101.7	78.7	92.0	105.8	91.6	88.9	97.6	102.0
Apr	95.0	90.4	95.1	101.4	79.7	89.7	104.8	90.7	91.6	97.2	101.0
May	95.0	90.2	95.1	100.8	78.1	94.5	108.2	90.2	90.3	98.0	101.6
Jun	95.8	90.3	95.4	100.9	79.9	90.8	105.2	91.4	91.4	98.2	107.5
Jul	95.6	90.8	95.7	100.8	81.3	84.9	107.6	90.6	91.6	98.6	102.9
Aug	94.8	87.2	95.2	101.2	80.7	93.1	107.8	92.0	89.9	97.5	103.1
Sep	95.0	85.9	95.2	101.5	80.4	83.1	107.1	89.6	90.9	98.2	106.7
Oct	95.9	87.4	96.2	102.4	76.9	85.0	109.2	90.0	92.3	99.0	106.4

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

Summary - Not seasonally adjusted											
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Manufacturing industries										
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufact- uring industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufactur- ing	Electricity, gas and water
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	130	786	105	35	13	78	83	254	219	83
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1997	96.0	97.1	96.3	102.1	120.4	112.7	90.7	101.1	88.6	98.5	92.3
1998	97.0	99.1	96.9	100.8	111.2	105.4	91.6	100.3	91.8	99.4	95.3
1999	98.1	103.3	97.6	100.7	103.4	95.0	94.9	98.0	95.0	99.5	97.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	98.4	94.5	98.7	100.8	89.2	94.2	106.1	97.9	96.6	99.5	102.4
2002	95.7 [†]	94.4 [†]	95.1 [†]	101.6	82.2 [†]	96.4 [†]	106.0	93.3 [†]	88.5	98.4 [†]	104.0 [†]
Not seasonally adjusted³											
	AGVZ	AGVT	AGVV	AGUV	AGWR	AGUX	AGUZ	AGVF	AGXT	AGXR	AGVX
1999 Q1	98.5	107.5	96.0	94.4	103.1	95.6	92.2	97.6	95.3	97.3	112.9
Q2	96.0	97.6	96.5	99.1	101.9	93.4	94.4	98.5	93.3	98.6	89.5
Q3	96.1	98.2	97.3	100.2	101.8	94.9	96.5	98.4	92.2	101.6	82.4
Q4	102.0	109.7	100.7	109.0	107.0	96.0	96.5	97.3	99.3	100.7	106.7
2000 Q1	102.2	109.5	100.1	95.9	103.2	97.6	99.8	103.2	100.4	100.1	114.9
Q2	98.5	97.2	99.2	97.9	98.1	94.1	100.0	100.8	98.3	100.3	93.4
Q3	96.6	92.5	98.4	99.2	98.4	101.3	99.7	98.6	96.4	99.6	84.1
Q4	102.7	100.8	102.4	107.0	100.3	107.0	100.4	97.4	105.0	100.0	107.6
2001 Q1	102.2	98.4	100.9	95.2	92.0	93.3	106.1	102.0	104.3	99.3	120.7
Q2	96.9	91.7	98.0	98.9	87.9	82.8	106.4	100.8	95.8	98.5	94.8
Q3	94.8	88.4	96.9	100.1	86.9	100.2	106.4	96.7	91.7	99.5	85.4
Q4	99.8	99.5	98.9	109.1	90.0	100.7	105.6	92.0	94.5	100.7	108.5
2002 Q1	96.7 [†]	98.4	94.4	95.7	84.6	101.7	105.6	96.2	88.8	96.5	116.7
Q2	94.6	94.8	94.4	99.9	83.3	92.3	107.2	92.2	87.6 [†]	97.9	96.3
Q3	92.9	84.1	94.7 [†]	101.5 [†]	81.8	94.6 [†]	107.2 [†]	92.7	86.2	99.6	90.5
Q4	98.6	99.8	97.0 [†]	109.2	79.4	96.6	103.8	92.3 [†]	91.0	100.3 [†]	111.5
2003 Q1	96.2	97.6 [†]	93.7	95.1	78.7 [†]	93.1	104.8	93.4	89.6	96.1	117.6
Q2	93.5	86.5 [†]	94.5	98.9	78.6	88.8	106.5	91.5	90.1	97.2	95.2
Q3	92.4	81.7	94.4	101.1	81.2	88.3	108.1	90.7	86.3	99.6	89.6 [†]
2001 Nov	103.3	98.0	103.5	110.3	97.5	101.9	109.8	97.2	98.9	106.7	110.1
Dec	92.7	103.7	88.2	106.0	73.0	107.4	92.8	76.5	87.5	84.5	118.6
2002 Jan	95.8	102.9	91.7	93.0	82.9	102.3	104.7	95.8	85.4 [†]	93.0	123.5
Feb	93.5	91.7	91.7	92.2	82.7	97.7	104.4	94.7	85.2 [†]	94.4	113.1
Mar	100.9	100.6	99.6 [†]	102.0 [†]	88.3	105.1	107.7	98.1	95.8	102.2	113.5
Apr	96.7	97.2	96.1	102.1	85.0	88.5	110.2	95.1	88.2	99.8	102.0
May	97.8	97.4	97.8	103.7	88.2	90.2	109.2	96.2	90.6	101.9	97.9
Jun	89.5	89.9	89.4	93.8	76.8	98.2	102.2 [†]	85.2	84.1	91.9	89.0
Jul	94.0 [†]	83.0	96.0	102.8	84.7	96.5 [†]	109.7	95.8	87.5	99.6 [†]	92.7
Aug	89.1	80.8	90.5	100.0	79.2	92.2	102.5	88.4	80.9	95.3	89.6
Sep	95.7	88.5	97.5	101.7	81.6	95.2	109.5	94.0	90.2	103.9	89.1
Oct	102.2	99.5	102.6	112.3	88.2 [†]	92.4	111.9	100.5 [†]	92.2	110.5	103.0
Nov	99.3	96.9	98.6	105.9	82.2	92.5	104.8	96.3	91.7	104.6	110.0
Dec	94.2	103.1	89.8	109.3	67.8	105.0	94.7	80.3	89.1	85.7	121.3
2003 Jan	93.3	98.8	89.5	92.7	75.9	88.8	102.9	90.4	83.1	92.3	120.5
Feb	93.3	93.1	90.7	92.2	77.2	90.5	99.6	92.4	86.0	93.7	118.3
Mar	101.9	101.1	100.8	100.4	83.1	100.0	112.1	97.3	99.8	102.5	113.8
Apr	93.9	90.9	93.8	101.1	78.8	86.6	104.7	91.6	88.7	95.9	99.6
May	92.9	87.0 [†]	93.9	98.1	78.4	91.7	108.7	90.8	87.8	97.5	93.3
Jun	93.7	81.5	95.8	97.4	78.7	88.0	106.2	92.2	93.8	98.2	92.6
Jul	94.3	85.5	96.4	103.1	83.2	85.0	111.4	93.9	88.6	100.5	88.2
Aug	85.4	79.5	86.3	96.3	75.1	93.8	99.7	84.4	75.1	91.9	85.9
Sep	97.4	80.1	100.5	103.8	85.5	86.2	113.3	93.7	95.2	106.5	94.8 [†]
Oct	102.7	91.3	104.4	114.2	85.6	80.6	116.4	95.7	97.5	111.0	105.3

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

SIC 1992 Sub-section	Detailed analysis							
	Mining and quarrying			Textiles, leather and clothing			Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products		
C_1	C_11	CB	DA	DB	DC	DF	DG	
Weights	118	3	9	105	31	4	13	78
1997	CKZO	CKZP	CKZQ	CKZA	CKZB	CKZC	CKZF	CKZG
1997	96.4	155.9	83.6	102.1	118.6	137.9	112.7	90.7
1998	98.9	132.1	89.5	100.8	110.3	120.0	105.4	91.6
1999	103.6	117.1	96.3	100.7	102.4	113.4	95.0	94.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	94.4	99.5	93.8	100.8	87.5	102.9	94.2	106.1
2002	93.4 [†]	92.8 [†]	107.6 [†]	101.6	81.3	89.4 [†]	96.4 [†]	106.0
Seasonally adjusted¹								
1999 Q1	102.5	120.3	94.6	100.3	102.5	117.5	97.0	92.2
Q2	103.8	119.7	94.1	101.0	102.8	109.2	93.9	93.6
Q3	104.7	120.5	97.6	100.7	102.0	111.9	94.5	95.9
Q4	103.4	107.9	98.9	100.7	102.2	115.0	94.6	98.0
2000 Q1	104.9	95.0	97.7	100.2	102.3	101.8	98.0	98.3
Q2	102.7	104.3	99.3	99.8	99.5	104.1	95.1	99.5
Q3	98.8	97.6	100.0	100.3	100.5	97.2	101.4	100.0
Q4	93.6	103.2	103.0	99.6	97.7	96.9	105.4	102.3
2001 Q1	93.5	93.8	91.0	100.8	90.3	104.4	94.1	104.8
Q2	96.4	102.4	92.3	100.7	87.4	106.8	84.5	106.2
Q3	94.7	102.0	96.6	101.1	85.9	103.8	99.8	107.2
Q4	93.1	100.0	95.3	100.7	86.4	96.8	98.6	106.2
2002 Q1	92.8 [†]	102.0 [†]	109.9 [†]	102.0	84.5 [†]	94.9 [†]	101.7 [†]	106.3 [†]
Q2	98.8	90.6	105.3	101.7	83.0	92.5	94.9	105.9 [†]
Q3	89.0	89.4	106.3	102.1 [†]	80.6	87.4	93.8	107.1
Q4	92.9	89.4	108.8	100.6	76.9	82.6	95.1	104.6
2003 Q1	92.3	92.7	102.6	101.2	78.7	81.8	93.5	104.9
Q2	89.1	89.0	106.0	101.0	80.0	73.0	91.7	106.1
Q3	86.9	79.5	104.3	101.2	82.1	69.9	87.0	107.5
2001 Nov	92.8	99.2	93.6	100.7	87.9	96.2	97.1	106.0
Dec	93.8	95.5	100.3	100.5	84.1	94.2	98.9	106.5
2002 Jan	95.1 [†]	103.6 [†]	105.2 [†]	100.4	85.8 [†]	91.3 [†]	100.9 [†]	104.4 [†]
Feb	91.2	100.0	110.2	102.4	83.9	97.2	102.7	109.3
Mar	91.9	102.4	114.2	103.2	83.8	96.1	101.5	105.3
Apr	94.9	94.6	110.4	102.6 [†]	83.9	97.3	97.2	107.1
May	100.9	91.3	105.2	102.8	85.4	93.3	94.5	106.3
Jun	100.7	85.9	100.2	99.8	79.7	86.9	93.0	104.4
Jul	86.4	88.0	102.9	101.9	82.7	89.2	93.7	106.6
Aug	86.5	90.0	106.0	102.2	80.9	89.5	92.3	106.5
Sep	94.0	90.2	110.2	102.0	78.2	83.6	95.4	108.2
Oct	94.6	89.6	112.4	100.8	77.5	84.4	91.9	103.8
Nov	91.7	90.9	110.1	100.4	76.3	80.0	96.7	105.3
Dec	92.5	87.8	104.0	100.6	77.1	83.5	96.7	104.8
2003 Jan	91.6	92.3	105.1	100.5	78.7	81.4	95.0	104.7
Feb	92.6	93.7	101.9	101.4	78.8	85.9	93.4	104.2
Mar	92.7	92.1	100.6	101.7	78.8	78.1	92.0	105.8
Apr	89.2	90.2	104.8	101.4	80.5	73.6	89.7	104.8
May	89.0	88.5	105.7	100.8	79.1	70.3	94.5	108.2
Jun	89.0	88.3	107.5	100.9	80.5	75.0	90.8	105.2
Jul	89.7	82.1	107.0	100.8	82.5	71.4	84.9	107.6
Aug	86.0	81.8	103.7	101.2	82.1	69.2	93.1	107.8
Sep	84.9	74.7	102.1	101.5	81.8	69.2	83.1	107.1
Oct	86.4	84.9	101.2	102.4	78.1	67.0	85.0	109.2

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)										
	Engineering and allied industries				Other manufacturing					
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	Electricity, gas and water
	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E
<i>Weights</i>	83	64	108	82	12	106	41	26	34	83
1997	CKZJ	CKZK	CKZL	CKZM	CKZD	CKZE	CKZH	CKZI	CKZN	CKYZ
1997	101.1	106.7	74.7	96.1	103.1	98.6	97.3	99.8	97.4	92.3
1998	100.3	106.4	78.6	100.7	101.8	99.4	100.4	97.3	98.9	95.3
1999	98.0	100.1	87.0	103.3	97.4	99.6	100.0	97.0	101.4	97.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	97.9	102.0	92.5	97.7	100.4	100.4	96.4	100.7	99.0	102.4
2002	93.3 [†]	96.0 [†]	79.0 [†]	95.1 [†]	101.4 [†]	99.6 [†]	92.4 [†]	98.2 [†]	100.6 [†]	104.0 [†]
Seasonally adjusted¹										
1999 Q1	96.5	100.0	84.6	103.2	95.5	99.5	98.8	95.7	100.1	96.9
Q2	97.4	99.5	84.8	103.0	98.2	99.2	99.6	97.2	100.9	97.1
Q3	98.5	100.8	87.9	103.5	98.2	100.4	101.3	97.5	103.3	98.4
Q4	99.4	99.8	90.9	103.4	97.7	99.5	100.0	97.8	101.3	99.1
2000 Q1	100.5	98.7	93.0	102.9	101.1	100.6	101.1	99.2	100.0	98.7
Q2	99.9	99.0	98.2	101.4	99.9	100.9	100.3	100.2	101.9	101.0
Q3	99.5	99.9	103.3	97.0	99.0	99.5	99.1	101.0	98.2	99.9
Q4	100.1	102.4	105.5	98.7	100.0	99.0	99.6	99.6	99.9	100.3
2001 Q1	99.6	105.1	101.9	99.6	101.9	101.1	97.1	101.3	99.6	104.5
Q2	100.0	102.2	94.1	96.5	99.2	100.4	96.7	100.9	96.5	102.8
Q3	98.4	102.3	88.5	99.9	101.9	100.1	96.1	101.1	98.9	101.0
Q4	93.6	98.4	85.5	94.7	98.4	100.0	95.5	99.6	100.9	101.2
2002 Q1	95.4 [†]	96.6 [†]	79.4 [†]	94.2	99.3 [†]	99.6 [†]	94.0 [†]	99.4 [†]	101.7 [†]	101.5 [†]
Q2	91.0 [†]	97.0	79.4	92.5 [†]	100.0	99.3	92.0	96.4	100.0	104.6
Q3	93.1	96.9	79.0	97.0	102.4	99.9	93.0	98.3	100.3	106.2
Q4	93.8	93.7	78.3	96.6	103.9	99.7	90.6	98.7	100.4	103.6
2003 Q1	91.9	93.7	79.4	97.5	101.5	98.1	92.4	102.3	99.4	101.7
Q2	90.8	97.1	79.6	101.6	101.5	97.4	92.4	102.9	100.3	103.3
Q3	90.7	97.1	79.4	100.9	102.7	97.0	93.5	103.7	101.2	104.3
2001 Nov	93.1	97.4	85.8	94.1	97.5	99.4	96.0	100.3	101.0	102.2
Dec	92.2	97.2	84.7	92.7	96.4	100.3	95.3	99.2	99.7	103.2
2002 Jan	96.1 [†]	97.1 [†]	79.2	94.3	96.8 [†]	99.8 [†]	94.4 [†]	97.6 [†]	98.5 [†]	102.3 [†]
Feb	95.3	95.8	79.1 [†]	93.6	99.8	99.4	93.9	99.1	102.1	99.8 [†]
Mar	94.7	96.9	79.9	94.7	101.3	99.7	93.7	101.6	104.6	102.4
Apr	93.0	98.0	79.5	94.0	102.2	100.2	94.1	98.5	104.7	102.8
May	94.5	101.1	81.2	97.1 [†]	102.5	100.7	94.5	99.9	101.3	106.3
Jun	85.4	91.8	77.5	86.2	95.3	97.0	87.4	90.9	93.9	104.6
Jul	93.0	97.1	79.2	93.5	102.6	99.9	93.1	97.9	99.5	109.2
Aug	92.9	97.7	78.0	102.1	101.6	100.7	93.2	98.3	100.2	108.0
Sep	93.5	95.9	79.8	95.5	102.9	99.1	92.9	98.8	101.1	101.5
Oct	92.9	93.0	76.3	95.9	103.7	99.8	91.4	99.1	99.8	104.1
Nov	94.2	94.6	77.5	97.5	104.3	100.3	91.0	98.5	101.0	102.1
Dec	94.4	93.5	80.9	96.4	103.8	98.8	89.4	98.4	100.3	104.7
2003 Jan	91.8	92.3	79.9	96.2	102.1	97.8	92.0	102.2	100.8	99.4
Feb	92.2	94.2	80.2	97.3	101.2	98.4	93.1	102.7	99.2	103.8
Mar	91.6	94.6	77.9	98.9	101.4	98.0	92.1	102.0	98.1	102.0
Apr	90.7	95.9	80.5	103.0	99.7	96.4	92.4	104.4	98.8	101.0
May	90.2	97.4	79.4	99.2	102.0	97.9	92.4	102.3	99.9	101.6
Jun	91.4	98.0	79.0	102.6	102.7	97.7	92.6	102.0	102.0	107.5
Jul	90.6	98.3	80.3	101.2	104.0	97.2	94.6	104.4	101.4	102.9
Aug	92.0	95.1	79.7	99.3	103.5	96.4	92.7	103.3	100.2	103.1
Sep	89.6	97.9	78.1	102.2	100.6	97.5	93.0	103.5	102.0	106.7
Oct	90.0	98.2	80.3	103.6	102.5	98.6	93.3	105.9	100.9	106.4

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

SIC 1992 Weights ²	Market Sector analysis					
	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables	Capital goods industries	Intermediate goods and energy		
				Total	Energy	Intermediate goods
SIC 1992 Weights ²	37	258	221	485	217	267
	UFIU	UFJS	UFIL	JMOH	UFJB	UFJL
1997	95.4	100.8	88.2	97.6	96.5	98.2
1998	95.4	100.3	91.6	98.2	98.3	98.1
1999	98.4	99.6	96.5	98.2	100.4	96.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	102.5	101.2	98.4	96.6	97.5	95.9
2002	103.8	100.8 [†]	90.0 [†]	95.0 [†]	97.6 [†]	93.0 [†]
Seasonally adjusted¹						
1999 Q1	96.3	98.5	94.7	97.7	99.7	96.4
Q2	97.3	99.4	95.4	97.6	100.0	96.1
Q3	99.5	100.2	97.6	98.6	101.1	97.0
Q4	100.4	100.3	98.3	98.8	100.7	97.6
2000 Q1	100.3	100.3	98.2	99.9	101.2	99.0
Q2	99.9	100.4	99.5	100.4	101.3	99.8
Q3	99.8	99.8	100.1	100.0	99.5	100.2
Q4	100.0	99.5	102.2	99.8	97.9	101.0
2001 Q1	102.8	101.2	103.2	97.9	97.8	98.1
Q2	101.9	100.8	98.5	97.5	98.2	96.9
Q3	102.3	101.4	98.1	96.5	97.5	95.6
Q4	103.2	101.4	93.8	94.7	96.6	93.1
2002 Q1	105.1 [†]	101.4	90.5	95.1 [†]	96.8 [†]	93.7 [†]
Q2	103.2	101.0 [†]	89.3 [†]	95.9	100.7	91.9
Q3	102.9	101.3	90.6	94.5	95.9	93.3
Q4	104.1	99.5	89.5	94.8	97.1	92.9
2003 Q1	99.7	99.8	90.6	94.1	96.0	92.5
Q2	101.5	99.9	93.0	93.3	94.7	92.2
Q3	103.5	100.5	92.6	92.8	93.4	92.3
2001 Nov	103.6	101.5	93.5	94.6	96.8	92.8
Dec	101.6	101.0	92.5	95.0	97.7	92.8
2002 Jan	104.3 [†]	100.2 [†]	90.5 [†]	95.6 [†]	98.4 [†]	93.4 [†]
Feb	104.7	102.4	90.0	94.4	95.3	93.6
Mar	106.3	101.5	91.1	95.2	96.7	94.0
Apr	106.1	102.3	90.0	95.7	98.1	93.7
May	105.8	102.1	92.9	97.9	102.4	94.1
Jun	97.7	98.6	85.1	94.0	101.5	87.9
Jul	101.0	101.4	89.7	94.2	95.6	93.1
Aug	104.0	101.4	92.1	94.2	95.2	93.5
Sep	103.9	101.3	90.1	94.9	96.9	93.4
Oct	103.2	99.5	88.3	95.1	98.0	92.7
Nov	104.4	99.7	89.6	94.5	96.0	93.3
Dec	104.5	99.2	90.6	94.7	97.4	92.6
2003 Jan	101.4	99.3	90.1	93.5	94.8	92.4
Feb	99.8	99.8	91.1	94.6	97.0	92.7
Mar	97.9	100.1	90.7	94.0	96.2	92.3
Apr	100.8	99.2	93.7	92.9	93.8	92.2
May	100.7	100.7	92.0	92.9	94.1	91.9
Jun	103.0	99.9	93.4	94.1	96.2	92.4
Jul	104.2	100.5	93.1	93.5	94.4	92.8
Aug	101.9	100.4	91.7	92.7	92.9	92.5
Sep	104.5	100.4	93.0	92.2	93.0	91.6
Oct	105.0	101.4	94.1	93.1	94.0	92.3

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

1 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

2 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

3 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

Production, output and costs

7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job¹

2000 = 100

S/C 1992 Sub-section	Manufacturing industries												
	Whole economy ²	Total production industries	Total mining quarrying electricity gas & water supply	Total manufactur- ing indus- ties	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Pulp, paper & paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabri- cated metal products	Engi- neering and related industries	Other manufactur- ing	
		Sect C+D+E	Sect C+E	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DE	DG	DI	DJ	DK_DM	DD+DF+DH+DN	
Productivity jobs		LNNM	LNOJ	LOIW	LNOK	LNOL	LOIS	LOIM	LOIN	LZYL	LZYP	LOIT	LOIZ
1997	95.9	107.4	107.9	107.1	103.0	127.9	106.7	104.0	110.0	107.3	107.4	102.1	
1998	97.3	107.0	109.0	106.8	101.7	122.9	107.1	105.6	104.2	106.7	107.3	103.8	
1999	98.6	103.5	102.8	103.5	101.1	112.6	103.0	104.8	101.2	104.2	102.7	102.3	
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2001	100.8	96.0	101.4	95.5	97.1	83.7	98.0	98.1	97.8	95.2	96.8	95.7	
2002	100.7	91.6	99.8	90.7	95.6	74.2	96.6	97.0	92.3	91.1	89.5	92.8	
Seasonally adjusted													
1999 Q4	99.2	102.2	99.2	102.5	101.5	109.7	101.1	103.1	100.4	103.2	101.7	101.6	
2000 Q1	99.4	101.3	98.2	101.5	101.1	106.3	100.5	101.4	99.7	102.5	101.0	100.9	
Q2	99.9	100.5	99.0	100.5	100.1	101.5	100.3	100.7	99.9	101.2	100.4	100.9	
Q3	100.2	99.6	100.6	99.5	99.5	97.7	99.9	99.7	100.2	99.1	99.6	100.0	
Q4	100.4	98.6	102.2	98.5	99.3	94.6	99.3	98.1	100.2	97.1	99.1	98.2	
2001 Q1	100.6	97.6	102.6	97.3	98.3	88.9	98.2	97.8	100.2	96.0	99.1	97.0	
Q2	100.8	96.6	102.1	96.2	97.4	84.8	97.9	98.0	99.1	95.2	97.9	96.2	
Q3	100.8	95.3	101.1	94.8	96.4	81.7	97.8	97.9	96.9	94.7	95.9	95.1	
Q4	100.9	94.4	99.8	93.8	96.4	79.4	98.2	98.7	95.1	94.8	94.5	94.3	
2002 Q1	100.9	93.2	99.6	92.3	96.2	77.2	97.7	98.3	93.3	93.3	92.1	93.8	
Q2	100.7	92.2	100.0	91.4	96.0	75.6	97.1	97.4	92.3	91.7	90.1	93.1	
Q3	100.6	91.0	99.7	90.1 [†]	95.4	73.3	96.0	96.7	91.8	90.4	88.6	92.2	
Q4	100.5	90.0	99.8	89.1	94.9	70.8	95.5	95.8	91.9	89.1	87.0	92.0	
2003 Q1	100.7	89.2	100.2	88.2	94.7	69.4	95.1	94.7	91.7	88.4	85.4	92.0	
Q2	100.8	88.0	100.8	86.8	94.2	67.3	93.9	92.4	90.9	87.8	83.5	91.3	
Q3	..	..	..	85.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Output per filled job													
	LNNN	LNNW	LOJA	LNNX	LNNY	LNOG	LNOA	LNOB	LZYM	LZYQ	LNOH	LOJD	
1997	94.6	89.4	87.9	89.8	99.1	94.0	92.4	87.2	90.8	94.2	82.5	98.0	
1998	96.5	90.6	89.1	90.7	99.2	90.4	92.8	86.7	93.4	94.0	85.6	97.0	
1999	97.6	94.9	97.9	94.3	99.6	91.8	96.8	90.6	95.8	94.0	92.5	97.2	
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2001	101.1	102.5	96.2	103.3	103.8	106.6	102.4	108.1	103.0	102.8	99.7	101.9	
2002	102.5	104.5	98.1	104.9	106.3	110.8	103.7	109.2	106.6	102.4	99.0	104.2	
Seasonally adjusted													
1999 Q4	98.3	97.0	101.9	96.3	99.3	94.2	98.4	95.0	97.4	96.2	95.2	97.9	
2000 Q1	99.4	98.3	103.7	97.8	99.2	96.2	100.1	96.8	99.4	98.0	96.4	99.4	
Q2	99.8	99.6	102.8	99.3	99.7	98.4	100.6	98.7	100.3	98.7	99.0	99.2	
Q3	100.3	100.4	98.7	100.5	100.8	102.4	99.6	100.2	100.8	100.3	101.0	99.1	
Q4	100.4	101.7	94.9	102.4	100.3	103.0	99.7	104.2	99.4	103.0	103.6	102.3	
2001 Q1	101.1	102.5	95.2	103.5	102.6	103.2	103.0	107.2	101.1	103.7	102.8	101.1	
Q2	100.8	102.2	96.7	102.6	103.4	105.5	102.5	108.3	101.9	104.9	99.0	99.0	
Q3	101.0	103.1	96.2	104.0	104.8	107.4	102.3	109.4	104.3	103.9	99.8	103.3	
Q4	101.4	102.2	96.5	102.9	104.4	110.2	101.8	107.6	104.7	98.7	97.1	104.0	
2002 Q1	101.6	103.0	97.3	103.8	106.0	110.8	102.1	108.1	106.9	102.2	96.0	104.4	
Q2	102.1	104.1	101.1	103.5	106.0	111.2	102.7	108.6	104.6	99.3	97.5	103.0	
Q3	102.9	105.1	96.4	106.1	106.9	111.8	104.6	110.6	107.2	103.0	100.7	105.0	
Q4	103.5	105.9	97.8	106.3	106.2	109.3	105.2	109.4	107.9	105.4	101.7	104.2	
2003 Q1	103.6	106.6	96.3	107.3	106.6	114.2	103.3	110.8	111.7	103.8	104.4	104.8	
Q2	104.0	108.2	94.9	109.6	106.7	118.3	104.1	114.4	113.9	103.0	108.8	105.7	
Q3	..	..	..	110.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity.

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and productivity jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Whole economy output per job is based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

2000=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry	
	Implied GDP deflator ¹	Labour costs per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Output per filled job
	YBGB	LNNL	LNNK	LNNQ	LNNX
1995	88.2	86.9	88.3	91.1	88.8
1996	91.2	88.5	89.5	95.4	88.3
1997	93.8	91.1	92.3	97.8	89.8
1998	96.4	94.0	95.1	101.3	90.7
1999	98.6	97.0	97.5	101.3	94.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	102.3	103.7	103.8	101.0	103.3
2002	105.6	106.5	106.2	102.9	104.9
1997 Q3	94.0	91.6	92.8	98.1	90.0
Q4	94.5	92.6	93.6	99.3	90.2
1998 Q1	95.1	92.5	94.1	100.1	90.5
Q2	96.1	94.0	95.0	101.1	90.6
Q3	97.0	94.4	95.4	101.7	90.9
Q4	97.3	95.1	95.8	102.2	90.9
1999 Q1	97.6	96.4	96.4	101.9	92.1
Q2	98.6	96.8	97.3	101.4	93.5
Q3	99.1	97.6	98.0	100.8	95.3
Q4	99.1	97.2	98.4	101.2	96.3
2000 Q1	99.8	98.0	98.8	100.7	97.8
Q2	99.7	99.2	99.3	99.8	99.3
Q3	100.1	100.6	100.3	99.8	100.5
Q4	100.4	102.2	101.6	99.7	102.4
2001 Q1	101.5	103.0	102.7	99.7	103.5
Q2	102.2	103.2	103.3	101.5	102.6
Q3	102.2	103.9	104.4	100.7	104.0
Q4	103.3	104.9	105.0	102.3	102.9
2002 Q1	104.6	105.8	105.5	102.3	103.8
Q2	105.1	106.2	106.3	104.1	103.5
Q3	106.0	107.1	106.3	102.3	106.1
Q4	106.8	107.1	106.6	103.1	106.3
2003 Q1	107.7	108.5	107.5	103.7	107.3
Q2	108.3	108.9	107.6	101.1	109.6
Q3	109.0	..	..	101.1	110.9
2001 Feb	..	..	..	99.6	103.7
Mar	..	..	..	99.9	103.6
Apr	..	..	..	101.3	102.5
May	..	..	..	102.1	101.9
Jun	..	..	..	101.0	103.2
Jul	..	..	..	101.4	102.9
Aug	..	..	..	99.9	104.9
Sep	..	..	..	100.9	104.2
Oct	..	..	..	101.5	103.7
Nov	..	..	..	102.3	102.8
Dec	..	..	..	103.0	102.3
2002 Jan	..	..	..	102.8	103.0
Feb	..	..	..	102.0	104.0
Mar	..	..	..	102.0	104.3
Apr	..	..	..	102.6	104.7
May	..	..	..	101.8	105.8
Jun	..	..	..	108.1	100.0
Jul	..	..	..	102.7	105.4
Aug	..	..	..	102.1 [†]	106.5
Sep	..	..	..	102.1	106.3 [†]
Oct	..	..	..	103.5	105.6
Nov	..	..	..	102.8	106.5
Dec	..	..	..	102.9	106.8
2003 Jan	..	..	..	103.0	106.7
Feb	..	..	..	102.8	107.7
Mar	..	..	..	105.3	107.5
Apr	..	..	..	101.1	108.9
May	..	..	..	101.4	109.5
Jun	..	..	..	100.8	110.3
Jul	..	..	..	100.7	110.9
Aug	..	..	..	101.0	110.9
Sep	..	..	..	101.5	111.0

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity.

Source: Office for National Statistics

¹ Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate)						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal ¹	Petro- leum ²	Natural gas ³	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro ⁴	Net imports	Total	Coal	Petro- leum	Natural gas	Nuclear ⁵	Natural flow hydro ⁵	Net imports ⁵	Total
BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG	
1998	42.5	75.3	87.9	23.4	0.5	1.1	230.7	43.6	76.8	90.4	23.4	0.5	1.1	235.8
1999	37.5	76.4	93.3	22.2	0.5	1.2	231.1	38.3	78.0	95.8	22.2	0.5	1.2	236.2
2000	39.2	76.7	97.0	19.6	0.5	1.2	234.2	40.2	78.1	98.8	19.7	0.5	1.2	238.5
2001	42.6	75.7	96.6	20.8	0.4	0.9	237.0	43.2	76.5	96.9	20.8	0.4	0.9	238.8
2002	39.2	72.5	95.9	20.1	0.5	0.7	229.0	40.1	74.3	99.5	20.1	0.6	0.7	235.2
2002 Mar	3.8	6.2	9.7	2.1	0.1	0.1	21.9	40.4	70.8	107.1	22.4	0.5	0.9	242.1
Apr	2.4	6.6	8.0	1.7	—	0.1	18.8	30.9	85.5	97.9	21.8	0.5	0.7	237.2
May	2.9	5.4	7.2	1.4	—	0.1	17.1	39.6	68.6	104.3	18.2	0.8	1.2	232.7
Jun	2.5	6.1	5.7	1.8	—	0.1	16.2	34.5	77.3	87.5	20.1	0.9	1.0	221.4
Jul	3.0	6.1	5.6	1.5	—	—	16.2	45.4	76.1	87.4	20.3	0.7	0.1	229.9
Aug	2.1	6.6	5.3	1.6	—	—	15.6	33.6	80.6	89.8	19.7	0.5	0.2	224.4
Sep	2.9	6.1	5.9	1.7	—	—	16.6	35.2	75.2	94.2	20.4	0.4	0.4	225.8
Oct	3.5	5.8	8.3	1.3	—	0.1	18.9	42.8	66.9	100.9	16.6	0.3	0.6	228.2
Nov	4.0	5.7	9.0	1.4	—	0.1	20.3	47.1	69.7	102.9	17.5	0.4	1.2	238.8
Dec	4.7	5.4	10.7	2.1	—	0.1	23.0	43.5	63.7	104.6	22.3	0.3	1.4	235.8
2003 Jan	3.7	6.1	11.6	1.8	—	0.1	23.3	40.6	73.1 [†]	109.6	20.8	0.3	0.6	245.2 [†]
Feb	4.0	6.1	10.4	1.8	—	—	22.4	46.0	73.7	106.7 [†]	22.1	0.4	0.1	299.0
Mar	4.3	5.9	9.4	2.0	—	—	21.7	45.6	67.8	105.4	22.0	0.3	0.1	241.1
Apr	3.3	6.3	7.5	1.6	—	—	18.8	43.2	82.3	93.1	21.0	0.3	0.1	239.9
May	2.9	6.3 [†]	6.7	1.6	—	—	17.7 [†]	39.8	80.0	98.2	20.7	0.7	0.3	239.8
Jun	3.3	6.7	5.2	1.9	—	—	17.2	47.1	86.9	86.8	21.4	0.5	-0.1	242.7
Jul	2.8	5.8	5.2	1.4	—	—	15.1	43.7 [†]	72.9	84.1	18.7	0.5	- [†]	220.0
Aug	2.5	5.7	5.0	1.4	—	—	14.7	41.1	70.3	84.9	18.2	0.5	0.3	215.4
Sep	3.1	6.3	5.9	2.0	—	—	17.3	38.2	78.2	92.8	24.4	0.3	-0.6	233.3

1 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw, waste, geothermal and active solar heat) net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.

2 Excludes non-energy use. A statistical month adjustment has been removed.

3 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas. A statistical month adjustment has been removed.

4 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

5 Not seasonally adjusted or temperature corrected.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		2001	2002	2001 Q3	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2
Supply¹											
Indigenous production	BHCE	277 405	272 811	63 028	73 874	72 972	68 131	58 945	72 763	73 032	63 070
Imports	DMNT	104 044	101 682	26 412	27 168	25 110	28 714	24 028	23 831	25 129	25 174
Exports	BHCH	-128 264	-133 334	-32 734	-33 627	-31 997	-37 734	-29 990	-33 613	-31 513	-30 676
Marine bunkers	DMNU	-2 433	-2 626	-676	-553	-588	-694	-745	-598	-620	-638
Stock change ²	BHCI	-3 141	1 362	-3 031	-1 119	3 398	-3 995	-1 260	3 219	4 171	-877
Primary supply	LURA	247 611	239 897	53 001	65 742	68 895	54 422	50 978	65 602	70 199	56 053
Statistical difference ³	BHCO	594	-569	1 612	144	36	-660	315	-260	-1 395	962
Primary demand	LURB	247 018	240 466	51 389	65 598	68 859	55 082	50 663	65 862	71 594	55 091
Transfers ⁴	LURC	8	-83	-7	-3	-7	-6	-40	-30	-34	-24
Transformation											
Electricity generation	LURD	-54 916	-52 394	-12 123 [†]	-14 508	-14 457	-11 976	-12 106	-13 854	-15 652	-13 292
Petroleum refineries	LURE	-49 871	-48 630	-11 257	-13 260	-13 491	-11 044	-11 175	-12 920	-14 102	-11 748
Coke manufacture	YAPL	-1 218	-817	-39	-398	-160	-228	-236	-193	-714	-770
Blast furnaces	YAPM	-313	-144	-57	-47	-43	-25	-41	-34	-25	-17
Patent fuel manufacture	YAPN	-2 434	-2 035	-575	-505	-523	-506	-511	-496	-576	-586
Energy industry use	YAPP	8	-	-1	7	1	-4	-	3	2	-
Losses	YAPQ	16 651	16 451	4 063	4 412	4 362	4 104	3 770	4 215	4 254	3 874
Final consumption	YAPR	171 860	168 040	34 384	45 802	49 052	38 200	34 028	46 760	50 687	37 244
Iron and steel	YAPS	3 647	3 195	775	913	938	809	688	759	856 [†]	747
Other industries	YAPT	32 000	31 562	6 550	7 941	8 924	7 476	6 759	8 403	9 743	7 277
Transport	YAPU	54 955	54 549	14 131	13 519	13 454	13 763	13 766	13 565	12 908	13 740
Domestic	YAPV	48 542	47 887	6 199	14 808	17 207	9 054	6 356	15 271	17 852	8 626
Public administration	YAPW	7 938	7 208	1 328	2 296	2 221	1 550	1 199	2 239	2 363	1 411
Commercial	YAPX	10 324	9 746	2 063	2 777	2 768	2 188	1 984	2 806	3 044	2 301
Agriculture	YAPY	1 263	1 126	238	338	390	246	225	265	247	154
Miscellaneous	YAPZ	2 559	1 877	382	768	609	379	259	631	705	350
Non energy use	BHCN	10 631	10 890	2 719	2 442	2 542	2 736	2 792	2 819	2 969	2 639

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		2001	2002	2001 Q3	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 ¹ Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2
Final consumption by user											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQA	1 014	849	232	215	234	215	201	200	267	256
Petroleum products	BHTF	105	120	22	32	31	25	27	37	30	23
Natural gas ⁶	YAQB	1 803	1 680	340	485	536	434	323	386	423	330
Electricity	BHTE	725	546	181	181	137	136	137	137	137	137
Total	YAPS	3 647	3 195	775	913	938	809	688	759	856 [†]	747
Other industries											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQC	1 459	1 093	290	361	227	193	192	481	167	122
Petroleum products	BHTM	6 523	6 566	1 395	1 522	1 849	1 559	1 455	1 703	1 919	1 624
Natural gas ⁶	YAQD	13 923	13 507	2 472	3 618	4 062	3 169	2 667	3 609	4 858	2 964
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQE	214	214	40	57	68	55	41	49	73	55
Electricity	BHTL	8 881	9 062	2 101	2 131	2 437	2 220	2 124	2 281	2 446	2 233
Total	YAPT	32 000	31 562	6 550	7 941	8 924	7 476	6 759	8 403	9 743	7 277
Transport											
Petroleum products	BHTQ	54 196	53 819	13 943	13 330	13 268	13 577	13 585	13 390	12 689	13 544
Electricity	BHTP	760	729	188	188	186	186	181	175	219	195
Total	YAPU	54 955	54 549	14 131	13 519	13 454	13 763	13 766	13 565	12 908	13 740
Domestic											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQF	2 197	1 808	493	543	476	403	356	574	379	310
Petroleum products	BHTW	3 553	3 618	646	1 164	1 274	628	652	1 063	1 314	675
Natural gas ⁶	YAQG	32 602	32 358	3 024	10 319	12 491	5 807	3 296	10 764	13 120	5 392
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQH	241	243	45	60	73	57	49	65	78	61
Electricity	BHTV	9 917	9 848	1 987	2 711	2 889	2 157	2 002	2 801	2 957	2 185
Total	YAPV	48 542	47 887	6 199	14 808	17 207	9 054	6 356	15 271	17 852	8 626
Other final users⁸											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQI	51	46	23	19	12	7	3	23	27	13
Petroleum products	BHNC	2 514	1 834	566	621	465	467	436	466	323	292
Natural gas ⁶	YAQJ	9 698	8 711	1 397	2 949	2 875	1 727	1 146	2 963	3 359	1 612
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQK	176	189	16	56	73	34	19	63	73	34
Electricity	BHNB	8 350	8 428	1 887	2 125	2 269	1 995	1 989	2 175	2 287	2 133
Total	BHND	22 084	19 958	4 011	6 179	5 987	4 362	3 666	5 942	6 359	4 216
Total final users	BHNE	161 228	157 150	31 665	43 360	46 510	35 464	31 235	43 941	47 718	34 605

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES 2001.

2 Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).

3 Primary supply minus primary demand.

4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences occur in the rescreening of coke to breeze. For oil and petroleum products differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.

5 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.

6 Includes colliery methane.

7 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last three years.

8 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

	Production			Net imports	Imports ²	Exports
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total ¹			
1997	BHDC 30 281	BHDD 16 700	BHDB 48 495	BHDE 18 613	BHDF 19 757	BHDG 1 146
1998	25 731	14 315	41 177	20 273	21 244	971
1999	20 888	15 275	37 077	19 532	20 293	761
2000	17 187	13 413	31 197	22 786	23 446	660
2001	17 348	14 166	31 929	34 992	35 542	550
2002	16 391	13 149	29 991	28 149	28 686	537
2002 Jul	1 157	889	2 086	2 814	2 854	40
Aug	846	931	1 811	1 814	1 846	32
Sep	1 497	1 288	2 829	2 205	2 251	46
Oct	1 355	1 094	2 488	2 427	2 472	45
Nov	1 332	1 081	2 447	2 534	2 580	46
Dec	1 344	1 106	2 479	2 389	2 450	61
2003 Jan	1 163	827	2 020	2 457	2 518	60
Feb	1 412	1 106	2 559	2 130	2 178	47
Mar	1 740	1 471	3 258	2 188	2 236	48
Apr	1 217	894	2 147	2 730	2 768	38
May	1 258	949	2 248	3 349 [†]	3 381	32
Jun	1 549	1 152	2 747	2 331 [†]	2 367	36
Jul	1 064	860 [†]	1 965 [†]	2 753	2 783	30
Aug	818	709	1 563	2 385	2 500 [†]	45
Sep	1 190	1 128	2 365	2 812	2 855	43

¹ Includes an estimate for slurry.² Import figures are estimated on the basis of information available for extra-EU trade until monthly statistics for intra-EU trade become available from the Office for National Statistics.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use							
	Fuel producers (consumption)				Final users ¹			
	Secondary		Coke ovens	Other conversion industries ³	Industry ⁴	Domestic ^{4,5}	Other ⁶	Total inland consumption
	Primary: collieries	Electricity generators ²						Stocks ⁷
1997	BHEB 8	BHEC 47 333	BHED 8 750	BHEE 864	BHEF 2 888	BHEG 2 587	BHEI 651	BHEA 63 080
1998	5	48 588	8 728	635	2 414	2 378	404	63 152
1999	10	41 178	8 413	646	2 040	2 517	271	55 724
2000	10	46 198	8 687	540	721	1 907	81	58 860
2001	9	50 927	7 895	499	1 724	2 362	75	64 247
2002	8	47 712	6 533	436	1 324	1 803	65	58 641
2002 Sep	1	3 964	604	34	103	123	2	4 899
Oct	—	4 383	483	34	222	172	10	5 360
Nov	1	4 636	480	31	215	185	9	5 619
Dec	1	5 379	603	48	211	222	14	6 556
2003 Jan	—	5 137	479	38	49	135	11	5 908
Feb	1	5 353	495	32	69	124	13	6 147
Mar	1	5 651	625	43	64	124 [†]	11 [†]	6 593 [†]
Apr	—	4 243	513	33	50 [†]	93 [†]	8 [†]	4 996 [†]
May	—	3 498	519	30	56	124	6	4 290
Jun	—	3 719	638	31	33	117	3	4 610
Jul	1	3 625 [†]	499	23	35	78	4	4 320
Aug	—	3 242	492	24	30	97	6	3 946
Sep	—	3 647	617	35	27	89	4	4 486

¹ Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.² Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.³ Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.⁴ Includes estimated proportion of total imports.⁵ Including miners' coal.⁶ Includes public administration and commerce.⁷ From 1999 includes heat generation.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.5 Natural gas production and supply

Gigawatt hours

												Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK	
Upstream gas industry						Downstream gas industry							
		Less		Plus				Less					
Gross gas production ¹	Producers own use	Exports	Stock change and other net losses	Imports ²	Gas available at terminals ³	Gas input into transmission system ⁴	Operators own use	Stock changes	Metering differences	Gas output from transmission system ⁴	Indigenous	Imported	
BAWX	DMUE	BAYW	DMUF	BAWZ	BAXA	DMUG	DMUH	DMUI	BAXD	BAXB	BAXC		
1999	1 152 154	64 634	84 433	4 792	12 862	1 011 157	1 011 284	5 626	-6 945	633	1 011 970	98.7	1.3
2000	1 260 168	65 555	146 343	10 442	26 032	1 063 858	1 063 607	6 701	10 907	2 088	1 043 911	97.6	2.4
2001	1 230 533	78 457	138 330	-	30 464	1 044 208	1 044 900	6 549	661	1 798	1 035 892	97.1	2.9
2002	1 204 713	79 300	150 731	-	60 493	1 035 175	1 035 236	7 017	7 356	1 821	1 019 042	94.2	5.8
2002 Oct	109 413	6 997	17 946	-	5 736	90 205	88 263	690	1 590	101	85 882	93.6	6.4
Nov	110 004	6 927	11 914	-	7 266	98 428	98 919	713	953	308	96 945	92.6	7.4
Dec	120 552	7 330	9 400	-	7 860	111 682	111 623	798	-4 166	-95	115 086	93.0	7.0
2003 Jan	119 927	7 326	7 623	-	9 241	114 219	114 891	942	-12 619	19	126 549	91.9	8.1
Feb	110 515	6 614	9 446	-	6 866	101 322	102 184	854	-12 091	-96	113 517	93.2	6.8
Mar	118 698	7 314	21 002	-	7 740	98 122	98 820	776	-3 556	-178	101 778	92.1	7.9
Apr	103 920	6 631	21 530	-	4 737	80 497	81 184	680	887	-331	79 948	94.1	5.9
May	95 046	6 271	21 355	-	5 992	73 412	74 093	619	2 172	-257	71 559	91.8	8.2
Jun	82 545	5 979	20 986	-	3 084	58 664	59 106	553	4 422	-271	54 402	94.7	5.3
Jul	83 275	5 642	21 292	-	4 405	60 746	60 703	482	6 835	61	53 325	92.7	7.3
Aug	80 990	5 408	21 199	-	3 892	58 275	58 404	531	5 869	-66	52 043	93.3	6.7
Sep	78 917	5 291	8 955	-	3 033	67 704	67 967	333	5 632	127	61 875	95.5	4.5

1 The format of this table has been revised to show more detail on the individual uses of gas on its journey to final consumption. For more information on the definitions involved, see DUKES 97 Table 53 and Energy Trends Table 11, published by the DTI.

2 Includes waste and own use for drilling, production and pumping operations but excludes gas flared.

3 Gas available for consumption in the UK. It excludes waste, own use, gas flared and stock change. Includes net imports.

4 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of additional stock changes at local distribution zones. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry¹

Fuel used						Terawatt hours							
						Electricity supplied by type of plant							
Coal ²	Oil ^{2,3}	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total ⁴	Electricity generated	Own use ⁵	Conventional steam plant ⁶	Combined Cycle Gas Turbine	Nuclear	Other ⁷	Total	Total electricity available ⁸	
FTAJ	FTAK	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHFJ	BHJJ	FTAB	BAYK	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL	
2000	27.77	0.77	19.64	0.37	73.19	341.77	18.45	125.47	116.11	78.33	4.06	323.33	
2001	30.57	0.82	20.72	0.28	76.44	352.78	18.99	133.34	115.12	82.99	3.02	333.78	
2002	28.62	0.69	20.32	0.34	75.29	354.21	19.42	128.26	121.89	81.09	3.70	334.78	
2002 Oct	2.63	0.06	1.33	0.02	6.00	28.01	1.52	11.73	9.26	5.32	0.16	26.49	27.74
Nov	2.79	0.06	1.46	0.03	6.32	29.56	1.58	12.06	9.69	5.82	0.38	27.98	29.86
Dec	3.23	0.07	2.10	0.02	7.76	36.40	2.02	14.18	11.56	8.36	0.24	34.37	36.56
2003 Jan	3.10	0.09	1.84	0.03	7.00	31.80	1.72	13.08	9.35	7.32	0.30	30.08	31.40
Feb	3.24	0.08	1.81	0.02	7.03	31.95	1.74	13.59	9.13	7.23	0.23	30.20	31.06
Mar	3.40	0.06	2.03	0.02	7.74	35.04	1.85	14.24	10.65	8.09	0.20	33.19	34.04
Apr	2.56	0.04	1.65	0.01	5.99	27.77	1.52 [†]	11.49	8.08	6.58	0.09	26.25	27.05
May	2.09	0.03	1.62	0.02	5.60	26.04	1.39	9.27	8.62	6.45	0.29	24.65	25.59
Jun	2.21	0.05	1.93	0.01	6.51	30.43	1.64	9.86	11.10	7.70	0.12	28.79	29.43
Jul	2.17	0.05	1.37	0.01	5.55	25.72 [†]	1.41	9.67	9.06	5.46	0.11	24.31 [†]	25.09 [†]
Aug	1.93	0.04	1.44	0.01	5.34	24.84 [†]	1.41	8.46 [†]	9.12	5.74	0.09	23.43 [†]	24.44 [†]
Sep	2.16	0.05	2.01	0.01	6.74	31.45	1.73	9.50	12.09	8.04	0.08	29.72	29.95

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, NIGEN, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, Ballyumford Power Ltd, Midlands Electricity, South Western Electricity, Teesside Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, Peterborough Power Ltd, Fibrogen Ltd and Regional Power Ltd) and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

4 Including windpower, refuse-derived fuel, natural gas and sour gas.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).

7 Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: Gigawatt hours						Electricity: Terawatt hours			
	Electricity generators ¹	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other ²	Total	Industrial ³	Domestic	Other ⁴	Total
BBKF	BBKG	BBKH	BBKI	BBKJ	BBKK	FTAE	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI	
1997	250 154	20 934	167 080	345 533	113 668	897 368	98.56	104.45	97.76	300.75
1998	267 703	20 105	167 776	355 895	117 624	929 103	97.46	109.41	96.61	303.48
1999	315 400	21 765	178 027	358 066	122 490	995 748	99.22	110.31	98.82	308.36
2000	324 412	23 281	180 078	369 909	110 457	1 008 137	102.03	111.84	100.81	314.68
2001	309 732	21 352	178 563	379 163	112 790	1 001 600	102.23	115.37	103.49	321.05
2002	326 218	19 533	161 456	376 328	101 304	984 839	101.59	114.53	103.67	319.79
1999 Q2	73 059	5 172	42 058	66 352	24 431	211 073	24.05	23.69	23.54	71.27
Q3	74 543	4 211	35 272	31 983	17 051	163 061	24.48	21.55	23.05	69.08
Q4	86 735	4 939	45 751	120 176	39 873	297 475	24.25	31.22	25.85	81.33
2000 Q1	88 096	7 807	55 488	144 322	36 993	332 706	25.08	32.64	25.51	83.24
Q2	77 685	5 572	41 810	68 553	22 676	216 296	25.03	23.64	24.77	73.43
Q3	76 027	4 609	35 129	32 959	16 785	165 509	25.60	23.37	24.40	73.36
Q4	82 604	5 292	47 653	124 075	34 003	293 627	26.32	32.20	26.13	84.65
2001 Q1	81 324	6 574	55 974	154 478	37 706	336 056	27.83	35.05	28.51	91.40
Q2	77 891	5 001	44 879	69 499	24 540	221 810	25.56	25.66	25.10	76.30
Q3	71 931	4 039	33 077	35 172	16 251	160 470	24.25	23.11	23.56	70.91
Q4	78 586	5 738	44 632	120 014	34 293	283 263	24.59	31.53	26.32	82.44
2002 Q1	81 669	6 246	48 332	145 272	33 435	314 954	27.25	33.59	27.83	88.68
Q2	82 088	5 048	37 944	67 531	20 083	212 694	24.90	25.08	24.61	74.59
Q3	82 390	3 753	32 108	38 335	13 331	169 917	23.87	23.29	24.53	71.68
Q4	80 071	4 486	43 072	125 190	34 455	287 274	25.57	32.57	26.70	84.84
2003 Q1	77 985	4 914	57 590	152 580	39 067	332 136	..	..	..	..
Q2	75 008	3 843	35 560	62 711	18 748	195 870	..	..	..	..

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.

2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.

4 Commercial premises, transport, and other service sector customers. Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil¹

	Million tonnes			Thousand tonnes								
	Indigenous oil production			Foreign trade ²								
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total ³	Indige-nous ⁴	Other ⁵	Net foreign arrivals ⁶	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers^{7}
BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHMJ	BHMK
1998	124.4	8.1	132.5	46 382	1 255	46 434	39 460	78 236	8 498	1 580	11 327	26 895
1999	128.6	8.5	137.1	50 886	2 113	36 346	35 343	85 538	5 548	2 875	12 650	24 826
2000	117.9	8.4	126.2	37 687	3 493	45 771	43 868	87 395	5 519	2 836	14 212	23 265
2001	108.4	8.3	116.7	29 403	4 328	50 613	48 992	80 919	4 559	2 489	16 890	21 724
2002 ⁸	107.4	8.5	115.9	28 556	2 333	54 114	51 688	81 180	5 001	2 322	13 696	25 261
2002 Jul	8.2	0.7	8.9	2 618	282	4 619	4 214	5 676	530	125	1 199	2 320
Aug	7.7	0.6	8.3	2 525	114	4 352	4 014	5 296	671	334	1 112	2 466
Sep	8.6	0.6	9.3	3 006	110	4 117	3 963	5 873	390	154	995	2 125
Oct	9.2	0.8	10.0	3 947	133	3 238	3 145	5 630	347	137	1 420	2 042
Nov	8.9	0.8	9.6	2 724	269	4 006	3 812	6 331	371	141	928	1 964
Dec	9.8	0.8	10.6	1 894	152	4 313	4 066	8 186	478	232	840	2 624
2003 Jan	9.1	0.8	9.9	3 268	316	3 811	3 444	5 978	506	139	1 231	2 108
Feb	8.3	0.7	9.1	2 476	237	4 150	4 011	6 102	394	175	1 038	2 180
Mar	9.1	0.8	9.9	2 668	60	4 766	4 555	6 556	458	246	1 164	2 224
Apr	8.2	0.7	9.0	3 001	290	4 029	3 573	5 357	643	188	1 169	2 120
May	7.9	0.7	8.6 [†]	3 023 [†]	182	4 590 [†]	4 346 [†]	5 018 [†]	469	226	932	2 337
Jun	7.5	0.7	8.2	2 205	120	4 750	4 475	5 424	491	216	854	2 188
Jul	8.2	0.7	8.9	2 348	254	4 862	4 677	5 975	426	240	781 [†]	1 899
Aug	7.4	0.6	8.0	2 104	311	4 054	3 841	5 411	489	263	855	1 943
Sep	7.6	0.6	8.1	2 088	121	4 115	3 872	5 578	439	184	1 356	1 676

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Foreign trade is as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the Overseas Trade Statistics.

3 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

4 Crude oil plus NGLs.

5 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

6 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

7 From January 2000 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.

8 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle distil- late feedstock	Motor spirit		Kerosene		Gas/diesel oil				Lubricat- ing oils	Total ³		
		Butane and propane ¹	Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbo fuel		Burning oil		Derv fuel	Other			
					Premier	Standard domestic	BHOI	BHOJ					
1998	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA
1998	2 368	3 643	21 848	17 162	9 241	27	2 671	15 143	7 245	2 935	813	1 967	71 969
1999	2 249	3 945	21 787	19 098	9 939	33	2 354	15 508	6 682	2 414	790	1 928	72 009
2000	2 070	3 289	21 603	20 097	10 698	24	2 466	15 632	6 583	1 833	801	1 975	71 233
2001	2 155	2 005	20 933	20 061	10 297	16	2 631	16 418	6 598	2 202	796	1 923	70 915
2002	2 543	1 797	19 752	19 339	10 148	13	2 722	17 654	6 129	2 121	850	1 983	70 402
2002 Mar	267	82	1 795	1 757	818	1	320	1 465	512	220	72	185	6 209
Apr	228	132	1 667	1 629	703	1	222	1 537	518	195	71	165	5 939
May	202	111	1 813	1 770	914	1	118	1 521	550	195	70	184	6 069
Jun	202	126	1 575	1 541	873	1	114	1 385	420	110	72	159	5 419
Jul	259	102	1 629	1 592	1 063	1	142	1 573	503	114	80	189	5 992
Aug	215	205	1 608	1 576	892	1	136	1 403	501	121	66	195	5 684
Sep	168	180	1 602	1 570	792	1	208	1 433	505	146	66	185	5 601
Oct	174	186	1 606	1 574	1 086	2	213	1 519	507	232	72	179	6 127
Nov	190	218	1 555	1 525	785	2	246	1 516	506	156	67	162	5 802
Dec	206	235	1 644	1 622	805	2	360	1 316	521	181	68	115	5 934
2003 Jan	221	223	1 554	1 534	845	2	369	1 417	538	247	69	117	6 116
Feb	218	245	1 464	1 446	686	2	372	1 340	535	161	75	144	5 527
Mar	232	269	1 638	1 617	752	2	249	1 444	531	209	74	188	6 084
Apr	257	194	1 656	1 636	891	1	205	1 408	489	193	64	157	5 826
May	214	136	1 602	1 583	868	1	183	1 554	475	191	67	173	5 780
Jun	214	124	1 508	1 495	857	1	116	1 551	458	171	69	190	5 573
Jul	191 [†]	156	1 669	1 639 [†]	945 [†]	1	111	1 528 [†]	516	131 [†]	61 [†]	223	5 805 [†]
Aug	188	173	1 552 [†]	1 539	919	4	96	1 375	460 [†]	161	60	201	5 449
Sep	203	195	1 653	1 640	923	1	200	1 486	506	153	69	216	5 886

¹ Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

² Excluding Orimulsion.³ Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

Deliveries to UK agriculture ¹						
	Straight		Compounds ²			³ Compounds total weight
	Nitrogen total weight	Nitrogen ² six monthly	Nitrogen six monthly	P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate) six monthly	K ₂ O (potash) six monthly	
1999 Oct	BIAI	DMYC	DMYD	DMYE	DMYF	DMYG
	87.2	..	..	..	..	118.1
	141.4	..	..	..	..	132.6
Dec	159.3	289.7	107.7	105.5	122.3	127.8
2000 Jan	220.9	..	..	..	..	201.7
Feb	257.4	..	..	..	..	318.0
Mar	289.2	..	..	..	..	491.9
Apr	146.0	..	..	..	..	264.7
May	111.0	..	..	..	..	249.6
Jun	58.1	346.8	290.2	147.5	186.6	125.6
Jul	189.7	..	..	..	..	92.2
Aug	223.8	..	..	..	..	141.2
Sep	158.6	..	..	..	..	139.5
Oct	123.8	..	..	..	..	142.5
Nov	111.1	..	..	..	..	136.6
Dec	95.0	303.6	106.4	72.1	80.5	131.1
2001 Jan	108.5	..	..	..	..	217.5
Feb	84.1	..	..	..	..	237.0
Mar	85.9	..	..	..	..	259.3
Apr	102.8	..	..	..	..	280.4
May	102.2	..	..	..	..	289.8
Jun	60.0	168.1	236.1	108.5	146.3	160.7
Jul	278.9	..	..	..	..	114.2
Aug	166.8	..	..	..	..	140.4
Sep	105.1	..	..	..	..	141.7
Oct	97.0	..	..	..	..	127.5
Nov	140.3	..	..	..	..	124.5
Dec	107.0	291.7	125.1	90.0	103.0	124.0
2002 Jan	131.2	..	..	..	..	201.3
Feb	120.9	..	..	..	..	255.2
Mar	159.2	..	..	..	..	402.3
Apr	176.8	..	..	..	..	420.2
May	81.8	..	..	..	..	204.2
Jun	49.8	229.7	294.0	144.9	185.5	108.3
Jul	147.3	..	..	..	..	112.8
Aug	234.2	..	..	..	..	123.8
Sep	152.1	..	..	..	..	156.7
Oct	140.6	..	..	..	..	128.2
Nov	161.1	..	..	..	..	100.3
Dec	140.1	96.2	310.8	72.1	82.9	117.8
2003 Jan	180.1	..	..	..	..	190.0
Feb	175.1	..	..	..	..	280.6
Mar	213.2	..	..	..	..	416.8
Apr	152.3	..	..	..	..	339.3
May	89.5	..	..	..	..	182.5
Jun	59.2	256.5	280.7	136.7	172.1	117.2
Jul	160.0	..	..	..	..	93.3
Aug	188.5	..	..	..	..	144.6
Sep	175.5	..	..	..	..	160.6

1 Deliveries by F.M.A. members only for years ended 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise;
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

Chemicals

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks		Production	Consumption
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates ¹	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates ¹		
BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG	
1998	30.9	14.6	75.6	34.0	95.4	95.6
1999	26.4	17.1	100.1	26.8	87.0	90.0
2000	27.0	13.2	113.5	21.2	88.2	88.9
2001	23.1	15.8	113.6	19.8	78.8	78.0
2002	14.2	15.7	106.7	24.7	52.7	55.6
1999 Mar	27.7	19.8	93.8	25.8	92.5	99.7
Apr	26.6	17.9	97.3	24.1	90.8	84.2
May	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Jun	30.1	14.2	100.9	24.3	96.0	90.2
Jul	23.0	11.9	101.4	28.9	76.4	82.8
Aug	30.2	20.3	108.6	24.0	93.4	93.6
Sep	26.3	12.0	104.1	23.1	81.8	85.6
Oct	24.3	12.4	113.9	26.5	80.8	72.0
Nov	29.5	18.7	107.5	23.5	94.9	96.6
Dec	25.7	11.2	108.8	26.8	86.3	85.6
2000 Jan	27.6	12.0	115.0	26.3	90.3	77.6
Feb	26.1	16.0	106.7	23.8	85.1	91.5
Mar	30.2	17.0	113.4	20.7	97.7	103.0
Apr	25.2	11.3	106.7	21.2	82.7	78.0
May	27.4	16.7	114.6	19.0	89.6	100.2
Jun	27.8	13.8	107.6	19.8	92.1	94.3
Jul	25.2	13.2	113.7	21.5	84.7	87.4
Aug	28.8	13.5	120.5	19.0	90.9	93.2
Sep	29.3	11.7	114.8	19.5	93.3	92.2
Oct	28.1	11.6	115.9	19.5	91.6	84.7
Nov	26.0	10.4	119.1	20.3	83.9	85.1
Dec	22.4	10.6	114.1	24.2	75.9	79.1
2001 Jan	26.4	16.9	111.9	22.7	90.5	87.1
Feb	24.2	17.0	104.6	14.5	76.2	73.9
Mar	26.1	9.5	112.2	18.3	85.3	80.1
Apr	26.4	10.7	115.5	22.2	88.7	84.6
May	23.3	13.5	120.1	19.8	75.8	71.9
Jun	29.2	18.2	116.8	17.8	101.6	103.0
Jul	19.3	19.4	118.6	16.5	71.4	82.7
Aug	20.4	13.5	114.7	21.8	74.2	57.4
Sep	26.2	14.6	113.2	21.7	86.2	111.6
Oct	17.1	16.6	111.7	23.6	62.7	48.8
Nov	23.3	22.7	112.3	19.3	80.3	75.4
Dec	14.8	16.6	111.5	19.6	52.7	59.6
2002 Jan	12.0	17.6	107.7	24.7	50.7	55.1
Feb	13.0	14.6	106.9	24.7	49.1	60.5
Mar	21.6	11.0	107.6	24.7	73.2	63.8
Apr	23.9	12.2	107.1	24.7	79.5	92.4
May	10.7	19.7	106.3	24.7	48.2	54.8
Jun	11.7	17.4	106.4	24.7	43.8	51.4
Jul	12.8	15.5	106.6	24.7	48.0	51.0
Aug	12.6	21.7	106.9	24.7	55.1	51.6
Sep	14.0	15.4	106.2	24.7	49.7	42.2
Oct	13.0	16.5	105.9	24.7	44.7	62.3
Nov	12.4	15.0	106.2	24.7	46.1	32.1
Dec	12.7	11.7	106.4	24.7	43.8	49.5
2003 Jan	12.8	11.8	107.4	22.0	42.1	42.4
Feb	13.1	..	107.3	..	32.8	43.4
Mar	13.5	..	106.9	..	35.9	38.8
Apr	13.3	..	107.3	..	34.4	31.8
May	13.7	..	107.5	..	36.1	41.2
Jun	14.1	..	106.7	..	37.0	36.0
Jul	11.6	..	107.5	..	29.1	25.9
Aug	13.3	..	107.1	..	36.4	42.5
Sep	13.5	..	107.2	..	35.2	42.7
Oct	16.7	..	107.5	..	33.8	37.8

¹ From February 2003 these data are no longer available.

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

								£ Thousand
	Industrial gases	Dyes & pigments	Inorganic basic chemicals	Organic basic chemicals	Fertilisers & nitrogen compounds	Plastics	Synthetic rubber in primary forms	Pesticides & other agro-chemical products
Subclass (SIC 92)	24110	24120	24130	24140	24150	24160	24170	24200
2000	CKOM ..	CKON 1 095 088	CKOO 1 155 088	CKOP 5 411 812	CKOQ 713 843	CKOR 3 775 298	CKOS 350 562	CKOT 1 049 018
2001	538 477	1 072 661	1 148 240	5 715 519	592 470	3 640 417	..	1 137 027
2002	508 231	1 103 239	1 107 261	5 706 707	697 544	3 330 254	..	502 177
1999 Q4	129 917	252 814	298 132	1 206 245	140 916	893 500	..	153 089
2000 Q1	..	278 451	293 420	1 263 300	275 530	934 986	85 767	194 898
Q2	136 585	282 933	288 395	1 315 855	162 319	1 005 104	90 789	356 194
Q3	141 832	277 675	279 637	1 404 279	139 063	921 944	85 365	222 669
Q4	136 794	256 029	293 636	1 428 378	136 931	913 264	88 642	275 257
2001 Q1	138 126	282 076	296 126	1 668 895	184 386	1 047 695	97 962	357 975
Q2	137 810	280 978	290 945	1 468 097	165 208	936 119	82 517	383 370
Q3	132 579	258 550	289 580	1 367 720	127 572	824 128	72 462	231 030
Q4	129 962	251 056	271 589	1 210 807	115 304	832 475	..	164 652
2002 Q1	126 078	271 288	276 965	1 444 131	240 384	804 568	..	142 921
Q2	129 957	281 296	290 246	1 417 872	187 600	837 064	..	140 174
Q3	127 280	284 795	274 486	1 534 575	134 454	860 152	..	106 137
Q4	124 916	265 860	265 564	1 310 129	135 106	828 470	..	112 945
2003 Q1	128 955	283 449	272 083	1 532 915	255 627	895 956	..	144 679

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

	Pharmaceutical products			Perfumes and essential oils	
	Basic products	Preparations	Soap & detergents, cleaning & polishing preparations	Perfumes & toilet preparations	Essential oils
Subclass (SIC 92)	24410	24420	24510	24520	24630
2000	CKOU 666 174	CKOV 7 264 313	CKOW 1 917 204	CKOX 2 655 523	CKOY ..
2001	679 109	8 004 471	1 962 932	2 640 402	581 784
2002	858 727	8 256 212	2 002 342	2 453 255	548 033
1999 Q4	128 782	1 975 281	482 670	690 011	155 235
2000 Q1	146 655	1 811 590	462 243	590 931	131 932
Q2	164 678	1 765 597	472 053	666 931	129 012
Q3	167 839	1 858 927	497 038	691 721	..
Q4	187 001	1 828 199	485 871	705 941	134 816
2001 Q1	160 155	1 845 450	490 584	614 990	148 167
Q2	168 243	1 918 209	480 278	647 040	154 527
Q3	157 878	1 996 266	493 958	686 084	137 590
Q4	192 833	2 244 546	498 112	692 288	141 500
2002 Q1	229 737	2 066 964	494 464	550 720	135 312
Q2	216 486	2 097 677	515 027	589 438	139 715
Q3	227 157	2 101 914	530 088	632 156	..
Q4	185 347	1 989 657	462 763	680 941	..
2003 Q1	179 608	2 159 102	420 417	578 471	136 424

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.5 Other chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants	Explosives	Glues & gelatines	Photographic chemical materials	Prepared unrecorded media	Other chemical products	Man made fibres
Subclass (SIC 92)	24300	24610	24620	24640	24650	24660	24700
2000	CKOZ	CKPA	CKPB	CKPC	CKPD	CKUX	CKUY
2001	2 599 523	108 877	318 306	604 713	131 329	2 382 092	738 583
2002	2 529 702	..	375 574	341 551	..	2 078 074	656 061
	2 707 914	..	352 874	303 273	124 355	1 955 479	601 312
1999 Q4	631 021	..	88 232	267 159	37 068	605 837	178 692
2000 Q1	658 494	26 084	83 149	312 575	34 882	612 036	192 139
Q2	666 367	26 908	81 408	96 321	..	576 209	188 290
Q3	676 064	..	78 210	100 122	..	575 799	184 510
Q4	598 598	..	75 540	95 695	33 414	618 048	173 644
2001 Q1	637 011	..	98 664	95 255	30 681	541 884	193 760
Q2	653 105	40 146	95 191	90 323	26 407	528 694	177 095
Q3	639 252	30 601	93 998	83 654	..	496 398	146 061
Q4	600 333	30 679	87 721	72 319	26 762	511 098	139 144
2002 Q1	663 064	..	91 933	73 174	28 553	503 830	152 738
Q2	695 493	21 488	87 036	77 154	32 122	494 353	166 723
Q3	710 537	19 555	89 788	74 776	28 940	498 151	154 365
Q4	638 820	23 750	84 117	78 169	34 740	459 145	127 486
2003 Q1	682 702	21 627	90 968	..	38 777	443 643	151 896

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

Consumption of imported iron ore ²	Iron			Stocks ¹		Finished steel products		
	Production in blast furnaces ³	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks ⁴	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel production	Net home and export deliveries	At producers' works ⁵
1998	BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI
368.5	240.5	238.1	62.5	120.9	252.6	326.7	304.4	2 217.3
1999	366.8	238.0	231.5	79.4	114.1	300.4	319.3	2 302.3
2000	316.0	209.0	211.0	57.9	109.0	244.5	291.4	277.1
2002 Feb	258.6	170.1	165.0	91.9	97.2	205.2	240.1	246.2
Mar	254.2	163.9	161.7	83.9	98.3	197.4	241.5	260.6
Apr	260.5	167.8	165.8	93.9	105.8	182.7	250.9	258.6
May	269.1	171.5	168.9	96.5	90.5	183.1	241.0	250.8
Jun	244.1	149.8	144.5	101.8	83.7	166.8	212.9	279.9
Jul	248.2	164.0	160.2	97.7	74.5	164.5	216.4	205.5
Aug	241.1	160.7	153.9	104.5	64.8	156.5	201.3	1751.5
Sep	251.6	170.7	169.4	99.0	78.7	151.9	228.6	240.5
Oct	255.9	166.7	148.4	122.8	74.7	168.3	223.3	231.5
Nov	256.6	165.3	161.9	126.2	65.2	166.3	211.5	233.4
Dec	252.5	161.6	159.2	168.7	54.2	160.6	199.1	203.5
2003 Jan	281.4	180.1	177.0	171.8	63.2	169.4	221.4	193.5
Feb	306.6	196.2	193.6	172.0	75.3	173.5	248.7	220.8
Mar	297.7	193.3	189.5	175.8	84.4	178.1	252.5	262.5
Apr	277.0	186.3	184.0	178.1	78.8	175.7	242.7	238.5
May	300.0	197.5	195.6	180.0	80.5	177.2	254.6	236.9
Jun	311.4	199.6	196.9	182.7	80.3	176.3	253.7	290.5
Jul	297.5	199.2	195.1	182.7 [†]	78.2 [†]	190.5 [†]	251.5 [†]	215.3 [†]
Aug	305.7	192.5	188.7	186.5	85.9	164.7	247.4	227.9
Sep	308.5	194.6	190.1	191.0	91.8	168.8	258.6	241.1

1 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

2 Including manganese ore.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

4 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources							
	Crude steel production							
	Total	of which: alloy	Producers' stock changes ¹	Re-usable material ²	Total	Imports ³	Exports ³	Net home disposals
1997	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH
355.8	25.1	0.5	1.3	356.6	141.3	205.2	292.7	
1998	326.7	22.1	-3.1	0.4	330.2	158.1	174.6	313.7
1999	319.3	20.2	2.1	-	317.2	153.2	170.6	299.8
2000	285.9	22.3	-12.1	-	298.0	162.6	166.3	294.3
2001	260.4	20.4	-2.6	-	263.0	173.6	145.1	291.5
2002	224.4	19.4	-1.1	-	225.5	185.8	141.4	269.9
2000 Q2	309.2	25.3	2.9	-	306.3	160.5	181.0	285.8
Q3	253.0	21.1	-12.8	-	265.8	153.8	152.5	267.1
Q4	261.8	19.2	-34.7	-	296.5	149.3	159.1	286.7
2001 Q1	280.9	23.5	-1.8	-	282.7	184.1	156.4	310.4
Q2	286.9	21.9	14.0	-	272.9	177.4	151.3	299.0
Q3	246.6	19.7	-24.4	-	271.0	168.9	139.6	300.3
Q4	227.4	16.5	-1.6	-	229.0	164.1	133.0	261.7
2002 Q1	234.3	20.8	11.4	-	222.9	196.1	137.3	281.7
Q2	235.4	20.1	-13.0	-	248.4	201.6	167.0	283.0
Q3	215.5	17.2	-1.0	-	216.5	156.5	127.6	245.4
Q4	212.2	19.5	-2.0	-	214.2	188.8	133.9	269.1
2003 Q1	239.4	20.9	-11.9	-	251.3	186.4	136.1	301.6

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.
3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary ¹	Secondary ²	Primary ¹	Secondary	Rolled products	Extrusions and tubes	
						Castings	
1997	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDN	BJDO	BJDM
1997	20.6	20.2	21.0	20.2	29.2	13.4	12.7
1998	21.5	22.9	20.7	22.9	29.4	14.0	12.3
1999	22.5	23.8	22.9	23.8	29.1	15.1	11.4
2000	25.4	19.8	25.1	19.8	34.9	15.4	11.2
2001	28.4	20.7	28.1	20.7	32.1	14.8	10.8
2002	28.7	17.1	29.0	17.1	26.0	14.0	13.3
1999 Dec	22.9	22.9	20.7	22.9	..	11.3	..
2000 Jan	25.4	22.4	23.3	22.4	..	15.4	..
Feb	22.0	23.3	23.8	23.3	..	16.4	..
Mar	23.0	25.3	26.7	25.3	..	17.2	..
Apr	25.1	20.9	24.2	20.9	..	14.6	..
May	22.9	23.7	23.2	23.7	..	16.6	..
Jun	23.4	23.5	24.1	23.5	..	16.3	..
Jul	26.9	19.7	23.5	19.7	..	15.9	..
Aug	24.2	20.0	24.1	20.0	..	15.3	..
Sep	24.6	21.8	25.4	21.8	..	15.3	..
Oct	29.4	21.1	31.0	21.1	..	16.3	..
Nov	27.4	22.1	27.9	22.1	..	15.9	..
Dec	30.7	19.4	23.9	19.4	..	9.1	..
2001 Jan	28.7	18.2	32.7	18.2	..	16.0	..
Feb	26.5	21.7	27.5	21.7	..	14.1	..
Mar	30.8	24.1	36.2	24.1	..	16.4	..
Apr	27.6	20.6	26.7	20.6	..	14.0	..
May	27.9	21.2	27.5	21.2	..	15.1	..
Jun	30.5	22.9	29.0	22.9	..	14.4	..
Jul	27.6	19.0	23.1	19.0	..	14.4	..
Aug	27.2	19.7	28.7	19.7	..	13.2	..
Sep	28.9	21.4	29.5	21.4	..	13.6	..
Oct	27.7	..	28.0	..	..	15.0	..
Nov	26.9	..	26.7	..	..	13.7	..
Dec	30.6	..	21.1	..	..	7.6	..
2002 Jan	28.5	..	28.4	..	..	14.5	..
Feb	26.8	..	27.0	..	..	13.3	..
Mar	31.0	..	31.4	..	..	13.8	..
Apr	27.4	..	29.1	..	..	14.0	..
May	27.7	..	30.8	..	..	14.6	..
Jun	29.8	..	32.5	..	..	12.2	..
Jul	27.7	..	27.0	..	..	14.2	..
Aug	27.8	..	29.1	..	..	11.9	..
Sep	30.4	..	30.1	..	..	13.2	..
Oct	28.3	..	30.7	..	..	14.7	..
Nov	27.8	..	27.2	..	..	13.5	..
Dec	31.1	..	25.1	..	..	8.2	..
2003 Jan	28.8	..	34.9	..	..	13.2	..
Feb	29.7	..	29.8	..	..	12.3	..
Mar	28.7	..	29.0	..	..	13.1	..
Apr	28.0	..	29.7	..	..	12.4	..
May	31.3	..	32.3	..	..	12.3	..
Jun	28.1	..	28.1	..	..	12.5	..
Jul	28.7	..	26.3	..	..	13.7	..
Aug	29.4	..	27.1	..	..	10.5	..
Sep	25.9	..	27.0	..	..	13.4	..
Oct	26.8	..	28.1	..	..	14.4	..
Nov	..	..	..	..	..	13.0	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Source: Aluminium Federation: 0121 456 1103

10.4 Total engineering

Total turnover of UK - based manufacturers^{1,2,3}

Standard Industrial Classification 2003

£ millions

Division Description		2001	2002	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3
Division 29 : Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified									
2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines									
2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	MXVO	1 912	1 824	441	437	465	403	394	407
2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	MXZO	2 337	2 536 [†]	623	650 [†]	638	652	654	613
2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	MXZH	1 358	1 324	323	333	326	321	322	328
2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	MYCT	1 227	1 005	262	237	224	207	219	228
2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	MYLS	3 349	3 081 [†]	786	777 [†]	727	723	720	790
2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	MYPT	3 412	3 299	834	851	829	773	816	796
2941 Manufacture of metalworking machine tools	MYRM	2 948	2 573	623	644	661	630	675 [†]	659
2949 Manufacture of other machine tools	MYWY	913	739	184	189	178	171	170	175
2952 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	MYYP	834	746	179	180	182	185	170	188
2953 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	MZCE	2 392	2 216	577	572	534	585	637 [†]	614
2954 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	MZFS	629	711	176	181	182	181	192	194
2956 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	MZJP	195	158	44	42	33	42	41	28
2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	MZQF	2 149	2 187	547	578	522	527	523 [†]	583
	MZTZ	2 231	2 196	472	542	638	533	480 [†]	556
Division 30 : Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment									
3001 Manufacture of office machinery	MZXQ	1 481	1 130	279	280	279	234	225 [†]	227
3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	VBCE	12 086	8 688	2 138	1 980	2 130	1 998	1 778 [†]	1 860
Division 31 : Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified									
3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	VBEB	3 288	2 732	655	697	654	689	673 [†]	648
3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	VBFU	4 091	3 663	967	931	855	848	845	855
3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	VBHW	1 415	1 272	325	314	289	290	281	285
3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	VBJW	494	445	100	111	119	117	104	110
3150 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	VBLP	1 712	1 485	335	390	383	388	341	338
3161 Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	VBNI	1 034	1 043	265	249	261	274	268	241
3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	VBPK	2 728	2 481	611	608	585	593	588 [†]	598
Division 32 : Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus									
3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	VBRI	4 460	4 063	1 008	1 014	1 040	1 025	1 016 [†]	1 028
3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	VBTF	10 528	7 127	1 620	1 876	1 869	1 502	1 491	1 319
3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	VBVJ	4 038	3 195	806	699	883	757	736	741
Division 33 : Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks									
3310 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	VBXH	2 968	3 168	773	775	779	952	883 [†]	852
3320 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	VBZF	7 105	6 331	1 596	1 468	1 743	1 637	1 655	1 597
3340 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	VCCV	1 000	1 030	244	254	293	253	246	250

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 2003. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.
3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries¹

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of turnover: Standard Industrial Classification 2003

2000 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1999	JIQJ	JIQD	JIQG	JINY	JINS	JINV	JIPR	JIPL	JIPO
1999	91.9	93.5	89.9	100.4	103.6	94.6	88.1	88.0	88.2
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	95.3	98.4 [†]	91.2	100.8	103.3	96.4	92.8	95.8	89.4
2002	84.0	90.9	75.0 [†]	95.8	97.6	92.6	78.7	87.3	68.7
2002 Feb	84.2 [†]	90.5 [†]	75.9 [†]	96.1	99.5	90.0 [†]	78.8 [†]	85.6 [†]	70.9 [†]
Mar	84.0	90.6	75.3	97.0	99.7	92.1	78.1	85.7	69.4
Apr	85.5	93.2	75.4	96.9 [†]	100.7 [†]	90.2	80.3	89.1	70.1
May	87.0	93.9	77.7	100.0	103.2	94.5	81.0	88.9	71.8
Jun	80.3	86.0	72.6	90.6	92.6	87.1	75.5	82.5	67.5
Jul	84.6	90.7	76.6	95.3	96.6	92.9	79.7	87.4	70.7
Aug	83.2	91.0	72.9	95.6	99.1	89.4	77.6	86.7	67.0
Sep	85.3	92.1	76.2	94.9	95.1	94.4	80.9	90.5	69.6
Oct	83.3	90.2	74.2	95.0	94.6	95.7	78.0	87.8	66.5
Nov	83.4	90.5	74.0	94.9	94.1	96.2	78.2	88.5	66.1
Dec	83.4	91.8	72.2	94.3	93.5	95.9	78.4	90.9	63.8
2003 Jan	83.4	94.7	68.3	92.5	96.3	85.6	79.2	93.9	62.1
Feb	84.6	97.1	67.9	93.5	95.0	90.9	80.5	98.3	59.7
Mar	81.9	92.1	68.4	95.5	97.3	92.2	75.7	89.3	59.9
Apr	84.1	94.6	70.1	95.0	96.4	92.6	79.1	93.7	62.0
May	84.1	95.4	69.1	94.8	96.3	92.3	79.2	94.9	60.8
Jun	82.4	91.2	70.7	97.8	97.3	98.8	75.4	87.9	60.7
Jul	85.8	96.9	71.1	98.6	99.3	97.3	80.0	95.6	61.7
Aug	82.2	91.9	69.2	94.5	94.2	95.1	76.6	90.7	60.1
Sep	82.6	92.1	70.1	98.1	97.6	99.0	75.6	89.1	59.8

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries¹

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand: Standard Industrial Classification 2003

2000 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1999	JIQI	JIQC	JIQF [†]	JINX	JINR [†]	JINU	JIPQ	JIPK	JIPN
1999	92.0	92.8	90.8 [†]	95.1	96.9 [†]	91.2	90.0	89.7	90.5
2000	103.4	104.9	100.8	99.9	99.1	101.7	105.7	109.3	100.4
2001	94.4	104.6	77.2	95.0	95.1	94.9	94.0	111.7	68.4 [†]
2002	91.5	103.9	70.5	98.9	100.3	96.0	86.8	106.6 [†]	58.0 [†]
2002 Feb	96.0	105.5	79.9	98.6 [†]	96.1 [†]	104.1	94.3	112.4	67.9 [†]
Mar	95.0	105.2	77.6 [†]	97.4	95.3	102.1	93.4	112.5	65.6
Apr	94.8	105.3	76.9	97.0	95.2	101.1	93.3	112.8	65.0
May	94.3	105.8 [†]	74.8	97.6	97.6	97.6 [†]	92.2	111.9 [†]	63.6
Jun	93.8 [†]	105.6	73.8	96.2	96.6	95.2 [†]	92.3 [†]	112.3	63.3
Jul	94.3	106.0	74.6	96.0	95.3	97.5	93.3	113.9	63.4
Aug	94.7	107.8	72.5	94.9	95.2	94.1	94.6	117.2	61.8
Sep	93.8	106.2	72.7	93.6	93.6	93.6	93.8	115.5	62.4
Oct	94.0	105.6	74.6	93.0	89.9	99.7	94.7	117.2	62.1
Nov	91.2	102.4	72.1	91.9	89.4	97.3	90.7	112.1	59.7
Dec	91.5	103.9	70.5	98.9	100.3	96.0	86.8	106.6	58.0
2003 Jan	91.2	102.0	72.9	104.8	105.3	103.8	82.5	99.6	57.6
Feb	91.3	103.4	70.7	106.7	109.4	100.9	81.3	98.9	55.9
Mar	90.1	102.9	68.5	104.7	106.3	101.3	80.8	100.3	52.4
Apr	93.7	108.3	69.0	105.3	106.4	103.0	86.3	109.8	52.2
May	92.5	106.3	69.1	105.3	106.0	103.8	84.3	106.5	51.9
Jun	91.5	105.0	68.6	106.9	108.9	102.5	81.6	102.1	51.8
Jul	92.3	105.4	70.3	108.8	110.4	105.4	81.8	101.6	52.9
Aug	92.1	106.5	67.7	109.2	115.0	96.5	81.1	100.1	53.5
Sep	92.2	107.3	66.4	111.4	118.4	96.3	79.8	99.1	51.7

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries^{1,2}

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 2003

2000 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1999	JIQH	JIQB	JIQE	JINW	JINQ	JINT	JIPP	JIPJ	JIPM
	91.8	94.2	88.6	99.5	105.1	89.9	88.4	88.6	88.1
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	89.5 [†]	94.5	82.9	97.2	100.8	91.0	86.1	91.2	80.0
2002	80.4	87.1 [†]	71.3	95.5 [†]	98.8 [†]	89.9 [†]	73.7	81.1	64.7
2002 Feb	86.9 [†]	92.3 [†]	79.6 [†]	99.4	101.1	96.4	81.3 [†]	87.7 [†]	73.5
Mar	77.7	86.0	66.6	90.0	95.0 [†]	81.2 [†]	72.2	81.3	61.3 [†]
Apr	82.0	90.0	71.3	93.4 [†]	99.1	83.5	76.9	85.3	66.9
May	82.6	92.4	69.3	100.8	114.0	78.0	74.5	81.3	66.2
Jun	75.8	81.8	67.8	82.6	86.8	75.1	72.8	79.2	65.1
Jul	83.6	88.5	77.0	92.8	89.4	98.5	79.5	88.0	69.3
Aug	81.7	94.6	64.4	89.2	98.1	73.8	78.4	92.8	61.1
Sep	79.2	82.3	75.0	87.5	86.4	89.3	75.4	80.1	69.8
Oct	81.6	84.3	77.9	90.5	76.0	115.6	77.6	88.6	64.4
Nov	70.6	74.9	64.7	88.3	90.9	83.8	62.7	66.7	57.8
Dec	81.9	94.1	65.5	124.0	144.8	87.9	63.2	67.9	57.5
2003 Jan	79.5	83.7	73.7	116.7	119.3	112.2	62.9	65.4	59.8
Feb	82.0	98.6	59.6	100.3	113.9	76.9	73.8	90.7	53.4
Mar	75.3	86.7	60.0	85.0	81.8	90.7	71.0	89.2	49.0
Apr	93.8	111.7	69.7	95.8	95.6	96.2	92.9	119.9	60.2
May	77.0	84.0	67.5	93.3	93.9	92.2	69.7	78.9	58.6
Jun	76.1	82.6	67.4	103.0	110.0	90.7	64.2	68.4	59.0
Jul	85.9	94.5	74.4	105.3	105.5	105.0	77.3	88.9	63.3
Aug	78.6	92.6	59.6	94.6	115.5	58.3	71.4	80.7	60.1
Sep	80.2	91.9	64.4	106.3	112.9	94.8	68.5	81.0	53.5

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 2003. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.8 Passenger cars¹

Number

	Total production					Production for export				
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc ²	Over 2500cc ²	Total	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc ²	Over 2500cc ²	Total
	GKAB	GKAD	GKAF	GKAH	JCYM	GKAC	GKAE	GKAG	GKAI	JCYL
1996	108 645	845 084	635 861	96 544	1 686 134	71 410	417 562	341 524	77 716	908 212
1997	119 894	829 079	653 147	95 881	1 698 001	85 698	432 621	367 922	75 670	961 911
1998	112 044	814 595	720 556	101 063	1 748 258	73 228	436 623	434 074	76 802	1 020 727
1999	113 204	776 111	758 478	138 830	1 786 623	76 492	439 698	509 006	113 281	1 138 477
2000	96 043	676 438	723 294	145 677	1 641 452	56 556	375 528	509 591	121 315	1 062 990
2001	93 695	632 747	634 573	131 350	1 492 365	56 426	329 944	400 648	107 236	894 254
2002	79 545	711 553	720 067	118 579	1 629 744	35 866	442 975	470 285	98 158	1 047 284
2002 Aug	7 862	47 288	50 227	7 423	112 800	3 315	26 618	31 460	5 639	67 032
Sep	7 836	57 320	68 873	10 469	144 498	3 041	36 357	41 967	8 956	90 321
Oct	11 911	63 179	63 588	10 976	149 654	4 460	41 110	42 691	9 721	97 982
Nov	3 326	62 483	61 806	11 154	138 769	585	45 206	43 034	9 920	98 745
Dec	1 569	49 111	39 449	7 338	97 467	1 534	34 680	28 840	6 137	71 191
2003 Jan	1 339	69 955	54 053	10 757	136 104	869	43 871	32 366	8 069	85 175
Feb	3 821	62 593	59 176	10 761	136 351	1 016	40 435	36 263	8 455	86 169
Mar	1 495	70 053	67 813	12 518	151 879	1 216	47 033	44 155	9 950	102 354
Apr	1 496	64 046	67 563	11 713	144 818	972	42 896	47 393	9 510	100 771
May	1 682	60 138	59 012	12 246	133 078	979	42 941	43 191	10 453	97 564
Jun	2 187	71 599	69 054	12 569	155 409	1 069	48 071	46 293	10 216	105 649
Jul	1 914	70 985	63 818	9 580	146 297	998	42 985	41 384	7 765	93 132
Aug	1 639	41 615	39 549	8 585	91 388	626	25 042	24 621	7 174	57 463
Sep	3 286	64 634	72 295	13 325 [†]	153 540 [†]	957	43 957	50 533	11 372	106 819
Oct	2 348	66 713	68 772	14 964	153 361	1 429	44 957	53 252	13 536	113 750

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included. From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

2 From January 1996, these categories have been amended from Over 1,600cc not over 2,800cc and Over 2,800cc to those shown.

Source: Office for National Statistics

10.9 Commercial motor vehicles¹

Number

	Total production					Production for export						
	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks					Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks						
	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total
1996	GKDH	GKDJ	GKDL	GKCV	GKDN	JCYG	GKDI	GKDK	GKDM	GKCW	GKDO	JCYF
1996	205 372	8 913	10 128	2 631	11 270	238 314	103 921	930	3 785	361	3 487	112 484
1997	210 942	6 254	7 932	2 574	10 004	237 706	96 937	971	2 895	258	2 341	103 402
1998	203 629	5 006	7 002	2 492	9 250	227 379	96 808	888	2 382	222	2 541	102 841
1999	162 176	4 107	6 443	2 739	10 440	185 905	69 284	868	2 309	252	2 209	74 922
2000	145 655	5 160	6 849	2 673	12 105	172 442	65 636	1 032	3 059	129	6 325	76 181
2001	169 705	5 000	7 359	2 539	8 270	192 873	87 208	1 307	3 315	151	4 238	96 224
2002	168 311	4 600	7 357	1 795	9 204	191 267	104 902	1 157	3 474	70	4 631	114 234
2002 Oct	17 703	518	691	198	654	19 764	11 683	126	400	13	288	12 510
Nov	17 030	387	558	216	616	18 807	10 502	78	293	8	278	11 159
Dec	11 785	307	387	189	733	13 401	8 405	68	195	3	366	9 037
2003 Jan	13 970	411	636	129	672	15 818	7 715	70	285	11	253	8 334
Feb	14 484	296	615	165	727	16 287	8 255	58	318	14	294	8 939
Mar	15 088	352	607	239	970	17 256	9 867	75	319	10	471	10 742
Apr	12 801	378	635	182	649	14 645	7 489	61	282	12	200	8 044
May	12 360	238	542	161	663	13 964	6 953	57	184	12	261	7 467
Jun	15 787	443	685	198	913	18 026	8 731	45	306	10	421	9 513
Jul	13 739	252	483	123	615	15 212	7 130	56	187	14	246	7 633
Aug	6 262	366	626	174	380	7 808	3 293	84	283	3	168	3 831
Sep	14 830	368	818	221	870	17 107	8 425	80	330	13	352	9 200
Oct	14 734	379	831	210	603	16 757	8 822	78	339	25	258	9 522

1 From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries Standard Industrial Classification 1992

2000=100, seasonally adjusted

SIC (92) classification	Textile industry (production)							
	Man-made fibres	All textiles ¹	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	Textile weaving	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	Finishing of textiles	Manufacture of other textiles	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel
	2 470	17	171	172	176	173	175	174
1999	AHXI 104.7	AIMS 103.3	AIOE 107.4	AIOF 103.5	AHGJ 111.1	AHGE 101.6	AHGQ 100.6	AHGF 96.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	94.0	87.3	86.9	84.2	92.7	81.3	92.0	96.4
2002	86.5	82.3	79.1	83.5	93.4	87.5	90.2	89.1
2001 Q2	98.4	86.9	89.6	89.5	91.8	78.2	93.1	94.3
Q3	86.6	85.8	85.7	84.9	94.8	78.6	88.3	95.2
Q4	80.4	86.4	77.5	72.3	92.7	84.8	92.2	99.0
2002 Q1	86.4	85.4	86.0	83.1	93.6	89.0	90.0	94.2
Q2	85.6	82.2	78.5	81.8	98.4	87.9	89.6	91.8
Q3	94.7	82.2	78.5	85.1	90.3	87.9	90.7	89.6
Q4	79.3	79.5	73.3	83.8	91.5	85.0	90.5	80.6
2003 Q1	37.1	83.3	72.3	93.7	81.8	83.7	93.2	89.7
Q2	40.7	83.1	73.5	92.0	79.0	91.2	92.3	92.2
Q3	47.0	84.3	77.6	101.1	81.1	88.1	91.0	95.1
Clothing industry (production)								
SIC (92) classification	Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur ²	Manufacture of other outerwear	Manufacture of workwear	Manufacture of underwear	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec			
	18	1822	1821	1823	1824			
	AIMT 101.1	AHGU 105.2	AHGT 103.3	AHGV 102.1	AHGW 93.9			
1999	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2000	87.7	86.1	96.4	81.4	90.9			
2002	79.9	78.8	96.5	68.1	84.0			
2001 Q2	88.2	84.4	102.2	85.2	89.9			
Q3	86.0	84.8	96.3	77.9	89.3			
Q4	86.5	88.8	90.8	74.9	90.0			
2002 Q1	82.8	81.5	93.0	68.4	91.6			
Q2	83.9	83.2	97.7	72.2	88.4			
Q3	80.0	78.5	100.3	70.1	81.7			
Q4	72.9	72.0	95.1	61.7	74.2			
2003 Q1	72.6	70.2	90.7	54.0	82.8			
Q2	76.9	72.0	94.3	56.8	91.8			
Q3	81.1	76.6	105.6	56.2	96.0			

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

Textiles and other manufactures

11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Household textiles			Non-woven excluding apparel	Canvas goods, sacks etc	Cordage rope, twine & netting
	Soft furnishings	Household textiles	Carpets & rugs			
Subclass (SIC 92)	17401	17403	17510	17530	17402	17520
	CKPE	CKPF	CKPG	CKPH	CKPI	CKPJ
2000	458 407	986 779	972 988	..	136 549	78 587
2001	544 307	896 819	902 029	168 546	137 455	101 626
2002	528 880	777 490	837 822	165 152	118 697	..
1999 Q4	109 239	249 748	272 536	39 705	39 039	17 437
2000 Q1	102 792	254 425	236 955	39 777	38 561	20 509
Q2	113 349	241 880	238 647	..	36 338	21 509
Q3	116 532	237 414	242 366	45 848	32 191	19 425
Q4	125 735	253 060	255 020	42 113	29 459	17 143
2001 Q1	129 339	241 528	238 714	44 675	34 825	24 984
Q2	134 456	227 110	225 073	44 764	33 091	26 845
Q3	139 992	218 937	220 282	39 120	37 494	26 665
Q4	140 519	209 244	217 960	39 987	32 045	23 132
2002 Q1	122 140	199 646	212 015	40 620	32 507	21 817
Q2	130 082	191 943	204 185	42 547	32 046	..
Q3	139 095	194 107	206 459	..	29 109	23 647
Q4	137 563	191 794	215 163	..	25 035	19 030
2003 Q1	148 857	203 113	202 928	39 312	30 691	20 812

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Knitted and crocheted				
	Fabrics	Hosiery	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles	Lace	Narrow fabrics
Subclass (SIC 92)	17600	17710	17720	17541	17542
	CKPK	CKPL	CKPM	CKPN	CKPO
2000	374 153	..	581 936	34 084	210 239
2001	..	282 195	406 567	27 610	193 346
2002	243 513	..	349 808	23 598	184 593
1999 Q4	107 969	116 857	207 993	9 408	56 080
2000 Q1	104 453	..	123 038	..	58 907
Q2	97 978	..	131 276	..	53 219
Q3	87 871	..	176 050	8 361	49 992
Q4	83 851	..	151 572	6 866	48 121
2001 Q1	..	67 744	84 831	7 492	47 451
Q2	..	..	78 843	6 962	49 567
Q3	..	..	127 850	6 770	47 658
Q4	..	..	115 043	6 386	48 669
2002 Q1	65 797	..	82 900	7 243	48 223
Q2	..	..	66 142	6 204	46 762
Q3	57 609	..	101 680	4 781	46 776
Q4	..	..	99 086	5 370	42 832
2003 Q1	..	..	62 680	5 025	41 684

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Outerwear	Underwear				Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur			
	Workwear	Men's	Women's	Men's	Women's	Hats	Other & accessories	Leather clothes	
Subclass (SIC 92)	18210	18221	18222	18231	18232	18241	18249	18300	18100
2000	CKPP 260 798	CKPQ 421 406	CKPR 915 310	CKPS 293 713	CKPT 736 768	CKPU ..	CKPV 568 286	CKPW 4 541	CKPX 15 580
2001	243 942	329 441	789 034	230 017	612 113	..	458 405	6 512	13 255
2002	269 977	296 760	871 559	220 834	555 352	45 126	423 492	8 414	..
1999 Q3	69 928	162 336	275 487	103 669	187 119	16 252	140 738	1 522	3 425
Q4	70 297	148 782	227 765	121 796	213 823	..	165 299	2 090	3 061
2000 Q1	69 480	98 896	235 921	74 761	186 132	..	145 442	1 540	2 824
Q2	62 915	109 136	219 419	75 543	167 198	12 133	145 445	1 480	2 128
Q3	60 298	115 082	242 833	69 077	194 019	14 763	133 764	..	3 712
Q4	68 106	98 293	217 137	74 333	189 418	12 822	143 635	..	6 917
2001 Q1	66 132	83 331	210 726	52 638	156 553	15 188	117 702	657	2 851
Q2	60 134	83 455	194 177	48 963	154 188	..	116 518	1 598	2 714
Q3	60 489	84 999	202 813	59 780	143 195	13 771	108 079	2 139	2 799
Q4	57 186	77 656	181 318	68 637	158 177	12 059	116 107	2 119	4 891
2002 Q1	66 362	64 310	215 242	47 365	148 329	11 851	102 330	1 907	1 997
Q2	64 762	71 557	213 877	48 494	139 447	11 202	102 580	1 982	..
Q3	65 579	80 552	225 456	59 791	125 955	11 287	109 078	2 279	1 886
Q4	73 274	80 341	216 984	65 184	141 621	10 786	109 504	2 246	2 595
2003 Q1	72 899	55 720	204 369	42 550	114 101	11 701	93 034	1 917	1 873

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Pumps	Compressors	Taps & valves	Pleasure & sporting boats ¹	Ice cream ¹	Mineral water & soft drinks ¹
Subclass (SIC 92)	29121	29122	29130	35120	15520	15980
2000	CKPY 1 031 341	CKPZ 1 352 122	CKQA 1 192 583	CKQB ..	CKQC ..	CKQD ..
2001	989 670	1 236 154	1 162 459	..	..	..
2002	966 004	1 118 899	1 154 575	..	..	..
1999 Q3	256 334	299 284	299 407	..	..	..
Q4	260 346	303 571	276 994	..	..	..
2000 Q1	251 086	349 617	288 452	..	..	..
Q2	260 832	345 696	291 093	..	..	..
Q3	253 394	323 328	315 733	..	..	..
Q4	265 945	333 960	292 717	..	..	..
2001 Q1	242 761	354 632	287 436	..	..	..
Q2	244 232	310 975	292 890	..	..	..
Q3	240 094	293 727	296 275	..	..	..
Q4	262 583	276 820	285 859	..	..	..
2002 Q1	231 218	271 009	291 337	..	..	..
Q2	233 934	276 578	288 169	..	..	..
Q3	233 079	286 632	294 637	..	..	..
Q4	267 773	284 680	280 432	..	..	..
2003 Q1	219 743	287 530	287 497	..	..	..

¹ For subclasses 35120, 15520 and 15980 the collection of data was changed from quarterly to annual for 1998. Data for these subclasses will appear in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* and not the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

12 Construction

12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies¹ by type of work at constant 2000 prices (seasonally adjusted)

Great Britain

£ millions

	Repair and maintenance												All work (seasonally adjusted volume index numbers)	
	New work						Repair and maintenance							
	New housing for			Other new work for			Housing		Other work for		Total repair and maintenance			
	Public sector	Private sector	Infrastructure	Public sector	Industrial	Commercial	Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector	Total repair and maintenance	Total all work	
1999	BLAC 1 011 [†]	BLAD 6 289 [†]	BAXF 6 271 [†]	BLAE 4 632 [†]	BLAF 3 983 [†]	BLAG 11 530 [†]	BLAB 33 715 [†]	BLBK 6 635 [†]	BLBL 10 372 [†]	BLAJ 5 512 [†]	BLAK 8 719 [†]	BLAH 31 238 [†]	FGAY 64 954 [†]	FEAQ 96 [†]
2000	1 317	7 050	6 339	4 776	3 698	12 471	35 651	6 471	10 340	5 638	9 404	31 853	67 504	100
2001	1 369	6 757	6 695	4 941	3 771	12 737	36 270	5 885	10 806	5 726	10 619	33 036	69 306	103
2002 ²	1 513	7 114	7 086	5 931	3 043	12 891	37 577	5 827	11 715	6 133	11 351	35 026	72 604	108
2000 Q4	337 [†]	1 670 [†]	1 574 [†]	1 223 [†]	915 [†]	3 194 [†]	8 913 [†]	1 389 [†]	2 479 [†]	1 406 [†]	2 508 [†]	7 781 [†]	16 695 [†]	99 [†]
2001 Q1	315	1 673	1 710	1 071	965	3 270	9 004	1 486	2 690	1 187	2 672	8 036	17 040	101
Q2	360	1 626	1 629	1 257	931	3 050	8 854	1 525	2 786	1 348	2 706	8 366	17 220	102
Q3	335	1 744	1 699	1 220	939	3 036	8 973	1 455	2 719	1 604	2 616	8 395	17 368	103
Q4	359	1 714	1 657	1 393	936	3 380	9 439	1 419	2 610	1 587	2 624	8 239	17 679	105
2002 Q1	391	1 753	1 884	1 350	827	3 262	9 468	1 437	2 678	1 609	2 745	8 469	17 938	106
Q2	382	1 677	1 831	1 440	740	3 228	9 298	1 478	2 915	1 565	2 798	8 755	18 054	107
Q3	374	1 787	1 824	1 490	745	3 164	9 385	1 444	2 936	1 441	2 983	8 803	18 188	108
Q4	365	1 896	1 547	1 650	731	3 237	9 426	1 469	3 187	1 518	2 825	8 999	18 424	109
2003 Q1 ²	388	1 979	1 620	1 551	700	2 927	9 166	1 381	2 993	1 710	2 711	8 795	17 960	106
Q2 ²	414	2 058	1 599	1 739	694	3 003	9 507	1 642	3 094	1 794	2 929	9 458	18 965	112
Q3 ²	408	2 224	1 561	1 803	736	2 988	9 720	1 694	3 012	1 660	3 244	9 610	19 329	115

Note: From this month data now showing at constant 2000 prices.

Source: Department for Trade and Industry

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992*. Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

2 Provisional.

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work¹ at current prices

Great Britain

£ millions

	New housing ²				Other new work						Total	New work total
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial	Total				
1999	BLBC 969	BLBD 5 901	FGAU 6 869	BAWT 4 195	BAWU 3 273	BAWV 2 558	BAWW 9 184	BLBE 19 210			26 079	
2000	910	6 085	6 995	4 992	3 815	2 589	9 729	21 124			28 120	
2001	1 084	6 525	7 610	5 154	4 117	2 542	10 221	22 033			29 643	
2002	1 129	8 088	9 217	5 555	5 910	2 247	10 482	24 194			33 411	
2000 Q4	252	1 220	1 472	1 277	810	620	2 270	4 977			6 449	
2001 Q1	349	1 649	1 998	1 789	816	667	2 750	6 022			8 020	
Q2	269	1 638	1 908	1 072	1 183	706	2 330	5 291			7 199	
Q3	211	1 746	1 957	1 347	1 094	626	2 691	5 758			7 716	
Q4	255	1 492	1 747	946	1 023	542	2 450	4 962			6 708	
2002 Q1	398	1 897	2 295	2 227	1 170	519	2 443	6 358			8 653	
Q2	253	1 862	2 115	1 051	1 168	563	2 546	5 328			7 443	
Q3	257	2 221	2 478	1 491	1 388	592	3 044	6 516			8 993	
Q4	222	2 108	2 330	785	2 185	573	2 449	5 992			8 322	
2003 Q1	465 [†]	2 489 [†]	2 954 [†]	1 669 [†]	1 517 [†]	586 [†]	2 532 [†]	6 304 [†]			9 259 [†]	
Q2	312 [†]	2 321	2 633	1 402	1 438	535	2 158	5 533			8 166	
Q3	280	2 301	2 581	951	1 586	651	2 573	5 761			8 342	
2003 Feb	128	782	911	765	665	186	748	2 365			3 276	
Mar	206	749	954	467	435	223	708	1 832 [†]			2 787	
Apr	120 [†]	780 [†]	899 [†]	802 [†]	487 [†]	186 [†]	695 [†]	2 171 [†]			3 070 [†]	
May	112	781	893	285	438	176	717	1 616			2 509	
Jun	81	760	841	315	513	172	747	1 747			2 588	
Jul	114	830	943	444	602	255	1 148	2 449			3 392	
Aug ³	63	748	811	312	474	175	649	1 610			2 420	
Sep ³	104	723	827	196	510	221	775	1 703			2 530	

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

Source: Department for Trade and Industry

2 Excluding orders for home improvement work.

3 Provisional.

12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

monthly averages or calendar months

	Building bricks (millions)		Concrete blocks (000 sq m)		Concrete roofing tiles (000 sq m of roof covered)		Slate ¹ (tonnes)		Cement ² (tonnes)		Sand and gravel (000 tonnes)	
	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	RMX ³ (000 cu m)	Deliveries
1993	BLDA	QXIH	BLDM	QXII	BLDN	QXIJ	BLDQ	QXIK	QXIM	QXIL	BLDP	BLDS
1993	220	261	6 191	6 245	2 048	2 134	5 978	5 908	920	923	1 731	7 207
1994	259	290	7 296	7 192	2 346	2 349	7 516	7 916	1 026	1 050	1 911	7 390
1995	271	244	6 524	6 462	2 177	2 160	8 318	8 104	984	993	1 806	6 907
1996	254	244	6 322	6 365	2 054	2 004	9 147	8 930	1 018	974	1 741	6 339
1997	250	254	6 878	6 837	2 080	2 090	8 859	8 636	1 053	996	1 861	7 062
1998	250	248	7 055	7 041	2 082	2 132	8 742	8 546	1 034	988	1 915	7 148
1999	245	252	7 314	7 154	2 164	2 114	8 239	8 330	1 058	978	1 963	6 819
2000	239	241	7 518	7 377	2 230	2 087	7 155	7 495	1 038	988	1 920	7 322
2001	230	235	7 327	7 376	2 069	2 036	7 760	7 852	924	888	1 917	8 121
2002	229	235	7 623	7 612	2 085	2 033	7 913	7 972	924	897	1 883	7 126
2001 Q2	237	254	7 383	7 849	2 145	1 986	7 571	7 883	972	931	2 006	8 668
Q3	225	256	7 603	7 901	2 016	2 302	8 160	8 215	977	934	2 017	8 540
Q4	220	207	6 985	6 687	1 908	1 934	8 161	8 189	890	835	1 882	7 738
2002 Q1	227	217	7 513	7 221	2 252	1 934	7 335	7 157	883	862	1 801	7 351
Q2	236	256	7 902	8 104	2 032	2 158	8 546	8 751	962	928	1 978	7 444
Q3	228	253	7 797	8 411	1 973	2 283	7 659	8 005	963	955	1 976	7 515
Q4	225	213	7 280	6 711	2 084	1 756	8 111	7 977	887	842	1 777	6 194
2003 Q1	226	228	7 750	7 730 [†]	1 940	1 933	6 668	6 180	877	887	1 796	6 520 [†]
Q2	236	264	8 266 [†]	8 604 [†]	2 093	2 121	6 778	6 797	988	969	1 964	7 561 [†]
Q3	229	260	8 113	8 643	1 306	1 485	6 333	6 736	..	..	..	7 415
2001 Oct	224	227	8 286	7 737	..	..	..	..	1 037	1 034	..	..
Nov	227	221	7 711	7 513	..	..	..	..	1 031	994	..	..
Dec	210	174	4 959	4 812	..	..	..	..	771	621	..	..
2002 Jan	186	183	7 208	6 727	..	..	..	..	781	804	..	..
Feb	223	200	7 550	6 961	..	..	..	..	899	858	..	..
Mar	272	267	7 781	7 976	..	..	..	..	970	925	..	..
Apr	222	256	7 845	8 470	..	..	..	..	968	969	..	..
May	228	246	8 622	8 718	..	..	..	..	1 029	1 017	..	..
Jun	259	266	7 238	7 125	..	..	..	..	890	798	..	..
Jul	219	244	8 074	8 727	..	..	..	..	1 000	1 002	..	..
Aug	198	233	7 170	8 114	..	..	..	..	930	885	..	..
Sep	268	283	8 146	8 391	..	..	..	..	960	978	..	..
Oct	234	246	8 394	8 193	..	..	..	..	1 033	1 012	..	..
Nov	232	213	8 100	6 852	..	..	..	..	921	893	..	..
Dec	210	181	5 346	5 089	..	..	..	..	708	621	..	..
2003 Jan	183	173	7 188	6 703	..	..	..	..	705	802	..	..
Feb	223	217	7 372	7 438	..	..	..	..	885	861	..	..
Mar	273	295	8 689	9 048	..	..	..	..	1 042	998	..	..
Apr	222	251	8 041 [†]	8 751 [†]	987	965	..	..
May	230	249	8 237	8 272	..	..	..	..	976	945	..	..
Jun	256	292	8 520	8 788	..	..	..	..	1 000	997	..	..
Jul	227	253	8 583	9 214	..	..	..	..	1 041	1 032	..	..
Aug	190	233	7 359	8 002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	271	295	8 396	8 714	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹ Excluding slate residue used as fill.² United Kingdom; Great Britain from January 2002.³ United Kingdom; RMX stands for ready mixed concrete.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 1555

Construction

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings
	LMDB	LMDD	LMDE	LMDF	LMDG	LMDW	LMDY	LMDZ
1998	163 112	23 600	494	187 206	154 472	24 138	1 111	179 721
1999	165 989 [†]	23 120	456	189 565 [†]	157 327 [†]	24 433	361	182 121 [†]
2000	168 307	20 019	311 [†]	188 637	154 670	23 825	379	178 874
2001	174 841	17 971	338	193 150	152 472	22 575	487	175 534
2002	176 194	16 952	201	193 347	162 471	20 358	283	183 112
2000 Q4	33 307 [†]	4 545 [†]	65	37 917 [†]	40 349 [†]	6 777 [†]	101 [†]	47 227 [†]
2001 Q1	42 286	6 324	222	48 832	35 470	6 226	278	41 974
Q2	47 469	4 374	32	51 875	38 093	4 822	55	42 970
Q3	46 177	3 404	29	49 610	38 206	5 170	60	43 436
Q4	38 909	3 869	55 [†]	42 833	40 703	6 357	94	47 154
2002 Q1	44 782	5 852	73	50 707	36 517	5 553	33	42 103
Q2	45 915	3 891	65	49 871	40 233	4 729	176	45 138
Q3	47 029	3 491	31	50 551	39 864	4 921	48	44 833
Q4	38 468	3 718	32	42 218	45 857	5 155	26	51 038
2003 Q1	47 469	5 425	99	52 993	37 802	5 059	123	42 984
England								
	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1998	130 980	17 615	113	148 708	121 177	19 942	259	141 378
1999	129 735	16 770	203	146 708	122 570	17 581	84	140 235
2000	131 519	12 997	151	144 667	118 536	17 058	190	135 784
2001	136 248	11 242	190	147 680	114 731	14 745	292	129 768
2002	137 079	11 977	171	149 227	123 253	13 593	211	137 057
2001 Q2	36 548	3 313	4	39 865	28 002	3 405	29	31 436
Q3	36 126	2 349	9	38 484	29 205	3 169	10	32 384
Q4	30 614	2 212	37	32 863	30 963	4 072	35	35 070
2002 Q1	35 365	3 394	69	38 828	27 474	3 680	6	31 160
Q2	34 974	3 383	40	38 397	30 776	3 177	151	34 104
Q3	36 434	2 945	31	37 410	29 616	3 177	41	32 834
Q4	30 306	2 255	31	32 592	35 387	3 559	13	38 959
2003 Q1	37 894 [†]	2 542 [†]	99	40 535 [†]	28 511 [†]	3 417 [†]	66	31 994 [†]
Q2	38 610	3 725	139	42 474	32 131 [†]	2 977 [†]	51	35 159 [†]
Q3	37 100	2 899	19	40 018	30 765	3 226	40	34 031
Wales								
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1998	7 393	1 031	58	8 482	6 386	1 472	30	7 888
1999	8 435	876	—	9 311	7 177	823	—	8 000
2000	8 314	976	62	9 352	7 644	958	17	8 619
2001	8 372	709	60	9 141	7 609	823	98	8 530
2002	8 898	565	15	9 478	7 384	754	2	8 140
2001 Q2	2 411	292	2	2 705	1 786	241	13	2 040
Q3	2 336	116	—	2 452	1 931	153	41	2 125
Q4	1 617	161	—	1 778	2 073	226	14	2 313
2002 Q1	2 011	146	4	2 161	1 704	91	—	1 795
Q2	2 575	223	11	2 809	1 801	258	2	2 061
Q3	2 484	144	—	2 628	1 844	208	—	2 052
Q4	1 828	52	—	1 880	2 035	197	—	2 232
2003 Q1	1 637	42	—	1 679	1 451	115	4	1 570
Q2	2 504	126	4	2 634	2 270	216	8	2 494
Q3	2 484	144	—	2 628	1 844	208	—	2 052

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings
Scotland								
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1998	15 870	3 625	62	19 557	18 328	1 911	139	20 378
1999	18 617	3 875	158	22 650	19 404	4 911	81	24 396
2000	18 511	4 877	81	23 469	18 070	4 894	95	23 059
2001	18 075	4 953	60	23 088	18 012	5 502	72	23 586
2002	18 870	3 780	15	22 665	18 897	5 120	51	24 068
2000 Q4	3 865	1 371	6	5 242	4 660	1 898	—	6 558
2001 Q1	4 220	2 157	17	6 394	4 142	1 407	17	5 566
Q2	4 795	652	11	5 458	4 737	1 044	13	5 794
Q3	4 983	792	14	5 789	4 680	1 372	6	6 058
Q4	4 077	1 352	18	5 447	4 453	1 679	36	6 168
2002 Q1	4 389	1 948	—	6 337	4 439	1 384	10	5 833
Q2	5 070	200	14	5 284	4 310	1 237	23	5 570
Q3	5 097	309	—	5 406	5 162	1 340	5	6 507
Q4	4 314	1 323	1	5 638	4 986	1 159	13	6 158
2003 Q1	4 695	2 438	—	7 133	4 699	959	53	5 711
Northern Ireland								
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1998	8 869	1 329	261	10 459	8 581	813	683	10 077
1999	9 174	1 599	95	10 868	8 183	1 118	196	9 497
2000	9 963	1 169	22	11 154	10 420	915	77	11 412
2001	12 146	1 067	32	13 245	12 120	1 505	25	13 650
2002	11 347	630	—	11 977	12 937	891	19	13 847
2000 Q4	2 189	79	1	2 269	2 865	190	8	3 063
2001 Q1	3 098	659	7	3 764	2 948	517	13	3 478
Q2	3 715	117	15	3 847	3 568	132	—	3 700
Q3	2 732	147	10	2 889	2 390	476	3	2 869
Q4	2 601	144	—	2 745	3 214	380	9	3 603
2002 Q1	3 017	364	—	3 381 [†]	2 900 [†]	398	17	3 315 [†]
Q2	3 296 [†]	85	—	3 381 [†]	3 346	57	—	3 403
Q3	3 014	93	—	3 107	3 242	196	2	3 440
Q4	2 020	88	—	2 108	3 449	240	—	3 689
2003 Q1	3 243	403	—	3 646	3 141	568	—	3 709

¹ Includes non-registered social landlords.

Sources: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister;

0117 372 8055;

National Assembly for Wales;

Scottish Development Department;

Department for Social Development (Northern Ireland)

13 Transport

13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain

Thousands

	of which:									
Private and light goods (PLG)	PLG: Bodytype cars	PLG: Others (mainly light goods)	Motorcycles	Other goods vehicles	Public transport vehicles	Agriculture machines	Other licensed vehicles	Vehicles exempt from tax	All vehicles	Of which bodytype cars
BMAK	BMAA	BMAE	BMAL	BBJY	BBJZ	BBKA	BBKB	BBKC	BBKD	BBKE
1998	2 368.0	2 123.5	244.5	143.3	49.1	7.4	15.2	9.1	147.7	2 740.3
1999	2 342.0	2 100.4	241.6	168.4	48.3	8.0	17.3	9.1	171.6	2 765.8
2000	2 429.8	2 174.9	254.9	182.9	50.4	7.5	16.9	8.5	176.3	2 870.9
2001	2 704.2	2 426.4	278.0	177.5	49.0	7.1	19.9	8.2	170.9	3 136.6
2002	2 815.6	2 528.9	286.9	162.3	44.9	7.7	23.1	8.5	167.2	3 229.5
2001 Aug	81.8	68.9	12.9	13.3	3.2	0.4	1.8	0.6	13.5	114.6
Sep	486.8	445.4	41.4	21.0	7.3	0.9	2.4	0.8	20.3	539.5
Oct	205.7	183.1	22.6	12.8	3.5	0.5	1.5	0.7	13.8	238.6
Nov	208.8	184.4	24.4	10.9	3.9	0.6	1.4	0.7	14.1	240.4
Dec	146.3	127.6	18.6	7.9	3.1	0.5	1.2	0.5	10.1	169.5
2002 Jan	222.8	202.9	19.9	8.3	3.3	0.5	1.2	0.6	11.5	248.2
Feb	105.4	89.9	15.5	7.9	2.7	0.4	1.5	0.8	10.0	128.8
Mar	464.1	427.6	36.6	21.1	4.3	0.9	2.5	0.7	20.1	513.7
Apr	222.9	201.0	21.9	17.9	3.8	0.8	2.7	0.7	14.5	263.2
May	231.0	206.2	24.8	17.3	3.6	0.7	2.5	0.7	14.1	270.0
Jun	228.6	205.4	23.2	15.1	3.7	0.8	2.0	0.7	12.8	263.5
Jul	213.9	191.5	22.5	15.5	3.8	0.6	2.7	0.8	14.5	252.0
Aug	95.5	81.8	13.7	12.4	3.2	0.4	2.1	0.7	12.3	126.6
Sep	467.6	428.9	38.7	18.4	4.6	0.7	1.9	0.7	19.1	513.0
Oct	204.4	179.4	25.0	12.1	4.1	0.6	1.6	0.8	14.8	238.4
Nov	195.5	170.6	24.9	9.1	4.7	0.6	1.2	0.7	13.4	225.3
Dec	163.9	143.7	20.2	7.2	3.1	0.7	1.2	0.6	10.1	186.8
2003 Jan	206.3	184.0	22.3	7.8	3.5	0.6	1.3	0.7	10.5	230.8
Feb	98.8	84.1	14.7	7.0	2.9	0.4	1.2	0.8	9.0	120.2
Mar	479.1	433.8	45.2	21.2	5.1	1.2	3.0	1.0	19.6	530.1
Apr	207.5	183.4	24.0	16.9	4.2	0.8	2.5	0.9	14.4	247.1
May	215.5	190.5	25.0	17.8	3.8	0.8	2.3	0.9	13.4	254.5
Jun	260.6	231.4	29.2	27.4	4.2	0.8	2.3	0.8	13.6	309.6
Jul	213.9	191.5	22.5	15.5	3.8	0.6	2.7	0.8	14.5	252.0
										204.8

Source: Department for Transport

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December¹

Thousands

	Private and light goods		Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles ²	Goods vehicles ³	Special concession group ⁴	Other vehicles ⁵	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	Private cars	Other vehicles							
BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI	BMBJ
1991	19 737	2 215	750	109	449	346	65	840	24 511
	<u>20 116</u>	<u>2 228</u>	<u>688</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>437</u>	<u>324</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>891</u>	<u>24 851</u>
1992	19 870	2 198	684	107	432			903	24 577
1993	20 102	2 187	650	107	428	318	55	979	24 826
1994	20 479	2 192	630	107	434	309	50	1 030	25 231
1995	20 505	2 217	594	74	421	274	44	1 169	25 369
1996	21 172	2 267	609	77	413	254	40	1 424	26 302
1997	21 681	2 317	626	79	414	249	38	1 522	26 974
1998	22 115	2 362	684	80	412	243	37	1 558	27 538
1999	22 785	2 427	760	84	415	241	36	1 573	28 368
2000	23 196	2 469	825	86	418	233	34	1 590	28 898
2001	23 899	2 544	882	89	422	233	33	1 602	29 747
2002	24 543	2 622	941	92	425	289	32	1 611	30 557

1 For the years up to 1992, estimates are taken from the annual vehicle census analyses based on the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency main vehicle file. From 1992, estimates of licensed stock are taken from the DfT Transport Statistics Directorate Vehicle Information Database.

2 Includes taxis for years up to 1994. Taxation group now restricted to only vehicles with 9 or more seats.

3 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showman's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

4 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks. Taxation group subject to revision from 1st July 1995, formerly termed the "agricultural and special machines" group.

5 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showman's haw-lage.

Source: Department for Transport

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1995=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain									
Motor traffic									
	All motor traffic	Two-wheeled motor vehicles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans ¹	Other goods vehicles		Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport ³	
	BLUV	BMCO	BMCJ	BMCP	BMCK	BMCL	BMCQ	BMCM	BMCN
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	103	101	103	104	103	103	109	95	102
1997	105	98	105	106	104	108	113	91	104
1998	107	95	106	106	110	106	115	89	106
1999	108	109	108	107	112	112	123	93	104
2000	109	106	108	104	115	114	128	92	105
2001	110	116	109	105	116	114	128	90	104
2002	113	..	112	..	120	116	..	..	104
Seasonally adjusted									
2000 Q1	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105
Q2	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105
Q3	108	..	106	..	116	113	..	90	104
Q4	109	..	108	..	113	114	..	91	104
2001 Q1	109	..	108	..	113	113	..	89	103
Q2	109	..	108	..	115	113	..	89	104
Q3	110	..	109	..	117	113	..	95	105
Q4	112	..	111	..	118	116	..	88	104
2002 Q1 ⁴	112	..	111	..	116	115	..	..	103
Q2 ⁴	111	..	110	..	118	115	..	..	103
Q3 ⁴	113	..	112	..	121	115	..	..	106
Q4 ⁴	114	..	113	..	120	117	..	..	103

¹ Not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.² Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.³ The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry; excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight. The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3095

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

Total casualties			Severity			All severities			
All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ¹	Other drivers and their passengers	
BMDA	BMDB	BMDC	BMDD	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG	BMDH	BMDI	
1996	320 578	44 837	3 598	44 499	272 481	46 450	24 584	23 133	
1997	327 803	44 546	3 599	42 984	281 220	45 601	24 636	24 492	
1998	325 212	43 445	3 421	40 834	280 957	44 886	22 923	24 610	
1999	320 310	42 051	3 423	39 122	277 765	42 888	22 840	26 192	
2000	320 283	39 715	3 409	38 155	278 719	42 033	20 612	28 212	
2001	313 309	38 269	3 450	37 110	272 749	40 577	19 114	28 810	
2002	302 605	34 689	3 431	35 976	263 198	38 784	17 107	28 353	
1999 Q4	87 131	9 683	1 011	10 187	75 933	11 679	4 816	6 311	
2000 Q1	75 059	8 738	871	9 040	65 148	10 767	4 332	5 701	
Q2	78 575	10 902	786	9 674	68 115	10 110	5 450	7 354	
Q3	79 386	10 671	858	9 742	68 786	9 576	6 246	8 321	
Q4	87 263	9 404	894	9 699	76 670	11 580	4 584	6 836	
2001 Q1	74 816	8 116	764	8 428	65 624	9 987	3 817	5 568	
Q2	75 214	10 548	800	9 130	65 284	9 934	5 468	7 920	
Q3	78 474	10 412	920	9 562	67 992	9 409	5 650	8 242	
Q4	84 805	9 193	966	9 990	73 849	11 247	4 179	7 080	
2002 Q1	70 837	7 714	770	8 247	61 820	9 661	3 477	5 488	
Q2	72 403	9 185	784	8 888	62 731	9 501	4 524	7 714	
Q3	75 578	9 617	921	9 398	65 259	9 099	5 226	8 437	
Q4	83 787	8 173	956	9 443	73 388	10 523	3 880	6 714	

¹ Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7890 3078

Transport

13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London ¹	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
Vehicle kilometres									
BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV [†]	BAJW	
1994/95	356	720	1 080	2 156	369 [†]	125	2 649	2 294 [†]	1 574
1995/96	353	695	1 102	2 150	350	123	2 623	2 270	1 575
1996/97	342	692	1 116	2 150	368	120	2 638	2 296	1 604
1997/98	362	697	1 083	2 142	368	117	2 627	2 265	1 569
1998/99	358	684	1 123	2 166	358	118	2 642	2 284	1 600
1999/00	366	659	1 105	2 129	365	118	2 613	2 247	1 588
2000/01	373	658	1 113	2 145	373	122	2 640	2 266	1 608
2001/02	380	644	1 113	2 136	373	125	2 636	2 256	1 611
2002/03	406	628	1 096	2 130	347	123	2 599	2 193	1 565
Passenger journeys									
BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE [†]	BAKF [†]	
1994/95	1 167	1 331	1 271 [†]	3 769 [†]	513	132	4 414 [†]	3 247 [†]	1 916 [†]
1995/96	1 205	1 292	1 260 [†]	3 757 [†]	494	127	4 378 [†]	3 173 [†]	1 881 [†]
1996/97	1 242	1 246	1 260 [†]	3 748 [†]	467	130	4 345 [†]	3 103 [†]	1 857 [†]
1997/98	1 294	1 232	1 243 [†]	3 768 [†]	438	120	4 326 [†]	3 032 [†]	1 800 [†]
1998/99	1 279	1 195	1 242 [†]	3 715 [†]	413	116	4 244 [†]	2 965 [†]	1 770 [†]
1999/00	1 307	1 162	1 258 [†]	3 728 [†]	434	114	4 276 [†]	2 969 [†]	1 807 [†]
2000/01	1 359	1 165	1 232 [†]	3 756 [†]	435	113	4 304 [†]	2 945 [†]	1 780 [†]
2001/02	1 434	1 150	1 214 [†]	3 798 [†]	441	104	4 342 [†]	2 908 [†]	1 758 [†]
2002/03	1 542	1 149	1 206	3 897	445	109	4 452	2 910	1 761

¹ Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by Transport for London.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1995=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1995/96 ¹	101.1	101.5	101.1	101.2	100.8	100.7	101.2	101.2	101.0
1996/97 ¹	105.4	106.9	106.0	106.1	108.0	104.4	106.3	106.6	106.1
1997/98 ¹	109.3	113.3	111.5	111.4	116.5	110.1	112.0	112.8	112.4
1998/99 ¹	113.7	118.7	116.7	116.5	121.8	116.3	117.1	118.2	117.8
1999/00 ¹	117.2	124.6	122.0	121.5	125.3	122.2	122.0	123.4	122.8
2000/01 ¹	117.2	129.9	128.6	125.9	129.9	127.5	126.4	129.2	128.9
2001/02 ¹	115.5	137.4	135.1	130.3	131.8	133.5	130.6	135.3	134.4
2002/03 ¹	114.8	142.7	141.6	134.2	134.5	139.5	134.5	140.7	139.9
BAKG	BAKH	BAKI	BAKJ	BAKK	BAKL	BAKM	BAKN	BAKO	
1999 Q2	117.2	123.9	120.1	120.5	124.7	119.8	121.0	122.1	121.2
Q3	117.2	124.4	121.3	121.1	125.0	121.2	121.6	122.9	122.2
Q4	117.2	124.5	122.4	121.6	125.4	123.3	122.2	123.6	123.1
2000 Q1	117.0	125.6	124.2	122.7	126.2	124.3	123.2	125.0	124.7
Q2	117.0	127.7	126.1	124.1	129.4	125.6	124.8	127.2	126.8
Q3	117.0	128.4	127.5	124.9	129.6	126.7	125.6	128.2	128.0
Q4	117.0	130.9	129.5	126.5	130.0	127.8	127.0	130.0	129.6
2001 Q1	118.0	132.6	131.2	128.0	130.6	129.9	128.4	131.5	131.1
Q2	117.1	134.4	132.9	128.9	131.0	131.1	129.3	133.0	132.5
Q3	115.3	136.4	134.5	129.6	131.7	133.5	130.1	134.6	133.9
Q4	115.0	139.0	135.7	130.8	132.2	134.1	131.1	136.2	135.0
2002 Q1	114.7	139.8	137.5	131.7	132.4	135.5	132.0	137.4	136.3
Q2	114.7	140.9	139.6	132.8	132.8	137.4	133.0	138.8	138.0
Q3	114.7	142.2	141.2	133.9	133.3	138.9	134.0	140.1	139.2
Q4	114.7	143.6	142.2	134.7 [†]	135.9	140.3	135.0	141.5	140.6
2003 Q1	115.1	144.3	143.7 [†]	135.6	136.1	141.2 [†]	135.8 [†]	142.5	141.7 [†]
Q2	115.1	145.8	145.8	136.8	136.4	142.8 [†]	137.0 [†]	144.1 [†]	143.2
Q3	115.1	147.9	147.0	137.9	136.6	143.3	138.0	145.4	144.2

¹ Owing to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by DfT.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

13.7 National Rail and London Underground

Millions

	National Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys ¹		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
1998/99	26 437	9 843	36 280	463	403	866
1999/00	28 012	10 443	38 455	477	450	927
2000/01	27 245	10 933	38 179	486	484	970
2001/02	28 149	10 992	39 141	491	462	952
2002/03	28 393	11 284	39 677	495	446	942
1999 Q4	BMGB 6 995	BMGD 2 771	BMGA 9 765	BMGF 125	BMGG 112	BMGE 237
2000 Q1	6 769	2 883	9 652	118	116	234
Q2	7 381	2 541	9 922	122	116	238
Q3	8 065	2 550	10 615	129	117	246
Q4	5 913	2 892	8 805	126	123	249
2001 Q1	5 887	2 950	8 837	116	125	241
Q2	7 094	2 648	9 742	120	116	236
Q3	7 541	2 551	10 092	124	114	238
Q4	7 013	2 938	9 951	123	115	238
2002 Q1	6 501	2 856	9 357	121	113	234
Q2	7 108	2 751	9 859	123	113	236
Q3	7 553	2 569	10 122	128	108	236
Q4	7 071	2 934	10 005	128	111	239
2003 Q1	6 661	3 030	9 690	113	112	225
Q2	7 323	2 712	10 034	..	..	..
Q3	7 794	2 595	10 388	..	..	..

¹ The annual figures are greater than the sum of the four quarters owing to year end revision by TfL.

Sources: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072;
Department for Transport: 020 7944 3094

13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

	National Rail ¹			
	Freight lifted: million tonnes			
	Coal and coke	Other traffic	Total	Net tonne kilometres: millions
1998	BMHB 46.5 [†]	BMHD 57.1 [†]	BMHA 103.6 [†]	BMHE 16 958
1999	43.6	52.4	96.1	18 050
2000	45.9	46.6	92.6	18 170
2001	46.9	48.5	95.4	19 200 [†]
2002	41.1	46.4	87.5	18 852
1999 Q4	11.1	12.8	23.9	4 554
2000 Q1	12.5	9.2	21.7	4 758
Q2	11.7	13.2	24.9	4 651
Q3	10.8	12.8	23.6	4 569
Q4	10.9	11.4	22.4	4 192
2001 Q1	12.3	12.3	24.6	4 680
Q2	11.9	12.5	24.4	4 815
Q3	11.4	12.1	23.5	4 944
Q4	11.3	11.7	23.0	4 760
2002 Q1	11.5	12.1	23.6	4 866
Q2	10.0	11.8	21.8	4 731
Q3	9.6	11.4	20.9	4 692
Q4	10.0	11.2	21.2	4 564
2003 Q1	11.1	12.0	23.1	4 748
Q2	10.5	11.4	21.9	4 607
Q3	10.3	12.2	22.5	4 728

¹ Freight train traffic only.

Source: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072

Transport

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted¹

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services		Domestic services			International services			
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMII
1996	734 526	51 093.4	690 290	105 874	14 984.5	32 396	628 702	36 108.6	655 546
1997	824 982	74 523.4	782 127	109 060	15 662.4	29 994	697 445	40 332.5	746 659
1998	879 679	61 681.2	831 497	117 391	16 613.6	32 395	768 308	45 067.6	796 299
1999	947 285	65 424.3	860 405	119 984	17 173.2	26 039	827 301	48 250.9	834 366
2000	1 012 008	70 066.5	897 864	120 270	17 987.9	24 361	891 738	50 120.8	873 512
2001	1 054 939	70 034.4	741 623	128 125	18 331.6	19 560	920 814	51 703.1	722 061
2002	1 047 400	72 708.9	769 519	125 758	19 992.7	16 800	921 643	52 717.6	752 713
1998 Dec	73 168	4 569.7	69 661	9 162	1 237.2	2 093	64 006	3 332.5	67 568
1999 Jan	75 572	4 396.3	62 768	9 457	1 147.9	1 889	66 115	3 248.4	60 879
Feb	69 008	4 493.9	65 671	8 889	1 196.0	1 934	60 119	3 297.9	63 737
Mar	78 277	5 543.9	72 306	10 195	1 412.7	2 344	68 082	4 131.1	69 962
Apr	76 795	5 346.8	62 210	9 851	1 411.6	2 093	66 944	3 935.2	60 117
May	80 915	5 475.2	68 742	10 212	1 447.4	1 952	70 703	4 027.8	66 790
Jun	80 388	5 938.6	69 773	10 383	1 541.2	2 168	70 005	4 397.3	67 605
Jul	84 029	6 270.1	72 334	10 785	1 605.6	2 301	73 244	4 664.5	70 033
Aug	83 307	6 280.0	69 424	10 704	1 611.1	2 096	72 603	4 668.9	67 328
Sep	81 136	5 998.5	73 448	10 401	1 573.1	2 380	70 735	4 425.4	71 068
Oct	83 092	5 934.2	82 168	10 262	1 554.6	2 325	72 830	4 379.6	79 843
Nov	78 462	5 120.4	81 761	9 779	1 402.0	2 365	68 683	3 718.5	79 396
Dec	76 304	4 626.4	79 800	9 066	1 270.0	2 192	67 238	3 356.3	77 608
2000 Jan	77 909	4 477.4	69 040	9 382	1 191.8	2 145	68 527	3 285.7	66 895
Feb	75 237	4 819.6	74 451	9 166	1 283.5	2 105	66 071	3 536.1	72 355
Mar	81 996	5 675.3	79 348	10 066	1 462.6	2 209	71 930	4 212.7	77 139
Apr	81 922	5 886.4	73 965	9 260	1 462.8	1 886	72 662	4 423.5	72 079
May	88 268	6 014.8	77 110	10 393	1 528.4	1 946	77 875	4 486.4	75 164
Jun	85 534	6 226.9	74 016	10 278	1 560.9	1 939	75 256	2 708.0	72 077
Jul	90 756	6 809.0	76 808	10 600	1 638.2	1 959	80 156	5 170.9	74 849
Aug	91 110	6 838.5	74 452	10 874	1 689.8	2 047	80 236	5 148.8	72 405
Sep	87 538	6 477.4	75 166	10 382	1 590.5	2 064	77 156	4 886.9	73 102
Oct	88 880	6 200.6	78 625	10 518	1 574.4	2 152	78 362	4 626.2	76 473
Nov	82 828	5 509.0	74 096	10 223	1 584.7	2 059	72 605	3 924.3	72 037
Dec	80 030	5 131.6	70 787	9 128	1 420.3	1 850	70 902	3 711.3	68 937
2001 Jan	83 934	4 957.5	61 459	10 179	1 334.2	1 868	73 755	3 623.3	59 591
Feb	76 667	4 941.9	62 985	9 310	1 313.5	1 733	67 357	3 628.4	61 252
Mar	86 503	5 813.3	68 463	10 737	1 521.9	1 907	75 766	4 291.4	66 556
Apr	87 072	5 995.4	62 791	10 626	1 558.2	1 721	76 446	4 437.2	61 070
May	98 330	6 371.7	66 786	11 329	1 686.3	1 396	81 001	4 685.4	65 390
Jun	91 458	6 474.9	66 914	11 088	1 608.5	1 899	80 370	4 866.5	65 015
Jul	95 413	6 981.2	64 110	11 578	1 685.9	1 753	83 835	5 295.3	62 357
Aug	96 222	6 888.8	61 579	11 611	1 712.0	1 660	84 611	5 176.8	59 920
Sep	88 272	6 033.8	46 646	10 836	1 571.4	1 241	77 436	4 462.4	45 402
Oct	88 978	5 581.9	58 442	11 220	1 539.4	1 422	77 758	4 042.6	57 020
Nov	82 302	5 118.8	60 212	10 354	1 473.8	1 588	71 948	3 645.1	58 624
Dec	79 788	4 875.2	61 236	9 257	1 326.5	1 372	70 531	3 548.7	59 864
2002 Jan	82 971	4 818.4	57 616	9 907	1 296.1	1 327	73 064	3 522.3	56 288
Feb	76 595	5 023.5	59 427	9 352	1 348.3	1 226	67 243	3 675.2	58 201
Mar	86 177	5 975.8	68 641	10 248	1 587.2	1 267	75 929	4 388.6	67 374
Apr	87 026	5 879.1	61 546	10 655	1 590.2	1 326	76 371	4 289.0	60 218
May	91 178	6 148.0	65 794	11 187	1 737.2	1 507	79 991	4 410.8	64 287
Jun	88 145	6 439.3	64 609	10 374	1 723.5	1 395	77 771	4 715.5	63 214
Jul	92 652	7 296.2	65 039	11 335	1 998.6	1 502	81 318	5 297.6	63 536
Aug	92 358	6 974.1	61 077	11 069	1 904.6	1 384	81 289	5 069.5	59 692
Sep	89 175	6 612.0	62 876	10 687	1 769.2	1 375	78 488	4 842.8	61 501
Oct	90 789	6 490.5	68 992	10 585	1 772.9	1 712	80 204	4 717.6	67 279
Nov	85 508	5 564.0	70 269	10 458	1 675.9	1 449	75 050	3 888.1	68 820
Dec	84 826	5 488.0	63 633	9 901	1 589.0	1 330	74 925	3 900.6	62 303
2003 Jan	85 332	5 182.7	57 971	10 038	1 463.6	1 326	75 294	3 719.1	56 645
Feb	78 501	5 339.9	61 203	8 758	1 396.7	1 241	69 743	3 943.2	59 962
Mar	87 376	5 957.4	67 861	9 772	1 570.4	1 315	77 604	4 387.0	66 546
Apr	86 156	6 093.3	61 770	9 720	1 725.6	1 238	76 436	4 367.7	60 533
May	90 575	6 401.7	66 677	10 212	1 760.6	1 263	80 363	4 641.2	65 414
Jun	91 856	6 839.1	65 786	9 676	1 799.0	1 451	82 188	5 040.1	64 317

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted¹

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

continued

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)					Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)					International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				
			Seat kilometres used (millions)					Seat kilometres used (millions)				Seat kilometres used (millions)		
	Mail	Freight	Passenger		Mail	Freight	Passenger		Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)		
	BMIJ	BMIK	BMIL	BMIM	BMIN	BMO	BMIP	BMIQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMIU		
1996	176 074	3 812 414	12 136 805	124 802.5	6 412	7 382	528 413	6 203.8	169 662	3 825 002	11 657 982	118 177.2		
1997	172 220	4 453 384	13 277 402	136 272.5	5 927	5 911	562 544	6 570.2	166 293	4 447 413	12 564 702	132 818.9		
1998	177 836	4 661 262	14 751 966	151 928.3	6 134	6 053	592 881	6 950.5	171 702	4 655 183	14 159 085	144 978.3		
1999	153 014	4 924 973	15 516 752	160 331.3	4 027	5 995	612 378	7 214.8	148 987	4 929 003	14 904 410	153 110.4		
2000	179 239	5 160 794	16 495 712	170 323.5	3 647	5 712	636 636	7 843.8	175 522	5 155 082	15 857 076	162 800.6		
2001	101 886	4 548 053	15 264 370	158 717.7	3 539	4 089	649 744	7 658.1	98 347	4 544 144	14 614 626	151 059.6		
2002	56 551	4 940 528	15 042 639	156 582.0	2 797	3 605	703 521	8 330.2	53 754	4 936 923	14 339 173	148 252.0		
1998 Dec	22 454	380 554	1 134 022	11 601.0	347	430	44 432	520.8	22 107	380 124	1 089 590	11 080.3		
1999 Jan	12 868	348 766	1 137 100	11 606.4	332	388	41 727	487.1	12 536	348 378	1 095 373	11 119.2		
Feb	12 120	367 983	1 050 928	10 884.5	317	417	42 410	502.8	11 803	367 566	1 008 518	10 381.7		
Mar	13 492	403 919	1 328 312	13 755.6	397	513	49 417	591.6	13 095	403 406	1 278 895	13 164.0		
Apr	10 377	352 652	1 255 021	12 980.8	348	470	50 551	594.6	10 029	352 182	1 204 470	12 386.3		
May	9 604	395 973	1 258 126	13 005.9	332	422	51 808	610.1	9 272	395 551	1 206 318	12 395.8		
Jun	10 036	403 735	1 399 837	14 477.5	331	507	55 329	649.7	9 705	403 228	1 344 544	13 821.0		
Jul	11 447	418 418	1 480 502	15 283.2	321	550	58 265	681.5	11 126	417 868	1 422 237	14 601.8		
Aug	10 566	410 486	1 501 362	15 485.7	298	502	57 693	675.8	10 268	409 984	1 443 669	14 809.9		
Sep	11 888	423 900	1 387 440	14 353.7	343	564	55 616	656.8	11 545	433 361	1 331 824	13 697.4		
Oct	13 583	475 416	1 388 567	14 428.7	340	560	54 765	645.7	13 243	474 856	1 333 802	13 783.0		
Nov	14 742	474 130	1 223 438	12 697.5	352	565	49 555	586.6	14 390	473 565	1 173 883	12 110.9		
Dec	22 291	449 595	1 106 119	11 371.8	316	537	45 242	532.5	21 975	449 058	1 060 877	10 839.4		
2000 Jan	13 492	384 257	1 120 631	11 467.6	347	482	42 600	501.5	13 145	383 775	1 078 031	10 966.1		
Feb	13 120	417 358	1 130 295	11 660.3	340	489	45 412	537.9	12 780	416 869	1 084 883	11 122.4		
Mar	14 611	447 440	1 354 250	13 949.6	352	507	51 701	611.1	14 259	446 933	1 302 549	13 338.5		
Apr	13 603	424 366	1 401 398	14 495.9	302	446	51 837	608.7	13 301	423 920	1 349 561	13 887.2		
May	13 174	444 767	1 382 701	14 290.1	312	455	52 024	636.1	12 862	444 312	1 328 677	13 654.0		
Jun	12 582	431 986	1 464 538	15 111.1	299	489	55 818	657.1	12 283	431 497	1 408 720	14 454.0		
Jul	12 833	453 931	1 605 220	16 595.1	260	504	58 893	690.4	12 573	453 427	1 546 327	15 904.7		
Aug	13 478	438 429	1 608 910	16 609.0	280	503	59 874	703.4	13 198	437 926	1 549 036	15 905.6		
Sep	14 528	438 078	1 501 819	15 543.5	229	496	56 250	661.1	14 229	437 582	1 445 569	14 882.4		
Oct	16 087	460 156	1 430 307	14 864.5	322	475	55 938	659.3	15 765	459 681	1 374 369	14 205.2		
Nov	18 446	421 085	1 262 523	13 076.4	337	450	55 871	662.3	18 109	420 635	1 206 652	12 414.2		
Dec	23 285	398 941	1 233 120	12 660.4	267	416	50 418	914.9	23 018	398 525	1 182 702	12 066.3		
2001 Jan	15 069	349 322	1 203 273	12 333.4	320	390	47 217	557.7	14 749	348 932	1 156 056	11 775.7		
Feb	13 308	364 624	1 098 227	11 421.9	291	354	46 174	547.5	13 017	364 270	1 052 053	10 874.4		
Mar	12 313	398 529	1 309 646	13 628.0	324	396	53 917	638.6	11 989	398 133	1 255 729	12 989.5		
Apr	5 699	386 027	1 291 284	13 501.0	276	356	55 319	652.9	5 423	385 671	1 235 965	12 848.2		
May	5 313	417 139	1 265 078	13 238.3	309	367	55 810	660.5	5 004	416 772	1 209 268	12 577.8		
Jun	5 483	418 086	1 426 163	14 926.0	343	394	57 340	676.2	5 140	417 692	1 368 823	14 249.8		
Jul	5 064	383 739	1 523 446	15 861.7	337	355	60 870	714.9	4 727	383 384	1 462 576	15 146.8		
Aug	4 893	388 146	1 520 589	15 808.4	291	372	61 593	725.9	4 602	387 774	1 458 996	15 082.5		
Sep	4 044	295 285	1 253 807	13 068.8	222	267	56 781	663.6	3 822	295 018	1 197 026	12 405.1		
Oct	5 061	370 967	1 140 416	11 911.2	285	276	55 430	650.3	4 776	370 691	1 084 986	11 260.9		
Nov	10 159	386 359	1 086 140	11 257.9	295	288	52 133	615.3	9 864	386 251	1 034 007	10 642.6		
Dec	15 480	389 830	1 146 301	11 761.1	246	274	47 160	554.7	15 234	389 556	1 099 141	11 206.3		
2002 Jan	6 160	364 685	1 154 788	11 831.5	253	258	45 723	539.6	5 907	364 427	1 109 065	11 291.9		
Feb	5 988	378 712	1 108 520	11 531.3	221	257	47 276	561.7	5 767	378 455	1 061 244	10 969.6		
Mar	6 742	440 071	1 316 793	13 713.2	212	265	55 663	660.6	6 530	439 806	1 261 130	13 052.6		
Apr	4 342	389 765	1 197 624	12 535.3	238	267	55 891	663.0	4 104	389 498	1 141 733	11 872.4		
May	4 100	420 537	1 195 162	12 518.8	250	329	60 964	723.4	3 850	420 208	1 134 198	11 795.5		
Jun	3 564	414 912	1 295 769	13 526.3	202	346	61 301	725.9	3 362	414 566	1 234 468	12 800.5		
Jul	3 590	418 248	1 372 205	14 320.0	239	324	66 976	791.5	3 351	417 924	1 305 229	13 528.5		
Aug	3 578	398 948	1 402 147	14 579.9	227	290	67 382	797.1	3 351	398 658	1 334 765	13 782.8		
Sep	3 271	406 311	1 322 762	13 784.6	223	284	63 078	744.5	3 048	406 027	1 259 684	13 040.1		
Oct	3 558	444 868	1 292 158	13 530.0	257	413	62 963	745.4	3 301	444 455	1 229 195	12 784.6		
Nov	4 930	459 477	1 168 848	12 176.8	241	305	59 379	705.3	4 689	459 172	1 109 469	11 471.5		
Dec	6 728	403 994	1 215 863	12 534.3	234	267	56 925	672.2	6 494	403 727	1 158 993	11 862.0		
2003 Jan	3 533	369 564	1 172 313	12 041.0	242	243	52 215	617.5	3 291	369 321	1 120 098	11 423.5		
Feb	3 085	397 296	1 052 275	11 693.1	224	265	49 328	612.8	2 861	397 031	1 002 947	11 080.2		
Mar	4 598	533 143	1 166 617	14 960.3	248	294	56 243	740.2	4 350	532 849	1 110 374	14 220.0		
Apr	3 988	406 914	1 156 061	12 905.8	238	261	62 030	764.1	3 750	406 653	1 094 031	12 141.8		
May	3 817	440 143	1 208 511	13 560.2	211	292	62 484	792.5	3 606	439 851	1 146 027	12 767.6		
Jun	3 798	421 323	1 347 807	14 704.8	258	330	63 998	812.9	3 540	421 002	1 283 809	13 892.0		

1 The annual figures are the sum of the monthly figures provided by the CAA. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance. Including weight of freight and mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)¹

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
1996	BMJG	141	3.2	BMJH	5.8	236	BMJJ	2.9	2.3
1997		160	4.2		7.6	232		2.9	2.0
1998		171	3.8		6.7	245		3.2	2.4
1999		163	4.0		7.1	258		3.4	2.6
2000		167	4.8		8.6	304		4.7	3.4
2001		194	5.5		9.6	340		5.2	4.0
2002		229	6.0		10.3	381		6.5	5.3
End Quarter									
1998 Q4		171	3.8		6.7	245		3.2	2.4
1999 Q1		170	3.7		6.4	246		3.3	2.5
Q2		164	3.5		6.2	248		3.3	2.5
Q3		165	3.8		6.6	255		3.4	2.5
Q4		163	4.0		7.1	258		3.4	2.6
2000 Q1		164	4.2		7.5	272		4.0	3.0
Q2		164	4.3		7.7	284		4.0	3.0
Q3		166	4.6		8.2	292		4.6	3.4
Q4		167	4.8		8.6	304		4.7	3.4
2001 Q1		172	5.0		8.8	308		4.8	3.5
Q2		177	5.0		8.9	309		4.8	3.5
Q3		187	5.5		9.7	334		5.1	3.9
Q4		194	5.5		9.6	340		5.2	4.0
2002 Q1		196	5.3		9.4	353		5.5	4.2
Q2		203	5.6		9.8	360		5.7	4.3
Q3		225	5.9		10.2	368		6.1	4.8
Q4		229	6.0		10.3	381		6.5	5.3
2003 Q1		236	6.4		11.0	392		6.7	5.5
Q2		246	7.0		11.5	431		7.4	6.2
Q3		250	7.2		11.8	442		7.7	6.5

¹ Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department for Transport

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air¹

Thousands

Inward											
	Sea					Air					
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	
2000	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH
	2 121	11 975	114	..	227	14 449	4 652	34 037	8 603	23 774	71 065
2001	1 940	11 787	115	13	234	14 091	4 588	34 427	8 492	22 254	69 760
2002	1 937 [†]	12 322	121 [†]	15	268	14 663	4 912	36 822	8 723	22 719	73 176
2000 Q4	338	2 373	19	–	38	2 769	1 110	7 446	1 895	5 583	16 034
2001 Q1	270	1 774	17	–	10	2 072	969	6 188	1 757	5 393	14 307
Q2	518	3 269	33	6	95	3 922	1 120	8 966	2 132	5 565	17 782
Q3	784	4 249	46	6	100	5 184	1 352	12 210	2 905	6 520	22 987
Q4	368	2 495	19	1	29	2 913	1 147	7 063	1 698	4 776	14 684
2002 Q1	311	2 010	21	–	8	2 351	1 101	6 329	1 696	5 143	14 269
Q2	557	3 426	33	5	97	4 118	1 221	9 673	2 189	5 775	18 858
Q3	733	4 405	46	6	120	5 309	1 388	12 665	2 906	6 388	23 347
Q4	336	2 481	21	4	43	2 885	1 202	8 155	1 932	5 413	16 702
2003 Q1	286	1 803	20	..	..	2 109	1 111	6 976	1 806	5 257	15 150
Q2	534	3 073	35	..	..	3 643	1 263	10 426	2 199	5 542	19 430
Q3	748	4 002	45	..	..	4 795	1 432	13 564	3 115	6 409	24 521
Outward											
	Sea					Air					
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	
2000	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMLT
	2 113	12 081	113	13	238	14 560	4 645	34 057	8 604	23 773	71 079
2001	1 943	11 851	118	13	236	14 160	4 590	34 262	8 414	22 128	69 395
2002	1 944	12 279	123	17	270	14 631	4 902	36 719	8 681	22 611	72 913
2000 Q4	348	2 369	19	–	42	2 778	1 122	7 101	1 863	5 867	15 952
2001 Q1	257	1 753	17	–	7	2 035	954	6 134	1 702	5 254	14 044
Q2	522	3 404	33	5	89	4 053	1 111	9 369	2 182	5 207	17 870
Q3	788	4 165	47	8	106	5 112	1 365	11 974	2 858	6 616	22 812
Q4	376	2 529	21	–	34	2 960	1 160	6 785	1 672	5 051	14 669
2002 Q1	313	2 064	21	–	5	2 404	1 093	6 376	1 669	5 085	14 223
Q2	543	3 407	33	5	90	4 077	1 190	10 036	2 221	5 304	18 751
Q3	736	4 293	46	7	130	5 211	1 405	12 464	2 879	6 475	23 223
Q4	352	2 515	23	5	45	2 939	1 214	7 843	1 912	5 747	16 716
2003 Q1	271	1 768	19	..	..	2 058	1 091	6 833	1 718	5 052	14 693
Q2	537	3 167	36	..	..	3 740	1 242	10 998	2 308	5 205	19 754
Q3	756	3 958	44	..	..	4 758	1 442	13 324	3 086	6 510	24 362

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by

sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York which is included in rest of world).

3 The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department for Transport;
Civil Aviation Authority

Transport

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

	2001	2002	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area									
By sea									
Belgium	BMLB	1 379	1 129	184	300	443	202	152	188
France ¹	BMLC	19 486 [†]	20 556	3 372	5 732	7 259	4 193	3 006	5 340
Netherlands	BMLD	2 026	2 208 [†]	418	603	708	479	354	558
Irish Republic	BMDJ	3 882	3 879 [†]	624	1 099	1 468	688	557	1 071
Germany	BMDK	164	161	33	46	60	22	—	27
Denmark	BMDL	156	133 [†]	19	39	62	13	12	19
Sweden	BMDM	73	73	12	15	30	16	14	24
Spain	BMDN	355	341	35	98	137	71	33	83
Other European Union ²	BMLE	— [†]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway	BMDO	229 [†]	242	43	65	90	44	38	69
Rest of Europe & Mediterranean ³	BMDP	3	3	—	1	2	—	—	3
By air									
Austria	BMLH	1 276	1 442	420	309	399	314	444	321
Belgium	BMLI	2 662	2 343	521	585	639	598	531	585
Denmark	BMLJ	1 966	2 071	438	538	583	512	429	513
Eastern Europe ⁴	BMLM	2 543	2 942	592	756	911	683	670	883
Finland	BMLK	745	659	146	141	151	221	120	136
France	BMLL	8 319	9 657	2 159	2 368	2 870	2 260	2 408	2 559
Germany	BMLN	8 426	8 692	1 892	2 168	2 408	2 224	2 081	2 383
Greece	BMLO	6 109	6 246	187	1 874	3 384	801	192	1 859
Irish Republic	BMLP	9 178	9 814	2 193	2 411	2 793	2 417	2 201	2 505
Italy	BMLQ	7 282	7 654	1 495	2 000	2 466	1 693	1 671	2 358
Malta	BMLR	1 006	1 025	170	258	361	236	180	273
Netherlands	BMLS	7 242	7 804	1 788	1 991	2 064	1 961	1 848	1 928
Norway	BMLT	1 234	1 277	276	332	357	312	283	336
Portugal	BMLU	3 234	3 559	503	1 039	1 313	704	513	1 062
Spain	BMLV	19 143	21 066	2 641	6 079	8 213	4 133	3 070	7 110
Sweden	BMLW	1 932	1 976	437	521	530	488	416	500
Switzerland	BMLX	3 792	3 983	1 200	902	982	899	1 285	924
Turkey	BMLY	2 050	2 233	149	609	1 108	367	146	542
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	88	119	25	29	38	27	24	33
Other countries ⁵	BMMA	959	918	164	249	307	198	167	284
Total	BMLG	89 185	95 931	17 394	25 159	31 877	21 501	18 679	27 094
Mediterranean area									
Cyprus	BMMC	2 857	2 683	302	778	1 043	560	300	772
Near East ⁶	BMMD	1 092	969	220	309	220	172	216	324
North Africa ⁷	BMME	1 553	1 511	325	349	442	395	340	321
Total	BMMB	5 502	5 162	847	1 347	1 794	1 174	813	1 308
Rest of World									
By sea									
United States & Canada	BMDQ	26	29	—	9	13	7	..	..
Rest of World ¹⁹	RVCO	1	2	—	—	—	2	..	..
Pleasure cruises ²⁰	LUQZ	470	536	13	187	249	87	..	..
By air									
Australia and New Zealand	BMMF	892	825	212	206	229	178	196	241
Canada	BMMQ	3 080	2 961	519	809	1 063	570	521	736
Canary Islands	BMMR	7 646	7 067	1 094	1 850	2 104	2 019	1 959	1 951
Caribbean ⁸	BMMS	1 586	1 657	463	378	404	412	459	406
Central Africa ⁹	BMMT	51	51	11	12	15	13	14	18
Central America ¹⁰	BMMU	876	883	177	215	282	209	138	232
East Africa ¹¹	BMMV	452	516	122	114	155	125	129	100
Far East ¹²	BMMW	4 116	4 271	1 043	998	1 151	1 079	1 052	763
Indian Continent ¹³	BMMX	1 857	1 657	469	358	397	433	525	425
Japan	BMMY	1 131	1 210	264	302	350	294	246	195
Middle East ¹⁴	BMMZ	2 271	2 507	601	551	725	630	623	587
Southern Africa ¹⁵	BMNA	1 580	1 584	418	335	390	441	430	343
South America ¹⁶	BMNB	508	424	107	91	125	101	103	81
United States of America	BMNC	16 551	16 881	3 440	4 403	4 906	4 132	3 386	4 201
West Africa ¹⁷	BMND	601	743	184	157	202	200	201	165
Other countries ¹⁸	BMNE	708	735	184	174	193	184	200	194
Oil rigs	BMNF	640	629	149	162	165	153	131	148
Total	BMMO	44 542	45 407	10 264	11 115	12 855	11 173	10 313	10 788

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

12 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

13 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

14 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

15 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

16 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

17 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.

18 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.

19 Including Australia & New Zealand, Africa, Caribbean and other areas of the world (excluding USA & Canada).

20 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York which is included in USA & Canada).

1 Including Hovercraft passengers.

2 Includes Finland, Portugal, Italy and Greece.

3 Excludes all EU countries and Norway.

4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Commonwealth of Independent States.

5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.

6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.

7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.

8 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.

9 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Democratic Republic of Congo, Malawi and Zambia.

10 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.

11 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.

Sources: Department for Transport;
Civil Aviation Authority

14 Retailing

14.1 Index numbers of retail sales^{1,2}

Sales: weekly average 2000=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume										Value									
	Predominantly non-food stores										Predominantly non-food stores									
	All retail- ers	Predomi- nantly food stores	Total	Non- special- ised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	House- hold goods stores	Other stores	Non- store and repair	All retail- ers	Predomi- nantly food stores	Total	Non- special- ised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	House- hold goods stores	Other stores	Non- store and repair				
Sales in 2000 (£m)	207 149	89 041	106 359	18 781	27 880	27 699	31 999	11 749	207 149	89 041	106 359	18 7815	27 880	27 699	31 999	11 749				
1998	EAPS	EAPT	EAPV	EAPU	EAPX	EAPY	EAPW	EAPZ	EAQV	EAQW	EAQY	EAQX	EARA	EARB	EAQZ	EARC				
1999	92.5	95.5	89.9	91.5	88.8	85.8	93.6	93.2	93.4	93.4	93.2	92.6	93.8	91.6	93.1	97.1				
2000	95.7	97.2	94.3	94.0	92.9	92.6	97.1	96.2	96.5	96.6	96.3	95.2	96.0	95.7	96.8	98.8				
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
2002	106.1	104.1	107.7	105.9	109.4	110.9	104.6	106.1	105.9	106.1	106.0	105.0	105.8	108.6	104.5	103.2				
2002 Q4	112.7	108.2	116.4	110.4	120.9	120.9	112.2	113.4	111.2	110.4	112.2	107.5	112.2	116.0	111.7	106.8				
2003 Q1	115.4	110.8	118.9	113.3	122.7	124.3	114.1	119.1	113.3	113.2	113.7	109.7	112.7	117.6	113.5	111.0				
Q2	114.6	109.9	119.2	111.3	126.7	122.3	114.6	109.6	112.6	112.2	114.1	107.9	116.8	115.8	113.9	101.6				
Q3	116.4	111.7	121.1	112.3	129.0	126.5	114.6	109.1	113.7	114.3	114.8	107.9	117.9	118.3	113.0	99.5				
2003 Mar	117.8 [†]	112.8 [†]	123.3 [†]	114.4	131.0 [†]	129.0 [†]	116.7 [†]	106.1 [†]	115.1 [†]	115.9	116.5 [†]	109.8 [†]	120.3 [†]	119.1 [†]	115.0 [†]	95.9 [†]				
Apr	115.2	110.7	119.5	111.6	127.9	122.0	114.7	109.6	113.1	113.2	114.3	108.1	117.6	115.8	113.8	101.1				
May	116.0	111.6	120.3	111.2	128.2	125.3	114.3	110.6	113.6	114.2	114.4	107.2	117.7	117.6	113.0	101.7				
Jun	115.8	111.3	120.4	111.9	126.6	127.4	113.9	108.5	113.2	113.9	114.2	107.5	116.0	119.1	112.2	98.8				
Jul	117.1	112.0	122.3	113.6	131.5	126.8	115.5	108.3	114.2	114.6	115.6	108.8	119.7	118.2	113.7	98.2				
Aug	117.7 [†]	112.2 [†]	122.3 [†]	113.7 [†]	130.1 [†]	127.8 [†]	115.7 [†]	107.5 [†]	114.4	115.0	115.9 [†]	109.1 [†]	119.7 [†]	118.9	113.9 [†]	97.5 [†]				
Sep	117.6	113.1	122.7	114.4	129.3	128.8	116.5	105.7	115.0	116.3	116.1	110.0	118.9	118.9	114.9	95.6				
Oct	118.5	112.9	124.5	115.1	133.2	130.0	117.8	105.4	115.6 [†]	116.3 [†]	117.4	110.2	121.7	119.5 [†]	115.9	94.8				
	119.2	113.4	125.5	116.9	132.5	131.0	119.8	106.4	116.3	116.8	118.3	111.8	121.1	120.2	117.8	95.5				

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 2000 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 2000=100. In addition, a number of aspects of the method used for the RSI's production have changed. Full details are in the web article "Retail Sales Index Development: Implementation".

Source: Office for National Statistics

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales^{1,2,3}

Value of retail sales at current prices

Sales: weekly average 2000=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly food stores																							
	All retailers	Total value of sales	Non- specialised stores		Specialised food stores		Retail sale of fruit and vegetables		Retail sale of meat and meat products		Retail sale of fish crustaceans and molluscs		Retail sale of bread, cakes and con- fectionary		Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages		Retail sale of tobacco products		Other special- ised food stores					
Sales in 2000 (£m)	207 149	89 041	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998	EAFY	EAFS	EAGB	EAPP	EAOZ	EAPA	EAPB	EAPC	EAPD	EAPE	EAPE	EAPE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	93.4	93.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	96.5	96.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002	105.9	106.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002 Q4	111.2	110.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003 Q1	129.0	118.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Q2	104.0	108.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Q3	109.8	114.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003 Mar	110.2	113.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	106.0	110.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	110.7	115.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	108.5	112.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	110.0	114.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	112.3 [†]	114.5 [†]			
Sep	108.9	113.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	109.7	112.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	115.9	114.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Retailing

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales^{1,2,3}

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 2000=100, not seasonally adjusted

Predominantly non-food stores											
	Total value of sales	Non-specialised non-food stores	Pharmaceutical, medical, cosmetic and toilet goods	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather	Retail sale of textiles	Retail sale of clothing	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	Household goods stores	Retail sale of furniture, lighting, etc	Retail sale of electrical household appliances	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass
<i>Sales in 2000 (£m)</i>	106 359	18 781	..	27 880	..	..	..	27 699	..	..	..
	EAFT	EAGE	EAPQ	EAFU	EAPG	EAGH	EAPH	EAFV	EAPI	EAPJ	EAPK
1998	93.2	92.6	..	93.8	..	..	..	91.6	..	..	..
1999	96.3	95.2	..	96.0	..	..	..	95.7	..	..	..
2000	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..
2001	106.0	105.0	..	105.8	..	..	..	108.6	..	..	..
2002	112.2	107.5	..	112.2	..	..	..	116.0	..	..	..
2002 Q4	138.1	147.6	..	143.1	..	..	..	132.9	..	..	..
2003 Q1	101.2	92.1	..	97.2	..	..	..	111.5	..	..	..
Q2	107.9	94.6	..	110.8	..	..	..	112.9	..	..	..
Q3	109.8 [†]	99.1 [†]	..	114.9 [†]	112.2 [†]
2003 Mar	102.8	91.5	..	100.3	..	..	..	110.3	..	..	..
Apr	108.6	95.4	..	108.6	..	..	..	118.0	..	..	..
May	107.2	93.1	..	109.4	..	..	..	114.6	..	..	..
Jun	108.0	95.2	..	113.6	..	..	..	107.4	..	..	..
Jul	112.7 [†]	103.3 [†]	..	121.4 [†]	111.9 [†]
Aug	107.3	97.3 [†]	..	109.5	..	..	..	111.5	..	..	..
Sep	109.4	97.1	..	114.1	..	..	..	113.1	..	..	..
Oct	118.3	110.6	..	124.6	..	..	..	122.3	..	..	..
Predominantly non-food stores											
	Other specialised non-food stores	Retail sale of books, newspapers and periodicals	Retail sale of floor coverings	Photo-graphic, optical & precision equipment, office supplies	Other retail sale in specialist stores nes	Second-hand goods stores	Total value of sales	Retail sale via mail order houses	Non-store retail excepting mail order	Repair of personal and household goods	
<i>Sales in 2000 (£m)</i>	31 999	..	..	..	..	..	11 749	..	..	..	..
	EAFW	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	EAWK	EAQA	EAFX	EAPN	EAPO	EAPR	
1998	93.1	..	..	..	..	..	97.1	..	..	..	..
1999	96.8	..	..	..	..	..	98.8	..	..	..	..
2000	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..
2001	104.5	..	..	..	..	..	103.2	..	..	..	..
2002	111.7	..	..	..	..	..	106.8	..	..	..	..
2002 Q4	132.8	..	..	..	..	..	128.2	..	..	..	..
2003 Q1	101.1	..	..	..	..	..	95.6	..	..	..	..
Q2	108.9	..	..	..	..	..	91.5	..	..	..	..
Q3	109.5 [†]	91.3 [†]
2003 Mar	105.0	..	..	..	..	..	97.6	..	..	..	..
Apr	108.2	..	..	..	..	..	95.4	..	..	..	..
May	107.1	..	..	..	..	..	88.0	..	..	..	..
Jun	111.0	..	..	..	..	..	91.2	..	..	..	..
Jul	111.3 [†]	91.8 [†]
Aug	107.6	..	..	..	..	..	86.0	..	..	..	..
Sep	109.5	..	..	..	..	..	95.2	..	..	..	..
Oct	114.1	..	..	..	..	..	106.8	..	..	..	..

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 2000 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 2000=100.

3 The ONS has decided to review the production of estimates of retail sales indices for individual industry sectors. In the meantime the ONS has suspended the publication of the detailed industry series which have appeared in this table previously. The review will report early in 2004.

Source: Office for National Statistics

15 External trade in goods

15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil and erratics ¹		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
				BOKG	BOKH	BOKI	ELBM	ENXP	BQKH
1997	171 923	184 265	-12 342	161 684	178 586	-16 902	150 616	168 846	-18 230
1998	164 056	185 869	-21 813	157 038	181 893	-24 855	148 080	171 342	-23 262
1999	166 166	195 217	-29 051	157 043	190 542	-33 499	147 680	179 661	-31 981
2000	187 936	220 912	-32 976	172 352	211 864	-39 512	160 347	199 005	-38 658
2001	190 050	230 670	-40 620	175 241	221 438	-46 197	163 558	207 222	-43 664
2002	186 257	232 712	-46 455	171 932	223 874	-51 942	160 730	210 049	-49 319
1998 Q3	40 593	46 375	-5 782	38 962	45 478	-6 516	36 576	42 703	-6 127
Q4	40 175	46 495	-6 320	38 743	45 700	-6 957	36 632	42 889	-6 257
1999 Q1	38 959	46 893	-7 934	37 508	46 080	-8 572	35 602	43 637	-8 035
Q2	40 378	46 976	-6 598	38 342	45 873	-7 531	36 025	43 297	-7 272
Q3	43 582	50 180	-6 598	41 026	48 903	-7 877	38 398	45 774	-7 376
Q4	43 247	51 168	-7 921	40 167	49 686	-9 519	37 655	46 953	-9 298
2000 Q1	44 374	51 854	-7 480	40 851	49 880	-9 029	37 987	46 841	-8 854
Q2	46 851	54 256	-7 405	42 956	52 145	-9 189	39 772	48 684	-8 912
Q3	47 445	56 289	-8 844	43 409	54 010	-10 601	40 623	51 073	-10 450
Q4	49 266	58 513	-9 247	45 136	55 829	-10 693	41 965	52 407	-10 442
2001 Q1	49 554	58 824	-9 270	45 822	56 472	-10 650	42 727	53 062	-10 335
Q2	48 256	58 890	-10 634	44 200	56 257	-12 057	41 174	52 331	-11 157
Q3	46 539	56 715	-10 176	42 733	54 730	-11 997	39 889	51 023	-11 134
Q4	45 701	56 241	-10 540	42 486	53 979	-11 493	39 768	50 806	-11 038
2002 Q1	45 803	56 990	-11 187	42 597	54 993	-12 396	39 908	52 229	-12 321
Q2	49 300	59 763	-10 463	45 141	57 477	-12 336	41 890	53 630	-11 740
Q3	46 770	58 319	-11 549	43 383	56 013	-12 630	40 498	52 523	-12 025
Q4	44 384	57 640	-13 256	40 811	55 391	-14 580	38 434	51 667	-13 233
2003 Q1	47 486	58 258	-10 772	43 329	55 637	-12 308	40 408	52 571	-12 163
Q2	46 386	57 306	-10 920	42 895	54 952	-12 057	39 896	51 894	-11 998
Q3	46 221	57 860	-11 639	42 876	55 172	-12 296	39 887	51 788	-11 901
2000 Sep	15 913	18 933	-3 020	14 570	18 324	-3 754	13 570	17 103	-3 533
Oct	16 195	19 166	-2 971	14 907	18 229	-3 322	13 913	17 206	-3 293
Nov	16 636	19 628	-2 992	15 182	18 795	-3 613	14 007	17 534	-3 527
Dec	16 435	19 719	-3 284	15 047	18 805	-3 758	14 045	17 667	-3 622
2001 Jan	16 507	19 563	-3 056	15 128	18 722	-3 594	14 079	17 646	-3 567
Feb	16 819	19 722	-2 903	15 612	19 011	-3 399	14 604	17 823	-3 219
Mar	16 228	19 539	-3 311	15 082	18 739	-3 657	14 044	17 593	-3 549
Apr	15 880	19 468	-3 588	14 564	18 647	-4 083	13 611	17 339	-3 728
May	16 193	19 610	-3 417	14 671	18 671	-4 000	13 646	17 552	-3 906
Jun	16 183	19 812	-3 629	14 965	18 939	-3 974	13 917	17 440	-3 523
Jul	15 676	18 998	-3 322	14 432	18 367	-3 935	13 505	17 005	-3 500
Aug	15 403	19 353	-3 950	14 070	18 649	-4 579	13 210	17 131	-3 921
Sep	15 460	18 364	-2 904	14 231	17 714	-3 483	13 174	16 887	-3 713
Oct	15 832	18 934	-3 102	14 654	17 982	-3 328	13 648	17 207	-3 559
Nov	15 208	18 620	-3 412	14 179	17 874	-3 695	13 236	16 743	-3 507
Dec	14 661	18 687	-4 026	13 653	18 123	-4 470	12 884	16 856	-3 972
2002 Jan	15 348	19 120	-3 772	14 413	18 460	-4 047	13 460	17 456	-3 996
Feb	15 248	19 035	-3 787	14 117	18 329	-4 212	13 272	17 332	-4 060
Mar	15 207	18 835	-3 628	14 067	18 204	-4 137	13 176	17 441	-4 265
Apr	16 368	20 174	-3 806	15 007	19 332	-4 325	13 816	18 098	-4 282
May	17 365	20 275	-2 910	15 937	19 498	-3 561	14 846	18 189	-3 343
Jun	15 567	19 314	-3 747	14 197	18 647	-4 450	13 228	17 343	-4 115
Jul	16 419	20 158	-3 739	15 302	19 346	-4 044	14 162	17 943	-3 781
Aug	14 848	18 994	-4 146	13 803	18 344	-4 541	12 945	17 225	-4 280
Sep	15 503	19 167	-3 664	14 278	18 323	-4 045	13 391	17 355	-3 964
Oct	15 160	19 510	-4 350	13 928	18 750	-4 822	13 023	17 372	-4 349
Nov	14 368	19 508	-5 140	13 343	18 695	-5 352	12 629	17 471	-4 842
Dec	14 856	18 622	-3 766	13 540	17 946	-4 406	12 782	16 824	-4 042
2003 Jan	15 853	19 764	-3 911	14 546	18 832	-4 286	13 513	17 571	-4 058
Feb	16 045	19 225	-3 180	14 626	18 463	-3 837	13 666	17 450	-3 784
Mar	15 588	19 269	-3 681	14 157	18 342	-4 185	13 229	17 550	-4 321
Apr	16 583	19 023	-2 440	15 362	18 227	-2 865	14 259	17 257	-2 998
May	15 298	19 314	-4 016	14 158	18 426	-4 268	13 244	17 285	-4 041
Jun	14 505	18 969	-4 464	13 375	18 299	-4 924	12 393	17 352	-4 959
Jul	15 790 [†]	19 208 [†]	-3 418 [†]	14 586 [†]	18 287 [†]	-3 701 [†]	13 495 [†]	17 214 [†]	-3 719 [†]
Aug	15 421	18 839	-3 418	14 268	18 123	-3 855	13 251	17 051	-3 800
Sep	15 010	19 813	-4 803	14 022	18 762	-4 740	13 141	17 523	-4 382

¹ These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.2 Volume and Price index numbers

Indices 2000=100 BOP basis

	Volume (seasonally adjusted)								Price index (not seasonally adjusted)							
	Total trade in goods		Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics ¹		Total trade in goods		Terms of trade ²	Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics ¹		Total excluding oil & erratics ¹		
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	
BQKU	BQKV	BQKI	BQKJ	BOMA	ELAL	BQKR	BQKS	BQKT	BQKK	BQKL	BQKM	BQAK	ELBA			
1997	85.4	79.0	85.2	78.3	84.9	78.1	106.2	103.5	102.6	109.7	105.5	104.0	110.2	106.4		
1998	86.4	85.7	86.4	85.4	87.2	85.1	101.0	97.3	103.8	105.8	99.9	105.9	106.3	100.4		
1999	89.2	91.5	89.4	91.5	90.1	91.5	98.9	96.8	102.2	102.0	98.4	103.7	102.2	98.8		
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
2001	102.7	105.4	102.5	105.1	102.8	104.9	98.3	99.1	99.2	99.0	99.5	99.5	99.1	99.3		
2002	100.8	109.5	100.9	109.9	100.6	109.8	98.9	96.4	102.6	99.5	96.2	103.4	100.0	96.4		
1998 Q3	86.2	86.7	86.3	86.6	86.8	86.0	100.5	96.3	104.4	105.3	98.9	106.5	105.8	99.5		
Q4	85.5	86.8	85.8	86.6	86.8	86.0	99.5	95.9	103.8	104.6	98.7	106.0	105.0	99.3		
1999 Q1	83.5	88.3	84.0	88.2	85.4	88.5	98.9	95.8	103.2	103.7	98.5	105.3	104.0	99.0		
Q2	86.7	88.7	86.8	88.6	87.4	88.7	98.9	96.1	102.9	102.5	98.0	104.6	102.8	98.4		
Q3	93.6	93.9	93.9	94.0	94.3	93.5	99.0	97.7	101.3	101.5	98.8	102.7	101.7	99.1		
Q4	92.9	95.0	92.8	95.2	93.3	95.5	98.8	97.8	101.0	100.1	98.4	101.7	100.3	98.8		
2000 Q1	95.5	95.7	95.4	95.6	95.2	95.4	98.7	97.9	100.8	99.4	98.1	101.3	99.5	98.4		
Q2	100.3	99.0	100.0	99.0	99.5	98.3	99.3	99.3	100.0	99.8	99.5	100.3	99.8	99.5		
Q3	100.3	101.3	100.4	101.5	101.0	102.2	101.0	101.3	99.7	100.6	101.1	99.5	100.5	101.0		
Q4	103.9	104.0	104.2	103.9	104.2	104.1	100.9	101.6	99.3	100.3	101.3	99.0	100.3	101.1		
2001 Q1	105.1	105.4	105.5	105.1	106.0	105.5	99.8	101.2	98.6	100.4	101.5	98.9	100.2	101.3		
Q2	102.6	105.7	102.7	105.4	103.1	104.9	100.1	101.1	99.0	100.1	101.1	99.0	99.9	100.6		
Q3	101.7	104.4	101.3	104.9	101.2	104.2	97.6	98.2	99.4	97.9	98.4	99.5	98.3	98.4		
Q4	101.1	106.2	100.6	105.0	100.7	105.1	95.8	96.0	99.8	97.5	97.0	100.5	97.9	97.0		
2002 Q1	99.3	106.1	99.4	106.2	99.5	107.4	99.1	97.4	101.7	100.4	97.8	102.7	100.9	97.8		
Q2	106.3	111.8	105.8	112.3	104.5	111.6	100.0	97.2	102.9	100.4	96.9	103.6	101.0	97.0		
Q3	101.4	110.4	102.1	110.9	101.6	110.7	98.9	95.8	103.2	99.0	95.4	103.8	99.7	95.6		
Q4	96.2	109.6	96.4	110.2	96.7	109.2	97.8	95.3	102.6	98.0	94.9	103.3	98.6	95.1		
2003 Q1	101.5	110.5	101.8	111.1	100.0	111.7	100.1	96.0	104.3	99.3	94.7	104.9	100.8	95.0		
Q2	98.8	108.4	99.2	108.5	97.0	108.7	100.7	95.3	105.7	101.4	95.1	106.6	103.1	95.4		
Q3	98.3	109.5	99.2	109.3	96.9	108.9	100.5	95.7	105.0	100.7	95.1	105.9	102.3	95.2		
2000 Dec	104.3	105.6	104.2	105.1	104.5	105.3	100.3	100.9	99.4	100.7	101.2	99.5	100.6	100.9		
2001 Jan	104.9	105.1	104.2	104.5	104.5	105.1	99.9	100.8	99.1	100.5	101.1	99.4	100.3	100.9		
Feb	106.4	105.6	107.6	106.1	108.4	106.2	100.3	101.6	98.7	100.6	101.7	98.9	100.3	101.4		
Mar	104.0	105.4	104.8	104.8	105.1	105.1	99.3	101.2	98.1	100.2	101.8	98.4	100.0	101.5		
Apr	101.6	105.0	101.3	104.5	102.1	103.9	99.7	101.0	98.7	100.2	101.3	98.9	100.0	100.9		
May	102.7	105.2	102.0	104.7	102.2	105.2	100.1	101.1	99.0	100.0	100.9	99.1	99.7	100.5		
Jun	103.6	107.0	104.7	106.9	104.9	105.6	100.4	101.2	99.2	100.2	101.0	99.2	99.9	100.5		
Jul	101.6	104.1	101.6	104.7	102.1	103.4	98.5	99.3	99.2	99.0	99.5	99.5	99.2	99.4		
Aug	101.2	107.0	100.0	107.4	100.6	105.0	97.8	98.1	99.7	98.1	98.2	99.9	98.6	98.3		
Sep	102.4	102.1	102.4	102.6	101.0	104.2	96.4	97.3	99.1	96.7	97.5	99.2	97.1	97.6		
Oct	105.8	107.2	105.1	104.8	104.7	106.5	95.5	96.3	99.2	96.8	97.2	99.6	97.2	97.3		
Nov	101.5	105.4	101.3	104.1	101.1	103.7	95.1	96.3	98.8	96.8	97.3	99.5	97.1	97.3		
Dec	96.1	106.0	95.5	106.1	96.4	105.0	96.9	95.5	101.5	98.9	96.6	102.4	99.3	96.5		
2002 Jan	99.7	106.5	100.7	106.4	100.6	107.2	98.0	97.1	100.9	99.5	97.7	101.8	99.9	97.7		
Feb	99.6	106.6	98.9	106.3	99.6	107.0	98.9	97.1	101.9	100.3	97.6	102.8	100.8	97.6		
Mar	98.5	105.3	98.5	105.9	98.4	108.1	100.4	97.9	102.6	101.4	98.0	103.5	102.0	98.0		
Apr	104.7	113.2	104.9	113.4	102.9	113.1	100.7	97.5	103.3	101.1	97.1	104.1	101.6	97.2		
May	113.0	113.7	112.4	114.4	111.5	113.6	99.7	97.0	102.8	100.1	96.7	103.5	100.7	96.8		
Jun	101.3	108.4	100.0	109.1	99.2	108.2	99.5	97.1	102.5	100.1	97.0	103.2	100.7	97.1		
Jul	106.9	115.0	108.1	115.2	106.5	113.4	99.1	95.7	103.6	99.5	95.5	104.2	100.2	95.8		
Aug	95.8	107.5	96.8	108.5	97.0	108.5	99.3	95.9	103.5	99.6	95.5	104.3	100.2	95.7		
Sep	101.4	108.7	101.4	108.9	101.3	110.2	98.2	95.8	102.5	98.0	95.2	102.9	98.6	95.4		
Oct	98.5	110.7	98.7	111.6	98.2	109.8	97.9	95.6	102.4	97.9	95.0	103.1	98.4	95.2		
Nov	93.7	112.0	94.4	111.9	95.4	111.1	97.3	95.0	102.4	98.0	95.0	103.2	98.6	95.2		
Dec	96.3	106.1	96.0	107.2	96.4	106.8	98.3	95.2	103.3	98.2	94.6	103.8	98.8	94.8		
2003 Jan	102.8	112.8	103.4	113.1	101.1	112.3	98.7	95.2	103.7	98.0	94.0	104.3	99.5	94.3		
Feb	103.0	110.1	103.4	111.2	101.9	111.8	99.8	95.7	104.3	98.8	94.4	104.7	100.3	94.6		
Mar	98.6	108.7	98.6	109.0	97.1	110.9	101.7	97.0	104.8	101.1	95.8	105.5	102.7	96.1		
Apr	105.6	107.4	106.4	107.4	104.0	108.1	100.5	96.0	104.7	101.1	95.8	105.5	102.7	96.0		
May	97.3	109.4	97.5	108.8	96.0	108.2	101.4	95.4	106.3	102.4	95.3	107.5	104.0	95.6		
Jun	93.6	108.5	93.7	109.3	91.0	109.8	100.3	94.6	106.0	100.8	94.3	106.9	102.5	94.6		
Jul	101.1 [†]	108.9 [†]	101.5 [†]	108.6 [†]	98.7 [†]	108.4 [†]	100.3	95.5 [†]	105.0 [†]	100.5	95.0 [†]	105.8 [†]	102.1	95.2 [†]		
Aug	98.2	106.7	99.1	107.6	96.6	107.5	101.0	96.0	105.2	100.9 [†]	95.2	106.0	102.5	95.3		
Sep	95.7	112.9	97.1	111.8	95.5	110.7	100.2	95.5	104.9	100.6	95.1	105.8	102.2	95.2		

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

2 Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group¹

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)												Basic materials (SITC 2+4)			Fuels (SITC 3)			Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)			Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		
	Exports			Imports			Balance			Exports			Imports			Balance			Exports			Imports		
	BOPL	BQAR	ELBE	BOPM	BQAS	ELBF	BOPN	BQAT	ELBG	BOPO	BQUA	ELBH	BOPP	BQAV	ELBI									
1997	11 103	16 911	-5 808	2 753	6 273	-3 520	11 016	6 824	4 192	44 576	45 412	-836	100 532	107 086	-6 554									
1998	10 216	17 250	-7 034	2 512	5 631	-3 119	7 513	4 892	2 621	43 345	45 074	-1 729	98 574	111 217	-12 643									
1999	9 947	17 787	-7 840	2 284	5 429	-3 145	9 929	5 428	4 501	43 373	45 549	-2 176	99 138	119 225	-20 087									
2000	9 908	17 660	-7 752	2 603	6 307	-3 704	17 057	10 016	7 041	47 665	49 865	-2 200	109 018	135 218	-26 200									
2001	9 650	18 517	-8 867	2 579	6 454	-3 875	16 379	10 502	5 877	50 444	53 061	-2 617	109 959	140 856	-30 897									
2002	9 977	19 324	-9 347	2 851	5 950	-3 099	16 001	9 843	6 158	50 185	52 572	-2 387	106 170	143 571	-37 401									
1998 Q3	2 529	4 328	-1 799	632	1 447	-815	1 748	1 068	680	10 929	11 252	-323	24 268	27 808	-3 540									
Q4	2 445	4 344	-1 899	591	1 357	-766	1 566	1 025	541	10 615	10 753	-138	24 503	28 575	-4 072									
1999 Q1	2 382	4 395	-2 013	545	1 307	-762	1 623	1 035	588	10 380	10 890	-510	23 663	28 860	-5 197									
Q2	2 490	4 325	-1 835	534	1 349	-815	2 196	1 254	942	10 441	11 034	-593	24 312	28 537	-4 225									
Q3	2 513	4 532	-2 019	600	1 365	-765	2 784	1 465	1 319	11 408	11 904	-496	25 939	30 479	-4 540									
Q4	2 562	4 535	-1 973	605	1 408	-803	3 326	1 674	1 652	11 144	11 721	-577	25 224	31 349	-6 125									
2000 Q1	2 393	4 302	-1 909	640	1 471	-831	3 826	2 148	1 678	11 315	12 159	-844	25 858	31 330	-5 472									
Q2	2 503	4 389	-1 886	648	1 521	-873	4 296	2 326	1 970	11 860	12 236	-376	27 076	33 304	-6 228									
Q3	2 490	4 453	-1 963	656	1 623	-967	4 418	2 571	1 847	11 917	12 430	-513	27 589	34 769	-7 180									
Q4	2 522	4 516	-1 994	659	1 692	-1 033	4 517	2 971	1 546	12 573	13 040	-467	28 495	35 815	-7 320									
2001 Q1	2 504	4 560	-2 056	651	1 729	-1 078	4 171	2 667	1 504	13 105	13 200	-95	28 851	36 385	-7 534									
Q2	2 364	4 616	-2 252	661	1 659	-998	4 430	2 999	1 431	12 909	13 458	-549	27 651	35 840	-8 189									
Q3	2 379	4 602	-2 223	629	1 577	-948	4 206	2 290	1 916	12 268	13 257	-989	26 788	34 648	-7 860									
Q4	2 403	4 739	-2 336	638	1 489	-851	3 572	2 546	1 026	12 162	13 146	-984	26 669	33 983	-7 314									
2002 Q1	2 325	4 778	-2 453	657	1 489	-832	3 567	2 239	1 328	12 358	12 892	-534	26 681	35 203	-8 522									
Q2	2 499	4 752	-2 253	705	1 499	-794	4 561	2 580	1 981	12 899	13 290	-391	28 318	37 287	-8 969									
Q3	2 638	4 849	-2 211	727	1 465	-738	3 774	2 536	1 238	12 583	12 974	-391	26 737	36 143	-9 406									
Q4	2 515	4 945	-2 430	762	1 497	-735	4 099	2 488	1 611	12 345	13 416	-1 071	24 434	34 938	-10 504									
2003 Q1	2 771	5 087	-2 316	836	1 490	-654	4 589	2 797	1 792	12 891	13 424	-533	26 153	35 081	-8 928									
Q2	2 627	5 180	-2 553	821	1 499	-678	4 021	2 598	1 423	13 487	13 949	-462	25 192	33 697	-8 505									
Q3	2 702	5 319	-2 617	847	1 473	-626	3 837	2 891	946	13 730	14 098	-368	24 913	33 707	-8 794									
2000 Oct	842	1 482	-640	213	552	-339	1 412	1 048	364	4 126	4 218	-92	9 485	11 694	-2 209									
Nov	840	1 489	-649	208	581	-373	1 587	928	659	4 176	4 481	-305	9 609	11 982	-2 373									
Dec	840	1 545	-705	238	559	-321	1 518	995	523	4 271	4 341	-70	9 401	12 139	-2 738									
2001 Jan	873	1 475	-602	219	593	-374	1 519	953	566	4 321	4 452	-131	9 477	12 008	-2 531									
Feb	830	1 542	-712	218	581	-363	1 357	819	538	4 454	4 450	4	9 860	12 233	-2 373									
Mar	801	1 543	-742	214	555	-341	1 295	895	400	4 330	4 298	32	9 514	12 144	-2 630									
Apr	799	1 497	-698	224	558	-334	1 433	925	508	4 381	4 398	-17	8 969	11 984	-3 015									
May	784	1 563	-779	217	556	-339	1 651	1 060	591	4 273	4 522	-249	9 182	11 819	-2 637									
Jun	781	1 556	-775	220	545	-325	1 346	1 014	332	4 255	4 538	-283	9 500	12 037	-2 537									
Jul	796	1 519	-723	207	555	-348	1 376	756	620	4 137	4 556	-419	9 076	11 466	-2 390									
Aug	793	1 540	-747	204	524	-320	1 475	786	689	3 984	4 519	-535	8 839	11 897	-3 058									
Sep	790	1 543	-753	218	498	-280	1 355	748	607	4 147	4 182	-35	8 873	11 285	-2 412									
Oct	793	1 579	-786	205	491	-286	1 308	1 068	240	4 111	4 403	-292	9 337	11 279	-1 942									
Nov	815	1 614	-799	218	495	-277	1 152	827	325	4 179	4 326	-147	8 754	11 234	-2 480									
Dec	795	1 546	-751	215	503	-288	1 112	651	461	3 872	4 417	-545	8 578	11 470	-2 892									
2002 Jan	786	1 571	-785	229	484	-255	1 063	746	317	4 188	4 354	-166	8 989	11 842	-2 853									
Feb	778	1 564	-786	216	491	-275	1 247	784	463	4 087	4 324	-237	8 878	11 725	-2 847									
Mar	761	1 643	-882	212	514	-302	1 257	709	548	4 083	4 214	-131	8 814	11 636	-2 822									
Apr	868	1 591	-723	238	504	-266	1 484	954	530	4 191	4 443	-252	9 496	12 561	-3 065									
May	843	1 566	-723	251	501	-250	1 566	879	687	4 543	4 514	29	10 046	12 689	-2 643									
Jun	788	1 595	-807	216	494	-278	1 511	747	764	4 165	4 333	-168	8 776	12 037	-3 261									
Jul	872	1 590	-718	248	494	-246	1 267	896	371	4 334	4 506	-172	9 599	12 545	-2 946									
Aug	847	1 623	-776	244	480	-236	1 134	723	411	4 033	4 327	-294	8 474	11 725	-3 251									
Sep	919	1 636	-717	235	491	-256	1 373	917	456	4 216	4 141	75	8 664	11 873	-3 209									
Oct	841	1 617	-776	238	499	-261	1 405	839	566	4 225	4 549	-324	8 357	11 887	-3 530									
Nov	804	1 633	-829	257	513	-256	1 215	902	313	3 862	4 434	-572	8 156</											

External trade in goods

15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group¹

2000=100 BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
BPEM	BQBK	BAFB	BQBL	BAFC	BQBM	BAHA	BQBN	BAHY	ELAB	BOGT	ELAJ	
1997	104	85	94	98	86	107	88	86	82	74	84	77
1998	102	94	96	93	83	101	88	90	84	82	85	84
1999	99	99	92	91	84	88	92	95	88	89	89	91
2000	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2001	96	104	98	104	105	112	107	107	102	105	103	106
2002	99	109	107	96	102	99	110	111	97	111	101	111
1998 Q3	101	95	98	95	79	91	89	91	84	83	85	85
Q4	97	95	92	91	77	94	87	88	84	85	85	86
1999 Q1	94	97	87	89	72	93	86	91	82	86	83	87
Q2	99	96	86	91	81	90	88	93	86	86	86	88
Q3	101	101	96	92	87	87	97	99	92	91	94	93
Q4	103	102	97	94	93	83	95	97	91	94	92	94
2000 Q1	97	98	102	96	95	95	96	100	95	94	95	95
Q2	101	99	100	97	105	99	99	99	100	99	100	99
Q3	101	101	100	102	99	98	99	99	101	103	100	102
Q4	101	102	98	105	100	108	105	102	104	105	104	104
2001 Q1	99	102	97	108	102	111	108	103	106	107	107	106
Q2	95	104	99	105	102	114	108	106	102	106	104	106
Q3	95	105	96	103	107	93	106	109	101	104	102	105
Q4	95	106	98	99	107	130	106	110	100	104	101	105
2002 Q1	93	106	100	98	99	102	109	109	97	106	100	107
Q2	100	108	106	97	113	100	113	112	104	114	106	114
Q3	105	110	110	95	95	99	111	109	98	113	102	112
Q4	99	111	114	95	100	96	108	115	91	110	96	111
2003 Q1	108	113	123	93	100	94	112	113	97	112	102	112
Q2	99	114	118	93	100	105	115	116	92	106	99	109
Q3	103	116	123	92	93	110	118	119	90	106	99	110
2000 Dec	101	106	105	105	107	119	106	102	103	106	104	105
2001 Jan	102	100	97	110	112	120	107	104	104	106	105	105
Feb	98	104	98	108	95	97	110	104	108	108	109	107
Mar	96	102	96	105	98	117	108	101	105	107	106	105
Apr	96	100	100	105	105	115	109	103	99	106	102	105
May	94	106	98	106	110	116	107	107	101	104	103	105
Jun	94	105	100	104	92	110	108	108	105	107	106	107
Jul	96	104	93	107	103	92	106	111	101	103	102	105
Aug	94	106	94	102	115	96	103	112	100	107	101	108
Sep	95	106	100	99	104	92	109	103	101	103	103	103
Oct	94	107	94	98	114	158	107	110	106	103	106	105
Nov	97	108	100	99	105	129	109	109	99	103	102	104
Dec	94	103	100	99	102	103	101	112	94	105	96	107
2002 Jan	93	104	103	94	90	106	110	110	98	107	101	107
Feb	93	103	99	97	107	111	108	109	97	106	100	107
Mar	92	111	97	102	99	90	108	107	96	106	99	106
Apr	104	108	107	99	103	110	111	113	103	115	105	115
May	101	106	114	98	120	99	119	115	111	117	113	116
Jun	94	109	98	95	116	90	109	109	97	110	100	110
Jul	104	109	112	97	97	110	115	115	106	117	109	117
Aug	101	110	111	93	84	84	106	109	93	109	97	109
Sep	110	110	107	95	105	102	112	103	96	112	101	110
Oct	99	109	107	97	102	91	112	117	93	111	98	113
Nov	95	110	116	96	94	115	101	114	91	112	94	113
Dec	103	113	118	93	103	82	112	113	88	106	95	107
2003 Jan	110	115	109	95	96	104	109	112	101	115	104	114
Feb	107	114	135	92	101	81	113	118	98	110	103	112
Mar	106	110	125	93	102	98	114	109	91	110	98	110
Apr	98	114	117	96	102	104	123	113	100	106	107	108
May	102	115	122	93	99	122	113	115	90	107	97	109
Jun	96	113	114	90	98	88	110	120	86	106	93	110
Jul	100 [†]	115 [†]	118 [†]	87 [†]	102	112 [†]	122 [†]	119	92 [†]	105 [†]	101 [†]	109 [†]
Aug	109	116	128	95	93 [†]	85	116	116	91	105	98	108
Sep	100	117	123	93	85	133	117	121	88	109	97	112

1 Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C1 to C3 inclusive, and D1 to D3 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group¹

2000=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1997	BPAI	ELAN	BPAW	BPAW	ELAO	BPDU	ELAP	BQAA	ELAQ	BQAB	ELAR	BQAI
1997	105	113	105	101	97	51	62	107	106	112	104	110
1998	101	105	101	97	51	46	62	104	101	108	99	107
1999	101	103	96	95	66	62	62	100	96	103	99	102
2000	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2001	103	101	101	99	91	93	93	99	100	99	99	99
2002	103	101	103	99	93	101	97	95	100	96	99	96
1998 Q3	101	104	100	98	50	44	44	104	100	107	98	106
Q4	101	104	98	97	47	41	41	103	98	106	98	105
1999 Q1	102	103	97	94	48	43	43	101	96	105	99	104
Q2	102	103	96	94	60	53	53	100	96	104	99	103
Q3	102	103	96	96	73	69	69	99	96	103	100	102
Q4	100	102	96	97	83	81	81	98	97	101	99	100
2000 Q1	99	99	97	97	91	90	90	99	98	100	99	100
Q2	100	100	100	99	95	93	93	100	99	100	100	99
Q3	100	101	101	101	106	107	107	101	101	101	101	101
Q4	101	100	102	103	108	110	110	100	102	100	101	101
2001 Q1	102	101	102	102	94	96	96	101	103	100	101	100
Q2	102	101	102	100	99	103	103	100	102	100	100	100
Q3	103	99	101	97	94	96	96	97	98	98	98	98
Q4	103	101	100	96	79	76	76	96	96	98	97	97
2002 Q1	103	103	102	97	85	90	90	96	95	102	98	100
Q2	103	100	103	99	95	104	97	95	95	102	97	100
Q3	103	100	103	98	97	105	97	95	95	99	95	95
Q4	103	101	103	100	96	103	96	94	98	94	98	94
2003 Q1	105	101	105	101	107	122	122	98	95	99	93	99
Q2	108	102	107	103	93	100	100	97	101	101	101	94
Q3	107	103	107	102	98	107	107	99	96	101	93	100
2000 Oct	99	100	101	102	110	112	112	100	102	100	101	101
Nov	100	101	103	103	116	120	120	100	102	100	101	101
Dec	103	100	103	103	97	97	97	101	102	100	101	101
2001 Jan	102	100	102	102	94	95	95	101	103	100	100	101
Feb	103	100	102	102	98	101	101	101	103	100	101	102
Mar	102	103	102	101	90	91	91	101	103	100	101	102
Apr	102	102	102	100	94	96	96	100	103	100	101	101
May	102	101	102	100	101	106	106	100	102	100	100	101
Jun	102	101	102	100	102	108	108	100	102	100	100	101
Jul	102	99	102	98	93	95	95	98	100	99	99	100
Aug	103	98	101	97	94	97	97	97	98	98	98	98
Sep	103	100	100	96	94	95	95	96	97	96	96	97
Oct	103	101	100	96	82	79	79	96	96	96	97	97
Nov	103	101	100	96	78	76	76	96	96	97	96	97
Dec	103	102	100	96	76	74	74	96	95	100	96	96
2002 Jan	104	103	101	97	82	86	86	96	95	101	98	99
Feb	103	103	102	97	84	88	88	96	95	102	98	100
Mar	103	103	102	97	89	96	96	97	95	103	98	101
Apr	103	100	102	98	97	107	107	96	95	103	97	101
May	103	100	103	99	95	104	104	97	95	101	97	100
Jun	103	101	104	99	93	100	98	96	96	101	97	100
Jul	103	99	103	98	94	100	100	97	95	100	95	99
Aug	102	100	103	98	97	105	105	97	95	100	95	99
Sep	103	101	102	99	100	110	110	96	95	98	94	98
Oct	103	102	102	98	98	107	107	96	94	98	94	97
Nov	103	101	103	103	90	95	96	94	94	98	94	94
Dec	104	101	104	99	99	108	108	96	95	98	94	94
2003 Jan	104	99	104	100	105	119	119	97	94	98	93	98
Feb	105	100	105	101	109	124	124	98	95	99	93	98
Mar	106	103	107	103	108	122	122	99	96	101	94	101
Apr	107	103	108	103	94	101	100	97	101	94	101	95
May	110	102	108	103	91	98	101	97	102	93	102	94
Jun	108	101	106	102	94	102	99	96	101	92	100	93
Jul	107	103 [†]	106	101	97	106 [†]	106 [†]	99	97 [†]	101	93	100
Aug	107	103	107	102 [†]	101	111	111	99	96	101	93	100
Sep	106	104	107	103	96	104	104	99	96	101	93	94

¹ Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C4 to C6 inclusive, and D4 to D6 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity¹

		£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted											
		2001	2002	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep	
0. Food and live animals	BOGG	5 499	5 685	1 552	1 583	1 604	525	539	519	535 [†]	555	514	
Of which:													
01. Meat and meat preparations	BOGS	428	516	136	160	155	55	51	54	51 [†]	52	52	
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQMS	621	628	169	166	185	55	56	55	62 [†]	62	61	
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQMT	1 392	1 448	420	427	437	139	150	138	144 [†]	161	132	
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQMU	405	435	111	113	119	37	38	38	37 [†]	40	42	
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQMZ	4 151	4 292	1 219	1 044	1 098	346	369	329	345 [†]	390	363	
11. Beverages	BQNB	3 225	3 312	931	827	889	268	292	267	266 [†]	331	292	
12. Tobacco	BQOW	926	980	288	217	209	78	77	62	79 [†]	59	71	
2. Crude materials	BQOX	2 429	2 640	766	735	793	246	253	236	251 [†]	277	265	
Of which:													
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BQOY	72	82	22	28	28	9	10	9	9 [†]	9	10	
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQOZ	80	106	48	41	45	16	13	12	15 [†]	15	15	
26. Textile fibres	BQPA	446	477	128	122	115	42	38	42	36 [†]	41	38	
28. Metal ores	BQPB	819	929	291	284	314	91	109	84	90 [†]	109	115	
3. Fuels	BOPN	16 379	16 001	4 589	4 021	3 837	1 400	1 307	1 314	1 383 [†]	1 312	1 142	
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ELBL	14 809	14 325	4 157	3 491	3 345	1 221	1 140	1 130	1 204 [†]	1 153	988	
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BOQI	1 570	1 676	432	530	492	179	167	184	179 [†]	159	154	
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	BQPI	150	211	70	86	54	28	35	23	18 [†]	18	18	
5. Chemicals	ENDG	27 607	28 370	7 372	7 781	8 006	2 787	2 649	2 345	2 792 [†]	2 607	2 607	
Of which:													
51. Organic chemicals	BQPJ	6 108	5 695	1 575	1 516	1 407	541	546	429	502 [†]	431	474	
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQPK	1 643	1 370	381	330	321	109	129	92	126 [†]	99	96	
53. Colouring materials	CSCS	1 528	1 581	385	409	432	134	141	134	142 [†]	150	140	
54. Medicinal products	BQPL	9 100	10 106	2 546	3 001	3 180	1 161	968	872	1 096 [†]	1 032	1 052	
55. Toilet preparations	CSCF	2 718	2 819	773	767	798	254	254	259	258 [†]	276	264	
57 & 58. Plastics	BQQA	3 422	3 519	905	883	913	295	301	287	308 [†]	309	296	
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	BQQB	22 837	21 815	5 519	5 706	5 724	2 051	1 793	1 862	1 920 [†]	1 893	1 911	
Of which:													
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BQQC	262	272	77	86	73	31	24	31	23 [†]	24	26	
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BQQD	2 088	2 013	524	505	538	170	166	169	173 [†]	182	183	
65. Textile manufactures	BQQE	3 026	2 850	713	728	758	250	244	234	247 [†]	262	249	
67. Iron and steel	BQQF	2 885	2 913	778	797	833	285	252	260	256 [†]	293	284	
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQQG	3 044	2 546	569	706	652	218	264	224	248 [†]	193	211	
69. Metal manufactures	BQQH	3 864	3 647	922	879	869	321	288	270	293 [†]	296	280	
7. Machinery and transport equipment²	BQRI	87 801	84 241	20 625	19 732	19 327	7 178	6 517	6 037	6 616 [†]	6 424	6 287	
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BQRK	24 488	22 680	6 104	6 119	5 955	2 253	2 088	1 778	2 005 [†]	2 045	1 905	
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BQRL	42 230	38 617	8 660	7 531	7 192	2 984	2 339	2 208	2 452 [†]	2 344	2 396	
78. Road vehicles	BQRM	13 929	16 304	4 102	4 364	4 417	1 366	1 487	1 511	1 500 [†]	1 401	1 516	
79. Other transport equipment	BQRN	7 154	6 640	1 759	1 718	1 763	575	603	540	659 [†]	634	470	
8. Miscellaneous manufactures²	BQRO	22 158	21 929	5 528	5 460	5 586	1 934	1 782	1 744	1 849 [†]	1 900	1 837	
Of which:													
84. Clothing	CSCN	2 592	2 487	663	656	677	217	218	221	216 [†]	240	221	
85. Footwear	CSCP	494	451	111	101	110	36	32	33	38 [†]	39	33	
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BQQQ	7 856	7 208	1 749	1 828	1 871	693	597	538	583 [†]	661	627	
9. Other commodities and transactions	BOQL	1 039	1 073	246	238	192	88	54	96	81 [†]	45	66	
TOTAL UK EXPORTS	BOKG	190 050	186 257	47 486	46 386	46 221	16 583	15 298	14 505	15 790 [†]	15 421	15 010	

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity¹

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2001	2002	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep
0. Food and live animals	BQQR	14 287	14 856	3 889	4 040	4 179	1 346	1 355	1 339	1 372 [†]	1 398	1 409
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQQS	2 692	2 792	747	767	868	253	255	259	269 [†]	320	279
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQQT	1 243	1 285	352	390	383	125	130	135	124 [†]	127	132
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQQU	1 964	1 982	502	525	580	177	171	177	197 [†]	173	210
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQQV	4 103	4 369	1 142	1 178	1 203	392	394	392	396 [†]	405	402
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQQW	4 230	4 468	1 198	1 140	1 140	392	381	367	373 [†]	385	382
11. Beverages	EGAT	2 860	3 021	840	773	781	265	261	247	254 [†]	267	260
12. Tobacco	EMAI	1 370	1 447	358	367	359	127	120	120	119 [†]	118	122
2. Crude materials	ENVB	5 934	5 413	1 338	1 342	1 329	465	447	430	413 [†]	460	456
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	ENVC	1 160	1 209	300	338	341	117	111	110	113 [†]	117	111
25. Pulp and waste paper	EQAH	612	490	123	121	115	39	39	43	34	41 [†]	40
26. Textile fibres	EQAP	398	360	87	83	81	28	28	27	27 [†]	27	27
28. Metal ores	EHAA	2 008	1 455	368	330	320	114	117	99	81	123 [†]	116
3. Fuels	BOAT	10 502	9 843	2 797	2 598	2 891	880	976	742	988 [†]	778	1 125
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ENXO	9 232	8 838	2 621	2 354	2 688	796	888	670	921 [†]	716	1 051
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BPBI	1 270	1 005	176	244	203	84	88	72	67 [†]	62	74
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	EHAB	520	537	152	157	144	53	53	51	49 [†]	47	48
5. Chemicals	ENGA	22 836	23 881	6 238	6 624	6 493	2 130	2 154	2 340	2 195 [†]	2 121	2 177
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	EHAC	5 548	5 666	1 571	1 673	1 479	509	534	630	557 [†]	431	491
52. Inorganic chemicals	EHAE	1 179	1 069	300	300	253	96	100	104	82	88	83
53. Colouring materials	CSCR	982	949	254	246	245	84	82	80	82	80 [†]	83
54. Medicinal products	EHAF	6 182	7 216	1 751	1 999	2 059	639	649	711	665 [†]	699	695
55. Toilet preparations	CSCS	2 267	2 490	659	673	700	220	221	232	235 [†]	239	226
57 & 58. Plastics	EHAG	4 103	4 051	1 081	1 091	1 088	368	355	368	365 [†]	366	357
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	EHAH	30 225	28 691	7 186	7 325	7 605	2 414	2 457	2 454	2 538 [†]	2 499	2 568
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	EHAI	1 347	1 440	370	375	355	128	122	125	119	120 [†]	116
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	EHAJ	4 867	4 578	1 126	1 141	1 171	384	375	382	384 [†]	389	398
65. Textile manufactures	EHAK	4 316	4 148	1 010	1 004	1 026	336	335	333	342 [†]	342	342
67. Iron and steel	EHAL	3 055	3 037	807	797	827	273	282	242	283 [†]	266	278
68. Non-ferrous metals	EHAM	3 792	3 220	937	775	806	264	250	261	283 [†]	269	254
69. Metal manufactures	EHAN	4 337	4 481	1 167	1 181	1 146	393	391	397	398 [†]	385	363
7. Machinery and transport equipment²	EHAO	105 636	106 738	25 969	24 355	24 349	8 183	8 183	7 989	8 133 [†]	7 846	8 370
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	EHAQ	18 767	18 893	4 676	4 662	4 757	1 577	1 572	1 513	1 567 [†]	1 587	1 603
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	EHAR	51 195	49 503	11 674	10 198	10 208	3 490	3 289	3 419	3 437 [†]	3 355	3 416
78. Road vehicles	EHAS	26 365	28 394	7 336	7 460	7 245	2 437	2 538	2 485	2 448 [†]	2 214	2 583
79. Other transport equipment	EHAT	9 309	9 948	2 283	2 035	2 139	679	784	572	681 [†]	690	768
8. Miscellaneous manufactures²	EHAU	35 220	36 833	9 112	9 342	9 358	3 042	3 189	3 111	3 023 [†]	3 199	3 136
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSDR	9 160	9 792	2 486	2 601	2 522	837	913	851	826 [†]	862	834
85. Footwear	CSDS	2 244	2 363	575	595	622	194	205	196	192 [†]	215	215
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	EHAW	7 691	7 039	1 704	1 784	1 774	598	597	589	553 [†]	628	593
9. Other commodities and transactions	BQAW	1 280	1 452	379	383	372	118	119	146	124	106 [†]	142
TOTAL UK IMPORTS	BOKH	230 670	232 712	58 258	57 306	57 860	19 023	19 314	18 969	19 208 [†]	18 839	19 813

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2001	2002	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep
European Union:	ENOF	109 710	109 611	27 273	25 889	25 598	8 897	8 511	8 481	8 796 [†]	8 480	8 322
EMU members:	QAKW	103 493	103 020	25 693	24 446	24 232	8 387	8 028	8 031	8 340 [†]	8 033	7 859
Germany	ENYO	23 647	22 020	5 386	5 125	4 964	1 718	1 729	1 678	1 703 [†]	1 645	1 616
Greece	CHNT	1 112	1 193	290	302	317	103	103	96	103 [†]	102	112
France	ENYL	19 243	18 720	4 981	4 468	4 552	1 624	1 387	1 457	1 577 [†]	1 604	1 371
Italy	CHNO	8 400	8 493	2 100	2 227	2 161	714	758	755	802 [†]	661	698
Netherlands	CHNP	14 596	13 984	3 870	3 394	3 089	1 192	1 115	1 087	1 120 [†]	1 005	964
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNQ	9 893	10 534	2 727	2 888	2 866	995	944	949	954 [†]	956	956
Irish Republic	CHNS	13 829	15 385	2 890	2 830	3 063	929	940	961	1 024 [†]	993	1 046
Portugal	CHNU	1 578	1 516	356	354	385	119	116	119	129 [†]	124	132
Spain	CHNV	8 361	8 473	2 369	2 174	2 178	766	711	697	704 [†]	733	741
Finland	CHMZ	1 610	1 439	405	364	356	124	120	120	124 [†]	112	120
Austria	CHMY	1 224	1 263	319	320	301	103	105	112	100 [†]	98	103
Non-EMU members	QAKZ	6 217	6 591	1 580	1 443	1 366	510	483	450	456 [†]	447	463
Sweden	CHNA	3 950	3 867	942	958	912	328	324	306	297 [†]	296	319
Denmark	CHNR	2 267	2 724	638	485	454	182	159	144	159 [†]	151	144
Other Western Europe:	HCJD	7 167	6 535	1 770	1 728	1 663	628	552	548	590 [†]	541	532
Of which:												
Norway	EPLX	1 862	1 691	510	456	429	164	146	146	147 [†]	142	140
Switzerland	EPLV	3 578	3 074	715	693	667	260	216	217	235 [†]	220	212
Turkey	EOBA	1 179	1 286	405	445	418	163	143	139	150	133 [†]	135
Iceland	EPLW	154	131	33	31	38	11	11	9	14	12	12
North America:	HBZQ	33 772	32 256	8 084	8 154	8 269	3 082	2 702	2 370	2 839 [†]	2 612	2 818
Of which:												
USA	EOBB	29 561	28 192	7 234	7 046	7 176	2 625	2 367	2 054	2 453 [†]	2 283	2 440
Canada	EOBC	3 239	3 106	675	876	816	368	250	258	283 [†]	250	283
Mexico	EPJX	689	704	132	176	183	60	68	48	63	58	62
Other OECD countries:	HCII	10 910	10 767	2 716	2 754	2 938	1 031	942	781	963	1 005 [†]	970
Of which:												
Japan	EOBD	3 743	3 588	783	937	974	383	309	245	319 [†]	312	343
Australia	EPMA	2 344	2 119	525	562	617	221	198	143	212 [†]	218	187
South Korea	ERDM	1 284	1 462	399	337	364	126	123	88	106 [†]	139	119
Poland	ERDR	1 310	1 313	372	340	373	96	121	123	119	132	122
New Zealand	EPMB	314	310	80	83	90	35	27	21	30	34 [†]	26
Czech Rep	FKML	1 088	1 029	274	235	248	82	78	75	84 [†]	84	80
Hungary	QALC	621	747	217	209	218	74	69	66	73	70	75
Oil exporting countries:	HDII	6 472	6 227	1 968	1 776	1 907	665	624	487	688 [†]	636	583
Of which:												
Dubai	QALI	1 011	938	293	348	364	125	118	105	121 [†]	126	117
Saudi Arabia	ERDI	1 523	1 387	561	378	445	149	140	89	158	150	137
Indonesia	FKMR	313	324	157	107	99	40	33	34	38	36	25
Kuwait	QATB	358	308	102	92	92	38	29	25	31	32	29
Nigeria	QATE	686	711	167	181	199	63	60	58	80	57	62
Rest of the World	HCHW	22 019	20 861	5 675	6 085	5 842	2 280	1 967	1 838	1 910 [†]	2 148	1 784
Of which:												
Brazil	FKMO	819	880	195	213	200	80	61	72	82	59 [†]	59
China	ERDN	1 735	1 493	418	535	457	195	181	159	155	167	135
Egypt	QALL	458	461	105	122	111	40	43	39	36	44 [†]	31
Hong Kong	ERDG	2 717	2 410	626	645	597	300	184	161	214 [†]	196	187
India	ERDJ	1 797	1 754	537	595	559	214	186	195	185 [†]	206	168
Israel	ERDL	1 376	1 428	322	287	410	109	103	75	136 [†]	170	104
Malaysia	ERDK	1 045	876	202	297	300	115	83	99	108	118	74
Pakistan	FKMU	234	240	61	63	89	22	20	21	29	35	25
Philippines	FKMX	397	352	76	111	94	48	33	30	32	29	33
Russia	ERDQ	903	980	358	341	368	112	104	125	111 [†]	123	134
Singapore	ERDH	1 613	1 443	378	382	391	150	124	108	133	129	129
South Africa	EPME	1 558	1 597	437	427	461	153	138	136	156	155 [†]	150
Taiwan	ERDP	890	847	199	222	215	89	68	65	74	67 [†]	74
Thailand	ERDO	601	529	141	132	139	52	44	36	46	45	48

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2001	2002	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep
European Union:	ENOS	121 385	129 858	32 613	31 284	31 259	10 596	10 308	10 380	10 507 [†]	10 229	10 523
EMU members	QAKX	113 799	121 977	30 606	29 407	29 379	9 940	9 678	9 789	9 873 [†]	9 595	9 911
Germany	ENYS	29 882	32 262	8 504	8 082	8 175	2 663	2 717	2 702	2 778 [†]	2 587	2 810
Greece	CHOB	482	586	159	162	151	55	55	52	56 [†]	47	48
France	ENYP	20 114	20 329	5 057	5 040	5 030	1 685	1 681	1 674	1 635 [†]	1 657	1 738
Italy	CHNW	9 852	10 642	2 742	2 758	2 663	933	938	887	899 [†]	922	842
Netherlands	CHNX	15 384	16 043	4 356	3 885	3 964	1 345	1 223	1 317	1 326 [†]	1 291	1 347
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNY	12 131	13 099	3 153	3 249	3 162	1 075	1 069	1 105	1 054 [†]	1 045	1 063
Irish Republic	CHOA	12 135	13 008	2 428	2 311	2 303	777	721	813	799 [†]	810	694
Portugal	CHOC	1 623	1 751	472	494	457	176	159	159	163 [†]	139	155
Spain	CHOD	7 347	9 097	2 405	2 080	2 185	764	664	652	731 [†]	686	768
Finland	CHNC	2 961	2 780	673	644	665	225	221	198	219	211 [†]	235
Austria	CHNB	1 888	2 380	657	702	624	242	230	230	213 [†]	200	211
Non-EMU members:	QALA	7 586	7 881	2 007	1 877	1 880	656	630	591	634 [†]	634	612
Sweden	CHND	4 665	4 314	1 130	1 108	1 119	380	373	355	375 [†]	375	369
Denmark	CHNZ	2 921	3 567	877	769	761	276	257	236	259 [†]	259	243
Other Western Europe:	HBTS	12 549	12 571	3 463	3 222	3 387	1 098	1 119	1 005	1 110 [†]	1 008	1 269
Of which:												
Norway	EPMX	5 596	5 175	1 705	1 497	1 538	498	537	462	471 [†]	444	623
Switzerland	EPMV	4 604	4 576	974	923	973	326	320	277	334 [†]	281	358
Turkey	EOBU	1 692	2 152	613	633	670	216	211	206	219	223	228
Iceland	EPMW	286	287	72	66	85	18	24	24	37	24 [†]	24
North America:	HCRB	34 903	29 602	7 114	6 958	6 750	2 232	2 497	2 229	2 237 [†]	2 207	2 306
Of which:												
USA	EOBV	29 588	24 973	6 037	5 769	5 587	1 851	2 077	1 841	1 870 [†]	1 802	1 915
Canada	EOBW	3 693	3 537	831	919	923	284	321	314	285	333 [†]	305
Mexico	EPJY	686	502	120	139	118	57	40	42	41	37	40
Other OECD countries:	HDJQ	17 402	16 843	4 065	4 201	4 347	1 395	1 434	1 372	1 440 [†]	1 412	1 495
Of which:												
Japan	EOBX	9 146	8 248	1 936	1 960	1 993	673	682	605	667 [†]	654	672
Australia	EPNA	1 791	1 727	425	457	457	156	156	145	142 [†]	140	175
South Korea	ERDY	2 776	2 789	621	600	648	186	210	204	207	222	219
Poland	ERED	1 164	1 255	346	352	398	111	115	126	139	117	142
New Zealand	EPNB	549	533	124	142	137	44	43	55	46 [†]	45	46
Czech Rep	FKMM	1 094	1 240	311	355	361	118	120	117	120	119	122
Hungary	QALD	706	843	247	270	286	88	87	95	95	95	96
Oil exporting countries:	HCPC	3 971	3 759	864	1 005	1 036	351	363	291	406 [†]	262	368
Of which:												
Dubai	QALJ	398	497	128	205	137	92	63	50	61	30	46
Saudi Arabia	ERDU	931	671	157	170	195	35	66	69	86	49	60
Indonesia	FKMS	1 128	1 001	245	224	207	76	74	74	68 [†]	70	69
Kuwait	QATC	297	270	73	68	90	38	17	13	36	14	40
Nigeria	QATF	65	90	19	13	16	5	4	4	5	5	6
Rest of the World	HCIF	40 460	40 079	10 139	10 636	11 081	3 351	3 593	3 692	3 508 [†]	3 721	3 852
Of which:												
Brazil	FKMP	1 283	1 357	316	337	355	106	117	114	105	117	133
China	ERDZ	5 773	6 695	1 824	1 996	2 078	655	668	673	621 [†]	716	741
Egypt	QALM	408	414	75	98	107	24	41	33	46 [†]	18	43
Hong Kong	ERDS	5 787	5 533	1 374	1 316	1 329	436	449	431	435 [†]	443	451
India	ERDV	1 824	1 795	506	507	519	163	181	163	164	180 [†]	175
Israel	ERDX	947	873	209	200	225	67	60	73	70	77	78
Malaysia	ERDW	1 950	1 724	421	447	465	143	156	148	154	159	152
Pakistan	FKMV	426	469	123	132	133	47	42	43	43	44	46
Philippines	FKMY	1 163	939	148	175	192	51	66	58	65	62	65
Russia	EREC	2 061	1 940	588	623	575	173	217	233	184 [†]	161	230
Singapore	ERDT	2 079	1 948	519	728	638	205	174	349	241 [†]	205	192
South Africa	EPNE	2 861	2 673	603	792	788	239	312	241	338	198	252
Taiwan	EREV	2 801	2 375	568	540	553	176	186	178	182	188 [†]	183
Thailand	EREA	1 617	1 545	406	389	396	134	128	127	127	137	132

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		2000	2001	2002	2001 Q2	2001 Q3	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand												
Description												
Total of divisions below	BAZI	67	73	79	75	76	75	78	80	79	80	77
Textiles	BAZJ	17	60	65	70	65	67	68	67	69	72	71
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	18	86	91	93	91	94	92	93	92	97	90
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL	24	65	74	78	74	73	77	81	76	80	74
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports												
Description												
Total of divisions below	BAZM	42	45	48	45	47	45	47	47	48	48	47
Textiles	BAZN	17	45	49	52	48	51	51	50	51	53	53
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	18	68	73	76	73	76	73	76	75	77	74
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP	24	38	40	42	40	41	39	42	42	43	41
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales												
Description												
Total of divisions below	BAZQ	64	70	76	72	71	72	75	78	75	76	73
Textiles	BAZR	17	45	49	53	50	49	50	51	54	54	55
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	18	66	73	77	73	82	77	77	72	88	69
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	24	68	76	80	76	75	76	79	83	78	81
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports												
Description												
Total of divisions below	BAZU	37	39	40	40	38	39	39	41	39	40	38
Textiles	BAZV	17	25	25	26	26	24	25	25	27	25	26
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	18	21	20	19	20	20	21	19	18	20	18
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX	24	42	46	46	46	44	46	46	48	45	47

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

16 UK Balance of payments

16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

Seasonally adjusted (balances)								Not seasonally adjusted		
	Trade in goods and services	Income	Current transfers	Current balance	Capital balance	Current balance	Capital balance	Net financial transactions	Net errors and omissions ¹	
	IKBJ	HBOJ	IKBP	HBOP	FNVQ	HBOG	FKMJ	HBNT	HHDH	
1993	-6 485	-191	-5 243	-11 919	309	-11 919	309	11 330	280	
1994	-4 747	3 348	-5 369	-6 768	33	-6 768	33	2 126	4 609	
1995	-3 542	2 101	-7 574	-9 015	533	-9 015	533	5 005	3 477	
1996	-3 450	1 204	-4 755	-7 001	1 260	-7 001	1 260	3 959	1 782	
1997	1 076	3 905	-5 918	-937	982	-937	982	-5 136	5 091	
1998	-8 504	12 906	-8 198	-3 796	516	-3 796	516	2 219	1 061	
1999	-15 917	2 422	-7 383	-20 878	773	-20 878	773	20 944	-839	
2000	-19 550	9 763	-9 752	-19 539	1 527	-19 539	1 527	24 944	-6 932	
2001	-27 620	16 188	-6 606	-18 038	1 411	-18 038	1 411	22 180	-5 553	
2002	-31 289	21 119	-8 795	-18 965	1 045	-18 965	1 045	3 536	14 384	
1993 Q4	-1 143	-301	-909	-2 353	77	-1 201	98	2 223	-1 120	
1994 Q1	-1 315	987	-1 789	-2 117	248	-1 823	247	-1 221	2 797	
Q2	-1 402	605	-1 645	-2 442	-187	-3 473	-197	4 127	-457	
Q3	-735	1 208	-1 498	-1 025	-45	-1 144	-51	1 161	34	
Q4	-1 295	548	-437	-1 184	17	-328	34	-1 941	2 235	
1995 Q1	879	10	-1 701	-812	292	262	291	-3 926	3 373	
Q2	-1 673	15	-1 901	-3 559	73	-4 869	65	1 216	3 588	
Q3	-1 910	616	-1 708	-3 002	52	-3 629	48	2 487	1 094	
Q4	-838	1 460	-2 264	-1 642	116	-779	129	5 228	-4 578	
1996 Q1	-1 683	245	-1 485	-2 923	260	-1 846	260	-3 390	4 976	
Q2	-1 104	1 171	-1 353	-1 286	291	-2 964	291	4 231	-1 558	
Q3	-408	-242	-623	-1 273	430	-1 915	430	2 051	-566	
Q4	-255	30	-1 294	-1 519	279	-276	279	1 067	-1 070	
1997 Q1	1 005	513	-2 101	-583	335	-176	335	-2 092	1 933	
Q2	275	1 763	-1 106	932	88	-372	88	2 311	-2 027	
Q3	407	1 897	-1 573	731	213	602	213	-5 049	4 234	
Q4	-611	-268	-1 138	-2 017	346	-991	346	-306	951	
1998 Q1	-1 237	1 685	-2 483	-2 035	6	-2 799	6	-1 671	4 464	
Q2	-1 634	2 076	-1 271	-829	-33	-1 998	-33	2 082	-51	
Q3	-2 351	5 051	-1 644	1 056	237	1 763	237	-993	-1 007	
Q4	-3 282	4 094	-2 800	-1 988	306	-762	306	2 801	-2 345	
1999 Q1	-4 755	-1 459	-1 976	-8 190	-26	-7 090	-26	3 672	3 444	
Q2	-3 139	547	-1 504	-4 096	237	-5 760	237	1 621	3 902	
Q3	-3 584	1 493	-2 064	-4 155	261	-3 723	261	5 774	-2 312	
Q4	-4 439	1 841	-1 839	-4 437	301	-4 305	301	9 877	-5 873	
2000 Q1	-4 019	2 871	-2 049	-3 197	230	-3 087	230	7 853	-4 996	
Q2	-4 357	1 541	-2 020	-4 836	616	-5 455	616	4 130	709	
Q3	-5 394	3 611	-2 662	-4 445	355	-4 201	355	7 422	-3 576	
Q4	-5 780	1 740	-3 021	-7 061	326	-6 796	326	5 539	931	
2001 Q1	-5 293	3 996	-1 875	-3 172	64	-1 583	64	-1 021	2 540	
Q2	-6 551	3 970	-2 519	-5 100	602	-6 884	602	2 313	3 969	
Q3	-8 804	4 400	-119	-4 523	351	-3 411	351	7 523	-4 463	
Q4	-6 972	3 822	-2 093	-5 243	394	-6 160	394	13 365	-7 599	
2002 Q1	-7 383	4 317	-2 478	-5 544	55	-3 099	55	-5 158	8 202	
Q2	-7 351	3 246	-2 337	-6 442	195	-8 763	195	1 032	7 536	
Q3	-7 373	5 901	-1 516	-2 988	274	-1 983	274	709	1 000	
Q4	-9 182	7 655	-2 464	-3 991	521	-5 120	521	6 953	-2 354	
2003 Q1	-8 154	8 306	-2 471	-2 319	108	238	108	-14 619	14 273	
Q2	-8 331	3 038	-3 318	-8 611	228	-10 920	228	11 214	-522	
Q3	-9 226	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹ This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

UK Balance of payments

16.2 Balance of payments

Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Trade in goods and services			Income			Current transfers			Current balance
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total trade	Compensation of employees	Investment income	Total income	Central government	Other sectors	Total current transfers	
	BOKI	IKBD	IKBJ	IJAJ	HBOM	HBOJ	FNSV	FNTC	IKBP	HBOP
1993	-13 066	6 581	-6 485	35	-226	-191	-1 517	-3 726	-5 243	-11 919
1994	-11 126	6 379	-4 747	-170	3 518	3 348	-2 839	-2 530	-5 369	-6 768
1995	-12 023	8 481	-3 542	-296	2 397	2 101	-3 292	-4 282	-7 574	-9 015
1996	-13 722	10 272	-3 450	93	1 111	1 204	-2 469	-2 286	-4 755	-7 001
1997	-12 342	13 418	1 076	83	3 822	3 905	-3 087	-2 831	-5 918	-937
1998	-21 813	13 309	-8 504	-10	12 916	12 906	-4 844	-3 354	-8 198	-3 796
1999	-29 051	13 134	-15 917	201	2 221	2 422	-3 940	-3 443	-7 383	-20 878
2000	-32 976	13 426	-19 550	150	9 613	9 763	-5 550	-4 202	-9 752	-19 539
2001	-40 620	13 000	-27 620	66	16 122	16 188	-2 593	-4 013	-6 606	-18 038
2002	-46 455	15 166	-31 289	67	21 052	21 119	-5 752	-3 043	-8 795	-18 965
1998 Q4	-6 320	3 038	-3 282	-29	4 123	4 094	-1 658	-1 142	-2 800	-1 988
1999 Q1	-7 934	3 179	-4 755	33	-1 492	-1 459	-590	-1 386	-1 976	-8 190
Q2	-6 598	3 459	-3 139	89	458	547	-949	-555	-1 504	-4 096
Q3	-6 598	3 014	-3 584	47	1 446	1 493	-1 151	-913	-2 064	-4 155
Q4	-7 921	3 482	-4 439	32	1 809	1 841	-1 250	-589	-1 839	-4 437
2000 Q1	-7 480	3 461	-4 019	13	2 858	2 871	-1 248	-801	-2 049	-3 197
Q2	-7 405	3 048	-4 357	82	1 459	1 541	-1 215	-805	-2 020	-4 836
Q3	-8 844	3 450	-5 394	30	3 581	3 611	-1 247	-1 415	-2 662	-4 445
Q4	-9 247	3 467	-5 780	25	1 715	1 740	-1 840	-1 181	-3 021	-7 061
2001 Q1	-9 270	3 977	-5 293	-54	4 050	3 996	-889	-986	-1 875	-3 172
Q2	-10 634	4 083	-6 551	66	3 904	3 970	-1 300	-1 219	-2 519	-5 100
Q3	-10 176	1 372	-8 804	29	4 371	4 400	703	-822	-119	-4 523
Q4	-10 540	3 568	-6 972	25	3 797	3 822	-1 107	-986	-2 093	-5 243
2002 Q1	-11 187	3 804	-7 383	5	4 312	4 317	-1 089	-1 389	-2 478	-5 544
Q2	-10 463	3 112	-7 351	22	3 224	3 246	-1 276	-1 061	-2 337	-6 442
Q3	-11 549	4 176	-7 373	23	5 878	5 901	-1 526	10	-1 516	-2 988
Q4	-13 256	4 074	-9 182	17	7 638	7 655	-1 861	-603	-2 464	-3 991
2003 Q1	-10 772	2 618	-8 154	14	8 292	8 306	-1 660	-811	-2 471	-2 319
Q2	-10 920	2 589	-8 331	53	2 985	3 038	-2 400	-918	-3 318	-8 611
Q3	-11 639	2 690	-9 226	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Dec	-4 026	1 555	-2 471	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002 Jan	-3 772	1 495	-2 277	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	-3 787	1 227	-2 560	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-3 628	1 082	-2 546	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-3 806	983	-2 823	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-2 910	1 020	-1 890	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-3 747	1 109	-2 638	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-3 739	1 317	-2 422	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-4 146	1 364	-2 782	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-3 664	1 495	-2 169	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-4 350	1 389	-2 961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-5 140	1 463	-3 677	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-3 766	1 222	-2 544	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	-3 911	904	-3 007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	-3 180	847	-2 333	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-3 681	867	-2 814	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-2 440	837	-1 603	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-4 016	864	-3 152	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-4 464	888	-3 576	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-3 418 [†]	665	-2 753 [†]
Aug	-3 418	799	-2 619	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-4 803	949	-3 854	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

16.3 Balance of payments

Summary of financial account

£ million

Investment in the UK						UK investment abroad						Net transactions					
	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Other investme- nt	Total	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Financial derivati- ves	Other investme- nt	Reserve assets	Total	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Other investme- nt	Reserve assets	Total		
1993	HJYU	HHZF	XBMN	HBNS	-HJYP	-HHZC	-ZPNN	-XBMM	-LTCV	-HBNR	HJYV	HHZD	HHYR	LTCV	HBNT		
1993	10 943	28 770	125 154	164 867	18 190	89 565	-245	45 329	698 153 537	-7 247	-60 795	79 825	-698	11 330			
1994	7 099	30 680	-8 323	29 456	22 694	-21 809	-2 373	27 773	1 045 27 330	-15 595	52 489	-36 096	-1 045	2 126			
1995	13 831	37 315	67 463	118 609	28 699	39 274	-1 667	47 498	-200 113 604	-14 868	-1 959	19 965	200	5 005			
1996	17 562	42 985	162 524	223 071	22 288	59 616	-963	138 681	-510 219 112	-4 726	-16 631	23 843	510	3 959			
1997	22 823	26 708	200 350	249 881	38 249	51 997	-1 156	168 307	-2 380 255 017	-15 426	-25 289	32 043	2 380	-5 136			
1998	45 054	20 853	63 646	129 553	73 331	32 081	3 043	19 043	-164 127 334	-28 277	-11 228	44 603	164	2 219			
1999	55 189	114 106	51 464	220 759	125 028	21 320	-2 685	56 791	-639 199 815	-69 839	92 786	-5 327	639	20 944			
2000	80 566	164 543	272 613	517 722	154 995	65 500	-1 553	269 921	3 915 492 778	-74 429	99 043	2 692	-3 915	24 944			
2001	42 695	43 932	227 590	314 217	43 212	86 516	-8 417	173 811	-3 085 292 037	-517	-42 584	53 779	3 085	22 180			
2002	18 474	50 817	59 329	128 620	27 812	609	-1 001	98 123	-459 125 084	-9 338	50 208	-38 794	459	3 536			
1993 Q3	4 747	11 648	13 161	29 556	4 901	13 648	-488	1 834	535 20 430	-154	-2 000	11 327	-535	9 126			
Q4	-247	11 623	51 782	63 158	5 363	38 663	-125	17 156	-122 60 935	-5 610	-27 040	34 626	122	2 223			
1994 Q1	1 850	5 482	-18 376	-11 044	3 796	-21 861	-639	8 600	281 -9 823	-1 946	27 343	-26 976	-281	-1 221			
Q2	2 903	8 546	-11 091	358	6 257	-13 303	-80	3 071	286 -3 769	-3 354	21 849	-14 162	-286	4 127			
Q3	3 131	11 089	9 353	23 573	5 425	3 729	-763	13 819	202 22 412	-2 294	7 360	-4 466	-202	1 161			
Q4	-785	5 563	11 791	16 569	7 216	9 626	-891	2 283	276 18 510	-8 001	-4 063	9 508	-276	-1 941			
1995 Q1	3 148	-2 295	39 562	40 415	6 505	13 272	-458	25 849	-827 44 341	-3 357	-15 567	13 713	827	-3 926			
Q2	1 159	13 507	-9 188	5 478	8 629	-2 071	-231	-2 647	582 4 262	-7 470	15 578	-6 541	-582	1 216			
Q3	2 988	8 867	34 485	46 340	5 115	14 972	-1 116	24 542	340 43 853	-2 127	-6 105	9 943	-340	2 487			
Q4	6 536	17 236	2 604	26 376	8 450	13 101	138	-246	-295 21 148	-1 914	4 135	2 850	295	5 228			
1996 Q1	3 341	8 231	37 044	48 616	9 049	-871	-167	45 329	-1 334 52 006	-5 708	9 102	-8 285	1 334	-3 390			
Q2	5 041	6 656	48 273	59 970	4 380	22 154	-71	29 041	235 55 739	661	-15 498	19 232	-235	4 231			
Q3	5 259	9 051	27 525	41 835	2 516	24 580	-393	13 992	-911 39 784	2 743	-15 529	13 533	911	2 051			
Q4	3 921	19 047	49 682	72 650	6 343	13 753	-332	50 319	1 500 71 583	-2 422	5 294	-637	-1 500	1 067			
1997 Q1	8 779	7 953	77 388	94 120	9 054	13 963	-490	75 143	-1 458 96 212	-275	-6 010	2 245	1 458	-2 092			
Q2	4 784	9 191	51 054	65 029	4 543	36 374	70	21 506	225 62 718	241	-27 183	29 548	-225	2 311			
Q3	3 411	9 499	14 075	26 985	18 425	-2 679	-232	16 184	336 32 034	-15 014	12 178	-2 109	-336	-5 049			
Q4	5 849	65	57 833	63 747	6 227	4 339	-504	55 474	-1 483 64 053	-378	-4 274	2 359	1 483	-306			
1998 Q1	11 004	-911	38 917	49 010	5 374	23 977	-626	22 954	-998 50 681	5 630	-24 888	15 963	998	-1 671			
Q2	8 055	-9 451	48 761	47 365	6 994	9 158	595	28 227	309 45 283	1 061	-18 609	20 534	-309	2 082			
Q3	13 199	841	20 284	34 324	20 097	-17 832	1 531	31 208	313 35 317	-6 898	18 673	-10 924	-313	-993			
Q4	12 796	30 374	-44 316	-1 146	40 866	16 778	1 543	-63 346	212 -3 947	-28 070	13 596	19 030	-212	2 801			
1999 Q1	12 834	19 069	69 599	101 502	8 001	15 370	-1 519	76 815	-837 97 830	4 833	3 699	-7 216	837	3 672			
Q2	5 381	84 215	57 532	147 128	84 517	12 107	441	48 240	202 145 507	-79 136	72 108	9 292	-202	1 621			
Q3	12 862	6 224	-31 354	-12 268	11 448	9 965	535	-39 231	-759 -18 042	1 414	-3 741	7 877	759	5 774			
Q4	24 112	4 598	-44 313	-15 603	21 062	-16 122	-2 142	-29 033	755 -25 480	3 050	20 720	-15 280	-755	9 877			
2000 Q1	14 601	91 753	140 976	247 330	112 847	-13 330	492	141 933	-2 465 239 477	-98 246	105 083	-957	2 465	7 853			
Q2	22 735	29 873	63 355	115 963	34 151	45 328	-926	32 734	546 111 833	-11 416	-15 455	30 621	-546	4 130			
Q3	43 931	12 932	29 286	86 149	5 702	19 518	-526	52 503	1 530 78 727	38 229	-6 586	-23 217	-1 530	7 422			
Q4	-701	29 985	38 996	68 280	2 295	13 984	-593	42 751	4 304 62 741	-2 996	16 001	-3 755	-4 304	5 539			
2001 Q1	16 815	18 158	217 244	252 217	20 801	37 299	-2 331	200 068	-2 599 253 238	-3 986	-19 141	17 176	2 599	-1 021			
Q2	13 278	3 077	-18 499	-2 144	12 072	30 016	1 473	-48 055	37 -4 457	1 206	-26 939	29 556	-37	2 313			
Q3	5 853	12 148	1 146	19 147	8 839	11 045	-5 843	-1 919	-498 11 624	-2 986	1 103	3 065	498	7 523			
Q4	6 749	10 549	27 699	44 997	1 500	8 156	-1 716	23 717	-25 31 632	5 249	2 393	3 982	25	13 365			
2002 Q1	-6 644	11 121	35 031	39 508	17 963	-3 745	-340	31 316	-528 44 666	-24 607	14 866	3 715	528	-5 158			
Q2	15 945	20 800	-15 383	21 362	14 449	37 390	-1 968	-29 563	22 20 330	1 496	-16 590	14 180	-22	1 032			
Q3	2 515	4 095	-15 762	-9 152	12 547	-35 817	1 855	10 872	682 -9 861	-10 032	39 912	-26 634	-682	709			
Q4	6 658	14 801	55 443	76 902	-17 147	2 781	-548	85 498	-635 69 949	23 805	12 020	-30 055	635	6 953			
2003 Q1	2 184	21 961	105 151	129 296	32 825	5 667	7 677	99 372	-1 626 143 915	-30 641	16 294	5 779	1 626	-14 619			
Q2	3 810	7 724	118 047	129 581	5 395	27 862	-2 302	88 058	-646 118 367	-1 585	-20 138	29 989	646	11 214			

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

17 Government finance

17.1 Public sector finances

£ millions¹

	Public sector surplus on current budget	Public sector net investment	Net Borrowing					Public sector net debt ²	Public sector net debt as percentage of GDP
			Central government	Local government	General government	Public corporations	Public sector		
1996	ANMU -22 493	-ANNW 7 015	-NMFJ 33 403	-NMOE -1 677	-NNBK 31 726	-CPGM -2 218	-ANNX 29 508	RUTN 342.8	43.6
1997	-11 204	5 343	17 816	13	17 829	-1 282	16 547	356.9	42.8
1998	7 496	6 448	-946	309	-637	-411	-1 048	353.6	40.1
1999	14 756	5 066	-10 076	56	-10 020	330	-9 690	352.8	37.9
2000	19 086	4 305	-15 536	520	-15 016	235	-14 781	317.4	32.6
2001	15 948	8 471	-7 997	-120	-8 117	640	-7 477	318.8 [†]	31.4
2002	-6 247	9 658	16 554	-1 612	14 942	963	15 905	335.9 [†]	31.4
1996/97	-21 572	5 873	30 177	-849	29 328	-1 883	27 445	348.4	43.7
1997/98	-1 006	5 569	7 694	-95	7 599	-1 024	6 575	352.0	41.5
1998/99	9 962	6 410	-3 566	93	-3 473	-79	-3 552	348.5	39.1
1999/00	19 325	4 148	-15 962	943	-15 019	-158	-15 177	340.9	36.2
2000/01	20 387	4 994	-15 616	-293	-15 909	516	-15 393	306.9	31.2
2001/02	8 849	9 549	-193	536	343	357	700	311.2	30.2
2002/03	-11 803	10 721	23 755	-2 059	21 696	828	22 524	334.1	30.8
1997 Q3	-4 098	955	4 821	288	5 109	-56	5 053	357.3	43.5
Q4	3 985	1 031	-1 988	72	-1 916	-1 038	-2 954	356.9	42.8
1998 Q1	9 370	3 678	-5 948	-702	-6 650	958	-5 692	352.0	41.5
Q2	-7 601	291	9 195	-471	8 724	-832	7 892	358.6	41.7
Q3	1 302	908	-302	41	-261	-133	-394	356.4	40.9
Q4	4 425	1 571	-3 891	1 441	-2 450	-404	-2 854	353.6	40.1
1999 Q1	11 836	3 640	-8 568	-918	-9 486	1 290	-8 196	348.5	39.1
Q2	-5 703	-43	5 668	583	6 251	-591	5 660	353.9	39.2
Q3	3 771	712	-3 154	504	-2 650	-409	-3 059	350.3	38.2
Q4	4 852	757	-4 022	-113	-4 135	40	-4 095	352.8	37.9
2000 Q1	16 405	2 722	-14 454	-31	-14 485	802	-13 683	340.9	36.2
Q2	-2 931	-344	3 150	-128	3 022	-435	2 587	329.1	34.6
Q3	3 802	655	-3 085	-461	-3 546	399	-3 147	313.6	32.6
Q4	1 810	1 272	-1 147	1 140	-7	-531	-538	317.4	32.6
2001 Q1	17 706	3 411	-14 534	-844	-15 378	1 083	-14 295	306.9	31.2
Q2	-4 266	1 018	5 727	-517	5 210	74	5 284	314.3	31.6
Q3	3 910	1 589	-3 597	789	-2 808	487	-2 321	308.2	30.7
Q4	-1 402	2 453	4 407	452	4 859	-1 004	3 855	318.8	31.4
2002 Q1	10 607	4 489	-6 730	-188	-6 918	800	-6 118	311.2 [†]	30.2
Q2	-9 449	1 224	11 217	-612	10 605	68	10 673	318.2	30.5
Q3	-956	1 907	3 060	-714	2 346	517	2 863	320.4	30.3
Q4	-6 449	2 038	9 007	-98	8 909	-422	8 487	335.9	31.4
2003 Q1	5 051	5 552	471	-635	-164	665	501	334.1	30.8 [†]
Q2	-12 713 [†]	2 718 [†]	17 293 [†]	-2 117 [†]	15 176 [†]	255	15 431 [†]	349.9	31.9
Q3	-2 626 [†]	3 346 [†]	6 556 [†]	-712 [†]	5 844 [†]	128 [†]	5 972 [†]	355.3	32.1
2001 Oct	5 927	596	-5 443	395	-5 048	-283	-5 331	302.8	30.0
Nov	-2 888	1 016	4 037	188	4 225	-321	3 904	308.5	30.5
Dec	-4 441	841	5 813	-131	5 682	-400	5 282	318.8	31.4
2002 Jan	8 536	1 292	-8 254	1 044	-7 210	-34	-7 244	306.8 [†]	30.1 [†]
Feb	3 421	1 398	-555	-1 099	-1 654	-369	-2 023	303.9	29.6 [†]
Mar	-1 350	1 799	2 079	-133	1 946	1 203	3 149	311.2	30.2
Apr	-880	701	1 519	272	1 791	-210	1 581	308.5	29.8
May	-6 646	338	7 467	-1 024	6 443	541	6 984	311.7	30.0
Jun	-1 923	185	2 231	140	2 371	-263	2 108	318.2	30.5
Jul	3 628	453	-3 170	-315	-3 485	310	-3 175	311.9	29.8
Aug	-2 081	748	3 030	-27	3 003	-174	2 829	314.7	29.9
Sep	-2 503	706	3 200	-372	2 828	381	3 209	320.4	30.3
Oct	3 611	777	-2 879	83	-2 796	-38	-2 834	317.6	29.9
Nov	-6 416	552	7 248	371	7 619	-651	6 968	324.2	30.4
Dec	-3 644	709	4 638	-552	4 086	267	4 353	335.9	31.4
2003 Jan	6 061	1 351	-5 925	1 168	-4 757	47	-4 710	324.4	30.2
Feb	2 123	1 717	1 026	-873	153	-559	-406	323.2	29.9
Mar	-3 133	2 484	5 370	-930	4 440	1 177	5 617	334.1	30.8
Apr	-89	1 623	2 105	77	2 182	-470	1 712	335.0	30.8
May	-6 872	418	8 626	-1 733	6 893	397	7 290	339.8	31.1
Jun	-5 752	677	6 562	-461	6 101	328	6 429	349.9	31.9
Jul	2 104 [†]	1 126 [†]	-1 701 [†]	1 005 [†]	-696 [†]	-282 [†]	-978 [†]	344.0	31.3
Aug	-3 581	1 168	5 197	-406	4 791	-42	4 749	347.2	31.5
Sep	-1 149	1 052	3 060	-1 311	1 749	452	2 201	355.3	32.1
Oct	1 844	1 527	-1 083	539	-544	227	-317	354.8	31.9

1 Unless otherwise stated.

2 £ billion

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

17.2 Central government transactions and fiscal balances

£ million

Current receipts											
	Taxes on production		of which	Taxes on income and wealth							
	Total	VAT		Total	Income and capital gains tax ¹	Other ²	Other taxes	Compulsory social contributions	Interest and dividends	Other receipts ³	Total
	NMBY	NZGF	NMCU	LIBR	LIBP	LIQR	AIIH	LIQP	LIQQ	ANBV	
1996/97	99 716	46 995	102 635	73 119	29 516	5 404	47 165	9 328	5 310	269 558	
1997/98	109 602	52 454	115 312	81 302	34 010	5 784	51 692	9 557	5 081	297 028	
1998/99	115 588	54 281	124 118	90 970	33 148	6 014	54 746	9 592	5 042	315 100	
1999/00	125 562	59 309	133 984	98 809	35 175	6 477	57 163	9 363	5 283	337 832	
2000/01	129 755	61 529	144 262	110 324	33 938	6 498	62 068	10 567	6 249	359 399	
2001/02	134 539	65 754	145 079	111 706	33 373	6 410	63 156	9 294	6 605	365 083	
2002/03	142 031	70 258	143 252	112 740	30 512	6 211	63 495	9 483	6 531	371 003	
2002 Jan	10 910	5 563	21 925	16 428	5 497	503	6 075	566	505	40 484	
Feb	10 996	5 511	12 507	11 783	724	495	6 075	452	762	31 287	
Mar	11 150	5 643	10 282	9 459	823	534	6 076	1 630	503	30 175	
Apr	11 830	5 763	12 040	7 537	4 503	513	4 699	762	509	30 353	
May	11 500	5 432	8 097	7 389	708	526	4 825	620	520	26 088	
Jun	11 282	5 361	8 627	7 799	828	534	5 057	464	507	26 471	
Jul	12 561	6 534	16 819	11 409	5 410	561	4 911	639	511	36 002	
Aug	11 799	5 665	9 528	8 979	549	553	4 910	456	745	27 991	
Sep	11 929	6 058	9 435	7 883	1 552	497	5 139	1 483	512	28 995	
Oct	12 382	6 137	15 113	7 959	7 154	532	5 098	586	510	34 221	
Nov	12 450	6 103	8 354	7 406	948	515	5 060	614	510	27 503	
Dec	11 690	5 624	9 778	8 455	1 323	497	5 447	621	510	28 543	
2003 Jan	11 263	5 698	21 634	15 780	5 854	480	5 276	606	511	39 770	
Feb	11 438	5 719	13 096	12 303	793	486	5 628	601	704	31 953	
Mar	11 907	6 164	10 731	9 841	890	517	7 445	2 031	482	33 113	
Apr	12 867	6 763	13 107	8 278	4 829	492	5 540	589	498	33 093	
May	12 157	6 209	8 235	7 606	629	506	5 546	580	522	27 546	
Jun	12 392	6 340	8 793	8 139	654	506	5 919	540	512	28 662	
Jul	12 261 [†]	6 201 [†]	17 287 [†]	11 730 [†]	5 557 [†]	566	5 809 [†]	500	510	36 933 [†]	
Aug	12 437	6 327	9 982	9 236	746	589	5 760	400	508	29 676	
Sep	12 524	6 475	9 670	8 050	1 620	556	5 987	1 198 [†]	510	30 445	
Oct	13 121	6 633	14 326	8 018	6 308	582	5 995	491	510	35 025	
Current expenditure											
	Net Social Benefits		Other	Total	Saving, gross plus capital taxes		Depreciation	Surplus on current budget		Net investment	Net borrowing
	Interest	GZSJ			LIQS	ANLP		NSRN	ANLV		
1996/97	NMFX	91 210	167 696	286 464	-16 906	3 985	-20 891	9 286	30 177		
1997/98	27 558	93 188	170 489	292 984	4 044	4 040	4		7 698	7 694	
1998/99	28 760	94 308	176 748	299 816	15 284	4 207	11 077	7 511		-3 566	
1999/00	24 927	98 924	186 322	310 173	27 659	4 356	23 303	7 341		-15 962	
2000/01	25 946	104 710	200 484	331 140	28 259	4 374	23 885	8 269		-15 616	
2001/02	22 053	112 037	214 561	348 651	16 432	4 444	11 988	11 795		-193	
2002/03	20 867	115 618	238 229	374 714	-3 711	4 520	-8 231	15 524		23 755	
2002 Jan	2 344	9 151	19 411	30 906	9 578	372	9 206	952		-8 254	
Feb	1 766	8 812	18 593	29 171	2 116	372	1 744	1 189		-555	
Mar	1 019	9 144	18 914	29 077	1 098	372	726	2 805		2 079	
Apr	1 952	9 187	19 397	30 536	-183	376	-559	960		1 519	
May	1 999	9 127	21 174	32 300	-6 212	376	-6 588	879		7 467	
Jun	1 362	9 628	16 744	27 734	-1 263	374	-1 637	594		2 231	
Jul	1 586	9 421	20 449	31 456	4 546	377	4 169	999		-3 170	
Aug	1 486	9 580	18 618	29 684	-1 693	376	-2 069	961		3 030	
Sep	1 458	9 591	19 653	30 702	-1 707	377	-2 084	1 116		3 200	
Oct	1 883	9 324	18 933	30 140	4 081	377	3 704	825		-2 879	
Nov	1 977	10 961	20 607	33 545	-6 042	378	-6 420	828		7 248	
Dec	2 042	10 243	19 310	31 595	-3 052	376	-3 428	1 210		4 638	
2003 Jan	2 117	10 009	20 547	32 673	7 097	377	6 720	795		-5 925	
Feb	1 755	9 162	20 088	31 005	948	378	570	1 596		1 026	
Mar	1 250	9 385	22 709	33 344	-231	378	-609	4 761		5 370	
Apr	1 908	9 910	21 039	32 857	236	378	-142	1 963		2 105	
May	2 269	10 094	22 350	34 713	-7 167	378	-7 545	1 081		8 626	
Jun	1 578	10 067	22 064	33 709	-5 047	376	-5 423	1 139		6 562	
Jul	1 997 [†]	10 283 [†]	21 403 [†]	33 683 [†]	3 250 [†]	377	2 873 [†]	1 172 [†]		-1 701 [†]	
Aug	1 841	10 112	21 415	33 368	-3 692	377	-4 069	1 128		5 197	
Sep	1 398	9 811	20 545	31 754	-1 309	378	-1 687	1 373		3 060	
Oct	2 056	10 110	20 050	32 216	2 809	377	2 432	1 349		-1 083	

¹ Includes capital gains tax paid by households. Includes income tax and capital gains tax paid by corporations.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

² Mainly comprises corporation tax and petroleum revenue tax.

³ Includes receipts from the spectrum.

Government finance

17.3 Public sector aggregates¹

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget ²		Net investment ³		Net borrowing ⁴		Net cash requirement ⁵	
	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector
Calendar years								
1998	ANLW 8 122	ANMU 7 496	-ANNV 7 485	-ANNW 6 448	-NNBK -637	-ANNX -1 048	RUUS -6 387	RURQ -6 598
1999	16 565	14 756	5 545	5 066	-10 020	-9 690	-1 880	-1 296
2000	20 377	19 086	5 361	4 305	-15 016	-14 781	-38 282	-37 562
2001	17 146	15 948	9 029	8 471	-8 117	-7 477	-3 462	-2 921
2002	-4 465	-6 247	10 477	9 658	14 942	15 905	16 488 [†]	17 163 [†]
Financial years								
1998/99	10 725	9 962	7 252	6 410	-3 473	-3 552	-6 594	-6 979
1999/00	20 698	19 325	5 679	4 148	-15 019	-15 177	-9 572	-8 541
2000/01	21 622	20 387	5 713	4 994	-15 909	-15 393	-37 772	-37 249
2001/02	10 012	8 849	10 355	9 549	343	700	3 406	3 318
2002/03	-9 752	-11 803	11 944	10 721	21 696	22 524	21 529	22 463
Quarterly								
1998 Q2	-8 078	-7 601	646	291	8 724	7 892	6 257	5 386
Q3	1 342	1 302	1 081	908	-261	-394	-2 463	-2 874
Q4	4 151	4 425	1 701	1 571	-2 450	-2 854	-3 744	-3 850
1999 Q1	13 310	11 836	3 824	3 640	-9 486	-8 196	-6 644	-5 641
Q2	-5 806	-5 703	445	-43	6 251	5 660	5 591	5 334
Q3	3 716	3 771	1 066	712	-2 650	-3 059	-3 103	-3 185
Q4	5 345	4 852	1 210	757	-4 135	-4 095	2 276	2 196
2000 Q1	17 443	16 405	2 958	2 722	-14 485	-13 683	-14 336	-12 886
Q2	-3 023	-2 931	-1	-344	3 022	2 587	-11 602	-11 831
Q3	4 456	3 802	910	655	-3 546	-3 147	-16 913	-16 499
Q4	1 501	1 810	1 494	1 272	-7	-538	4 569	3 654
2001 Q1	18 688	17 706	3 310	3 411	-15 378	-14 295	-13 826	-12 573
Q2	-4 259	-4 266	951	1 018	5 210	5 284	6 636	6 317
Q3	4 533	3 910	1 725	1 589	-2 808	-2 321	-6 538	-6 138
Q4	-1 816	-1 402	3 043	2 453	4 859	3 855	10 266	9 473
2002 Q1	11 554	10 607	4 636	4 489	-6 918	-6 118	-6 958	-6 334
Q2	-9 284	-9 449	1 321	1 224	10 605	10 673	7 435 [†]	7 056 [†]
Q3	-175	-956	2 171	1 907	2 346	2 863	-257	663
Q4	-6 560	-6 449	2 349	2 038	8 909	8 487	16 268	15 778
2003 Q1	6 267	5 051	6 103	5 552	-164	501	-1 917	-1 034
Q2	-12 535	-12 713 [†]	2 641	2 718	15 176	15 431	16 834	16 184
Q3	..	-2 626 [†]	..	3 346 [†]	5 844 [†]	5 972 [†]	5 861	5 936

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95).

2 Net saving, plus capital taxes.

3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation.

4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget

5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.4 Selected financial statistics¹

£ million

¹ For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A, 4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

³ Including open ended investment companies (OEICs).

4 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
Department for National Savings;
Building Societies Commission;
Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds;
Bank of England;
Department of Trade and Industry

17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money		'Broad' money			
	M0-the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
AVAD		AVAE	VQXV	VQWU	AUYM	AUYN
1999	32 768	30 916 [†]	559 214	553 437 [†]	816 545	814 234 [†]
2000	34 566	32 310	598 271	593 221	884 850	882 875
2001	37 319	34 970	649 664	645 843	942 461	940 442
2002	39 546	36 989	704 009	701 333	1 007 287	1 005 016
2001 Q2	32 896	33 246	629 153	623 914 [†]	921 582	913 863 [†]
Q3	33 797	33 967 [†]	637 276	635 807	937 085	935 230
Q4	37 319	34 970	649 664	645 843	942 461	940 442
2002 Q1	35 157	35 485	665 744	663 363	954 564	950 559
Q2	36 222	36 340	680 816	675 087	973 884	964 780
Q3	36 510	36 655	689 280	687 392	987 108	983 923
Q4	39 546	36 989	704 009	701 333	1 007 287	1 005 016
2003 Q1	37 192	37 764	718 415 [†]	716 062	1 017 233	1 013 565
Q2	38 411	38 802	738 128 [†]	732 342	1 047 465 [†]	1 037 225
Q3	39 356	39 490	755 593	753 657	1 054 381	1 051 520
2002 Sep	36 510	36 655 [†]	689 280	687 392 [†]	987 108	983 923 [†]
Oct	36 749	36 991	690 536	691 630	992 410	989 901
Nov	37 167	37 011	701 388	698 541	1 000 772	996 034
Dec	39 546	36 989	704 009	701 333	1 007 287	1 005 016
2003 Jan	37 236	37 164	702 665	708 671	993 056	1 006 257
Feb	36 952	37 566	708 301	714 441	1 003 425	1 014 120
Mar	37 192	37 764	718 415	716 062	1 017 233	1 013 565
Apr	38 599	38 698	723 918 [†]	724 106	1 026 155	1 025 547
May	38 833	38 770	728 479	728 346	1 032 422	1 032 214
Jun	38 411	38 802	738 128	732 342	1 047 465 [†]	1 037 225
Jul	38 946	39 214	738 898	740 478	1 039 183	1 041 796
Aug	39 587	39 379	747 093	747 757	1 043 747	1 044 459
Sep	39 356	39 490	755 593	753 657	1 054 381	1 051 520

Source: Bank of England

17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices¹

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield ²	Exchange rate US spot
ZCMG		AJNB	HSAJ	HSAK	AJLX	LUSS
2002 Mar	4.00	4.00	4.09	4.16	5.11	1.4241
Apr	4.00	3.94	4.06	4.13	5.13	1.4573
May	4.00	4.00	4.09	4.13	5.18	1.4633
Jun	4.00	3.93	4.06	4.09	5.02	1.5258
Jul	4.00	3.72	3.94	3.97	4.90	1.5618
Aug	4.00	3.82	3.91	3.97	4.64	1.5470
Sep	4.00	3.77	3.88	3.91	4.45	1.5726
Oct	4.00	3.69	3.88	3.91	4.59	1.5645
Nov	4.00	3.83	3.94	3.98	4.64	1.5559
Dec	4.00	3.84	3.94	3.96	4.62	1.6095
2003 Jan	4.00	3.75	3.88	3.91	4.44	1.6437
Feb	3.75	3.46	3.59	3.64	4.39	1.5751
Mar	3.75	3.48	3.57	3.61	4.54	1.5805
Apr	3.75	3.44	3.55	3.58	4.67	1.5980
May	3.75	3.41	3.54	3.57	4.46	1.6380
Jun	3.75	3.47	3.55	3.59	4.39	1.6502
Jul	3.50	3.33	3.36	3.40	4.65	1.6075
Aug	3.50	3.49	3.54	3.57	4.68	1.5815
Sep	3.50	3.56	3.66	3.67	4.76	1.6614
Oct	..	3.78	3.86	3.90	4.88	1.6972

1 As from this month The Financial Times Actuaries indices have been removed as The Bank of England are no longer able to provide these data

2 Average of working days.

Source: Bank of England

18 Prices and wages

18.1 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

ALL ITEMS (RPI)	All items excluding											All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY) ³							
	mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	mortgage interest payments and depreciation ¹			Housing			Food and catering			Alcohol and tobacco		household expenditure		Personal expenditure		Travel and leisure		Consumer durables
		housing	food	seasonal food ²	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure	Consumer durables									
Weights																			
1994	CZGU	CZGY	DOGZ	CZGX	CZGV	CZGW	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA								
1994	1 000	956	956	842	858	980	187	111	326	95	281	127							
1995	1 000	958	928	813	861	978	184	111	356	93	256	123							
1996	1 000	958	929	810	857	978	191	113	353	92	251	116							
1997	1 000	961	932	814	864	981	185	114	351	96	254	122							
1998	1 000	955	923	803	870	982	178	105	359	95	263	121							
1999	1 000	958	928	807	872	980	179	100	358	95	268	127							
2000	1 000	960	924	805	882	982	170	95	355	101	279	126							
2001	1 000	954	914	795	884	982	169	97	362	96	276	125							
2002	1 000	964	924	801	886	980	166	99	363	94	278	126							
2003	1 000	961	919	797	891	983	160	98	365	92	285	126							
Annual averages																			
1993	CHAW	CHMK	CHON	CHAZ	CHAY	CHAX	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHBY	CBZW						
1993	140.7	140.5	140.5	138.4	142.6	141.4	136.1	155.1	141.2	129.5	141.8	115.9	139.0						
1994	144.1	143.8	143.8	141.6	146.5	144.8	138.5	161.4	144.4	131.9	145.7	115.5	141.3						
1995	149.1	147.9	148.0	145.4	151.4	149.6	143.9	169.0	150.8	133.6	148.4	116.2	144.5						
1996	152.7	152.3	152.3	149.3	154.9	153.4	148.9	175.9	153.0	135.1	152.8	117.1	148.2						
1997	157.5	156.5	156.4	152.9	160.5	158.5	150.4	183.2	158.4	137.7	159.0	117.3	151.5						
1998	162.9	160.6	160.3	156.2	166.5	163.8	153.4	192.3	166.2	139.9	162.8	115.9	154.5						
1999	165.4	164.3	163.6	158.9	169.4	166.5	155.4	202.6	167.7	139.6	165.6	112.3	157.1						
2000	170.3	167.7	166.4	161.3	175.1	171.4	156.7	210.3	176.2	137.2	170.3	108.0	159.9						
2001	173.3	171.3	169.5	163.7	178.0	174.3	162.2	216.9	180.0	135.7	172.0	105.0	163.7						
2002	176.2	175.1	172.5	166.0	181.1	177.2	164.8	222.3	184.6	133.2	174.2	101.9	167.5						
Monthly figures																			
2000 Oct	171.6	168.7	167.2	162.0	176.6	172.8	157.5	212.9	178.6	137.7	170.6	107.4	160.7						
Nov	172.1	169.2	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.1	212.8	179.0	138.4	171.2	108.2	161.2						
Dec	172.2	169.3	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.4	212.3	179.8	137.7	170.8	108.6	161.3						
2001 Jan	171.1	168.1	166.5	161.1	175.8	172.1	158.8	213.3	178.5	132.9	170.3	102.8	160.2						
Feb	172.0	169.0	167.3	162.0	176.9	173.0	159.0	214.1	179.2	135.5	170.9	104.9	161.1						
Mar	172.2	169.6	168.0	162.7	176.9	173.2	160.4	215.4	178.7	137.1	170.5	106.7	162.1						
Apr	173.1	170.8	169.1	163.2	177.9	174.1	160.9	216.6	180.2	136.7	171.5	105.7	162.9						
May	174.2	172.1	170.4	164.7	178.6	174.8	163.9	216.9	180.3	137.1	173.0	106.4	164.4						
Jun	174.4	172.5	170.8	165.1	178.7	174.9	164.7	217.3	179.8	137.2	173.6	106.3	164.9						
Jul	173.3	171.4	169.5	163.6	177.9	174.2	162.9	217.4	179.6	132.3	173.3	102.4	163.9						
Aug	174.0	172.0	170.0	164.1	178.7	175.0	162.8	217.7	180.7	134.2	173.3	103.8	164.6						
Sep	174.6	172.8	170.7	164.9	179.4	175.6	162.8	218.3	181.7	136.6	173.3	105.6	165.4						
Oct	174.3	172.6	170.5	164.7	179.0	175.2	163.2	219.0	180.9	136.2	172.6	104.6	165.2						
Nov	173.6	172.2	170.2	164.3	178.3	174.6	163.1	218.8	180.5	136.4	171.0	105.2	164.8						
Dec	173.4	172.5	170.5	164.5	177.9	174.3	163.8	218.2	180.0	136.1	170.6	106.1	165.0						
2002 Jan	173.3	172.4	170.3	164.2	177.6	174.0	164.9	219.2	179.5	132.3	171.7	101.1	165.0						
Feb	173.8	172.8	170.7	164.7	178.1	174.6	164.9	219.6	179.9	133.0	172.2	102.0	165.4						
Mar	174.5	173.5	171.4	165.5	178.9	175.2	165.3	220.2	180.8	134.1	172.7	103.7	166.1						
Apr	175.7	174.7	172.7	166.1	180.4	176.6	165.1	220.9	182.7	134.2	174.8	102.7	166.9						
May	176.2	175.2	173.0	166.4	181.0	177.2	165.0	222.3	183.6	134.4	174.8	103.1	167.3						
Jun	176.2	175.1	172.7	166.1	181.2	177.3	164.4	222.6	184.2	133.6	174.7	102.2	167.2						
Jul	175.9	174.8	172.1	165.4	180.9	177.0	164.3	223.6	184.8	129.5	174.6	99.5	167.0						
Aug	176.4	175.3	172.4	165.7	181.5	177.6	164.4	223.5	185.6	130.7	174.8	100.1	167.6						
Sep	177.6	176.4	173.4	166.8	182.8	178.7	164.7	224.0	187.2	134.1	175.1	102.3	168.7						
Oct	177.9	176.6	173.5	166.9	183.1	179.0	165.0	224.2	188.0	133.8	175.1	101.5	169.1						
Nov	178.2	177.0	173.7	167.1	183.5	179.3	165.1	224.0	188.7	134.7	175.1	102.2	169.6						
Dec	178.5	177.2	173.8	167.2	183.9	179.6	165.1	223.7	190.2	133.6	174.8	102.6	169.8						
2003 Jan	178.4	177.1	173.5	166.8	183.8	179.5	165.3	224.6	189.7	130.6	176.1	98.4	169.8						
Feb	179.3	177.9	174.4	167.8	184.6	180.4	166.1	224.9	190.3	132.9	176.7	99.9	170.6						
Mar	179.9	178.7	175.2	168.7	185.3	181.0	166.6	225.6	190.8	133.8	177.5	101.4	171.4						
Apr	181.2	180.0	176.5	169.0	186.7	182.3	167.2	227.4	193.1	133.9	178.4	100.3	171.8						
May	181.5	180.2	176.6	169.1	186.8	182.4	168.2	228.3	193.9	133.8	177.4	100.8	171.9						
Jun	181.3	180.0	176.4	168.8	186.8	182.4	167.8	228.7	194.2	133.0	177.2	99.9	171.7						
Jul	181.3	179.9	176.1	168.5	186.7	182.4	168.0	229.0	194.7	130.6	177.1	97.8	171.6						
Aug	181.6	180.4	176.5	168.9	187.1	182.7	168.1	229.6	194.8	132.5	177.2	98.7	172.2						
Sep	182.5	181.3	177.2	169.7	188.0	183.5	168.9	229.7	196.3	134.6	177.0	100.4	173.2						
Oct	182.6	181.3	177.2	169.6	188.0	183.6	169.2	230.0	196.7	134.3	176.7	99.7	173.1						

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

3 There are no weights available for RPIY.

1 This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding mortgage interest payments prior to February 1995.

2 Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

Prices and wages

18.2 Retail Prices Index¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

		2002 Nov	2002 Dec	2003 Jan	2003 Feb	2003 Mar	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep	2003 Oct	
		Group and sub-group weights in 2003												
ALL ITEMS (RPI)	CHAW	1000	178.2	178.5	178.4	179.3	179.9	181.2	181.5	181.3	181.3	181.6	182.5	182.6
All items excluding:														
mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	CHMK	961	177.0	177.2	177.1	177.9	178.7	180.0	180.2	180.0	179.9	180.4	181.3	181.3
mortgage interest payments and depreciation	CHON	919	173.7	173.8	173.5	174.4	175.2	176.5	176.6	176.4	176.1	176.5	177.2	177.2
mortgage interest payments and council tax	DQAD	925	175.5	175.7	175.6	176.5	177.3	177.8	178.0	177.8	177.7	178.2	179.1	179.2
housing	CHAZ	797	167.1	167.2	166.8	167.8	168.7	169.0	169.1	168.8	168.5	168.9	169.7	169.6
food	CHAY	891	183.5	183.9	183.8	184.6	185.3	186.7	186.8	186.8	186.7	187.1	188.0	188.0
seasonal food	CHAX	983	179.3	179.6	179.5	180.4	181.0	182.3	182.4	182.4	182.4	182.7	183.5	183.6
All items excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes (RPIY) ²	CBZW		169.6	169.8	169.8	170.6	171.4	171.8	171.9	171.7	171.6	172.2	173.2	173.1
Food	CHBA	109	148.6	148.5	148.6	149.5	150.1	150.6	151.7	151.0	151.1	151.0	152.0	152.2
Bread	DOAA	4	142.8	142.1	142.3	143.1	144.7	145.6	145.5	144.5	144.5	144.6	146.9	149.7
Cereals	DOAB	3	137.1	137.4	137.4	137.0	139.8	140.0	140.7	140.6	141.5	141.2	141.6	140.8
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	6	163.5	163.9	161.8	163.3	164.4	165.3	166.2	165.0	165.3	166.6	164.9	166.4
Beef	DOAD	4	133.3	132.5	131.6	130.6	131.7	130.8	132.3	131.2	132.7	130.9	132.0	133.6
Lamb	DOAE	1	174.1	173.1	172.3	172.5	173.9	180.3	188.0	186.2	187.3	183.2	184.9	183.2
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	1	184.3	181.2	176.2	175.7	181.2	190.8	204.3	203.5	199.9	196.3	192.9	189.9
Pork	DOAG	2	148.8	151.4	150.5	147.1	146.1	153.0	151.7	151.4	155.3	149.2	150.3	150.7
Bacon	DOAH	2	173.0	168.6	169.6	167.8	169.3	171.3	171.0	170.5	170.5	172.7	172.7	173.1
Poultry	DOAI	3	106.6	106.1	107.0	110.9	109.4	106.5	108.4	109.5	109.7	111.3	111.9	111.0
Other meat	DOAJ	7	141.4	142.0	141.3	141.3	141.6	141.1	141.2	140.3	141.0	141.1	142.4	141.7
Fish	DOAK	2	159.5	158.5	157.5	157.9	156.4	155.1	157.8	154.8	156.6	153.8	158.8	153.9
of which fresh fish	DOAL	1	168.9	167.9	164.9	166.5	163.5	163.2	166.5	161.7	165.2	160.0	168.0	161.0
Butter	DOAM	1	164.0	162.7	164.5	164.1	163.9	164.0	163.6	163.5	163.2	164.4	167.5	
Oils and fats	DOAN	1	134.7	135.9	134.5	135.8	136.0	135.0	136.6	136.8	135.9	136.6	134.1	136.6
Cheese	DOAO	3	163.3	164.2	164.8	165.5	166.3	166.5	164.9	165.3	165.9	166.4	168.0	168.6
Eggs	DOAP	1	148.1	149.3	147.7	148.7	149.5	148.7	149.4	150.7	150.7	150.5	150.2	151.2
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	5	167.7	167.8	167.9	168.2	168.2	168.0	168.2	168.0	171.6	171.6	171.6	173.3
Milk products	DOAR	4	138.9	137.5	140.6	140.2	139.9	141.3	140.4	141.7	140.7	138.6	139.1	138.0
Tea	DOAS	1	162.6	161.0	160.7	161.9	160.4	156.2	158.3	158.0	157.7	157.2	154.3	154.2
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	1	114.3	114.6	114.3	114.5	113.8	113.9	113.7	114.7	114.8	114.1	114.1	112.6
Soft drinks	DOAU	11	184.8	184.5	184.7	185.4	187.4	187.8	188.0	187.2	187.6	186.4	184.2	185.9
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	1	137.1	137.8	141.4	141.6	141.0	141.0	141.9	142.0	144.5	147.3	147.2	
Sweets and chocolates	DOAW	10	165.7	166.2	167.1	168.6	170.5	171.0	171.9	172.5	172.9	173.1	173.6	173.6
Potatoes	DOAX	2	150.5	146.7	147.5	148.0	147.3	149.4	154.0	148.6	145.3	144.0	145.8	148.6
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	3	135.7	126.3	133.7	133.7	132.2	136.3	147.7	134.1	125.8	123.0	128.5	135.5
Vegetables other than potatoes	DOAZ	5	120.0	121.2	126.3	130.3	132.0	134.7	130.8	128.9	126.7	130.6	140.6	136.3
of which fresh vegetables	DOBA	2	107.8	109.5	115.2	119.6	121.5	124.7	119.6	117.1	114.6	118.8	131.1	125.7
Fruit	DOBB	6	148.1	148.6	141.7	143.1	143.5	143.9	152.8	152.6	149.4	149.8	147.5	150.8
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	1	145.7	146.2	138.4	140.0	140.3	140.8	151.0	150.3	146.7	147.3	144.5	147.9
Other foods	DOBD	15	153.3	153.2	152.5	153.7	153.0	153.2	154.1	153.6	154.3	154.5	155.1	154.7
Catering	CHBC	51	222.2	222.8	223.4	223.8	224.1	224.9	225.6	226.1	226.8	227.2	227.7	227.9
Restaurant meals	DOBE	26	218.1	218.7	219.1	219.4	219.8	220.6	221.2	221.6	222.3	222.8	223.1	222.9
Canteen meals	DOBF	5	264.3	264.7	265.7	266.6	266.3	267.1	269.0	271.1	272.3	272.7	275.3	275.9
Take-away and snacks	DOBG	20	213.3	213.8	214.7	215.0	215.6	216.1	216.7	217.1	217.6	218.0	218.2	218.9
Alcoholic drink	CHBD	68	196.6	196.2	197.2	197.6	198.5	199.5	200.5	200.8	200.1	200.7	200.9	201.2
Beer	DOBH	36	212.3	211.9	212.8	212.9	214.3	215.3	216.8	217.5	216.7	216.8	216.8	217.4
Beer on sales	DOBI	30	223.7	223.9	224.3	224.6	226.6	227.6	228.9	229.4	229.2	229.3	229.7	229.9
Beer off sales	DOBJ	6	157.9	155.5	158.1	157.4	156.7	157.3	159.6	161.3	158.1	158.5	157.2	159.0
Wines and spirits	DOBK	32	175.4	174.8	176.1	176.6	177.0	178.1	178.5	178.5	177.8	178.9	179.2	179.4
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	19	213.5	214.2	214.1	214.7	215.5	216.4	217.2	217.9	218.3	218.4	218.8	219.1
Wines and spirits off sales	DOB	13	152.2	150.2	153.0	153.5	153.5	155.0	154.9	154.2	152.4	154.7	154.9	154.8
Tobacco	CHBE	30	297.7	297.9	298.0	298.2	298.2	302.3	302.9	303.5	307.5	307.8	307.7	307.7
Cigarettes	DOBN	26	304.2	304.4	304.6	304.7	304.7	309.1	309.6	310.3	314.1	314.4	314.4	314.4
Other tobacco	DOB	4	237.5	237.4	237.7	237.7	237.6	239.9	240.8	240.9	245.6	245.9	245.8	245.8

18.2 Retail Prices Index¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

		2002 Nov	2002 Dec	2003 Jan	2003 Feb	2003 Mar	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep	2003 Oct	
Group and sub-group weights in 2003														
Housing	CHBF	203	234.1	235.3	236.7	237.0	236.1	242.9	243.6	244.5	245.9	245.8	247.4	248.3
Rent	DOB _P	45	253.8	253.7	253.6	253.4	253.2	255.8	255.7	255.9	256.7	256.7	257.0	257.5
Mortgage interest payments	DOBQ	39	201.1	203.0	204.4	205.9	202.7	203.8	205.3	206.7	208.2	202.8	204.0	205.6
Depreciation (Jan 1995 = 100)	CHO _O	42	195.4	198.3	202.1	201.7	200.8	202.1	203.5	205.5	208.8	212.7	217.5	218.4
Council tax and Rates	DOBR	36	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9
Water and other charges	DOBS	11	273.6	273.6	273.6	273.6	273.6	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	10	255.7	256.6	259.6	260.2	260.8	262.8	263.4	264.5	265.5	266.4	267.3	271.4
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	13	156.2	156.2	154.9	155.3	155.5	155.2	155.3	155.4	155.0	155.0	155.6	155.7
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	DOB _V	7	235.2	235.9	240.2	240.5	240.3	243.1	243.4	244.0	247.2	248.8	250.1	250.7
Fuel and light	CHBG	29	129.1	129.9	130.3	131.5	131.7	130.0	130.0	130.5	131.0	131.5	131.8	132.6
Coal and solid fuels	DOB _W	1	152.3	152.1	151.8	151.9	152.0	151.1	149.5	149.2	149.1	149.0	151.7	154.2
Electricity	DOB _X	14	128.8	128.8	128.9	128.9	128.9	129.0	129.4	129.7	130.0	130.4	130.8	130.9
Gas	DOB _Y	12	126.3	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.7	127.5	128.3	128.9	129.1	129.4	129.6
Oil and other fuels	DOB _Z	2	144.9	158.3	165.0	186.5	190.8	154.5	148.0	146.1	149.2	153.6	152.2	161.3
Household goods	CHBH	72	142.5	145.6	140.2	141.4	144.4	142.3	144.0	143.3	142.1	142.1	143.9	142.7
Furniture	DOCA	23	152.2	160.1	148.4	150.3	158.6	152.7	155.2	155.3	153.5	152.3	155.6	153.8
Furnishings	DOCB	13	149.9	155.0	145.5	147.5	150.5	148.2	153.8	149.9	147.9	150.8	153.4	151.3
Electrical appliances	DOCC	8	87.7	87.2	86.7	86.8	86.9	86.5	86.4	86.1	85.5	85.4	85.2	84.6
Other household equipment	DOCD	7	141.8	142.1	138.8	140.4	141.9	141.1	141.7	142.3	139.4	139.1	142.3	140.5
Household consumables	DOCE	14	161.5	161.4	161.0	161.4	160.5	161.2	160.4	160.5	160.4	160.1	160.7	160.2
Pet care	DOCF	7	156.7	156.6	157.3	157.5	157.8	158.8	159.5	159.3	160.2	159.9	160.0	160.3
Household services	CHBI	61	170.3	170.4	171.8	172.1	172.2	172.3	172.7	172.5	173.5	174.0	175.6	176.6
Postage	DOC _G	1	159.3	159.4	159.4	159.4	159.4	159.4	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6
Telephones, telemessages, etc	DOCH	22	90.6	90.5	90.5	90.5	90.6	90.6	90.5	89.8	90.7	90.8	91.5	91.1
Domestic services	DOCI	10	240.1	241.3	244.2	244.9	245.6	246.6	247.5	248.4	249.2	250.3	251.3	252.4
Fees and subscriptions	DOCJ	28	227.2	227.5	230.3	231.0	231.1	230.9	231.5	232.1	232.9	233.8	236.9	240.0
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	51	104.2	102.3	98.4	100.7	101.8	101.8	101.8	100.9	97.5	99.6	102.3	101.8
Men's outerwear	DOCK	11	105.9	105.2	99.8	102.2	104.7	102.7	103.0	103.0	98.6	100.3	104.0	103.4
Women's outerwear	DOCL	17	80.6	78.0	73.4	75.8	76.6	77.5	76.8	75.8	72.5	74.6	77.1	76.6
Children's outerwear	DOC _M	6	99.0	96.7	95.2	96.9	96.8	98.2	98.5	96.1	94.2	96.1	97.5	96.4
Other clothing	DOCN	7	151.8	151.7	150.3	152.0	152.7	151.4	152.0	151.7	148.5	150.9	151.7	151.2
Footwear	DOCO	10	114.2	112.5	109.9	112.1	113.5	113.2	113.8	113.3	110.6	112.2	115.7	115.7
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	41	195.9	196.6	195.9	197.6	197.9	198.3	198.0	197.6	197.9	199.1	199.4	199.7
Personal articles	DOC _P	12	130.1	130.8	128.9	130.8	131.2	131.5	131.6	131.6	130.7	131.7	131.8	131.4
Chemists goods	DOC _Q	16	188.7	189.1	188.2	190.1	190.1	189.8	188.5	187.1	186.6	188.0	188.3	188.6
Personal services	DOC _R	13	304.1	305.0	307.4	307.9	308.4	310.5	311.5	312.3	316.7	317.4	317.9	319.7
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	146	178.2	177.5	180.2	180.8	182.3	182.8	181.8	181.5	180.9	180.9	181.1	181.0
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	62	119.5	118.6	119.9	119.9	119.4	120.0	120.4	120.3	119.0	118.2	117.7	117.6
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	22	236.7	237.3	242.2	242.3	242.3	242.9	244.5	245.5	246.5	247.1	248.5	250.0
Petrol and oil	DOC _U	38	216.7	215.3	219.7	222.4	230.3	228.7	220.2	217.7	218.2	220.6	222.2	221.1
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOC _V	24	271.0	271.8	275.2	275.6	276.4	280.3	283.8	284.9	285.5	284.9	284.9	285.2
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	20	197.3	197.8	198.5	200.4	202.7	212.4	210.7	210.7	217.6	219.6	211.9	210.6
Rail fares	DOC _W	5	218.8	218.8	221.0	221.1	219.9	221.1	225.2	223.8	224.9	224.1	222.6	222.4
Bus and coach fares	DOCX	5	222.7	222.7	223.6	223.7	223.7	228.6	229.0	229.0	229.0	229.9	229.9	231.7
Other travel costs	DOCY	10	171.0	171.7	171.9	175.1	179.4	194.0	189.3	189.7	201.3	204.7	192.0	189.1
Leisure goods	CHBL	48	105.6	105.2	104.1	104.7	104.4	104.1	103.2	102.9	102.1	102.3	102.3	102.2
Audio-visual equipment	DOCZ	10	29.8	29.6	28.8	28.6	28.3	28.1	27.8	27.5	26.7	26.1	25.8	25.7
CDs and tapes	DODA	10	110.0	108.8	108.6	110.9	110.0	109.0	106.9	106.2	106.5	106.7	108.0	107.0
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DODB	11	105.1	104.0	102.6	103.3	102.5	102.0	101.9	100.2	99.0	101.5	100.6	101.4
Books and newspapers	DODC	10	215.7	215.7	217.3	218.1	220.3	221.9	222.1	223.3	222.8	223.1	225.6	225.5
Gardening products	DODD	7	148.7	149.4	147.4	148.0	147.8	148.9	145.3	149.2	150.1	149.6	149.0	148.9
Leisure services	CHBM	71	246.0	246.6	247.7	247.9	248.2	248.4	248.1	248.0	248.0	247.7	248.6	248.4
Television licences and rentals	DODE	8	156.0	155.9	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.8	157.8	157.8	155.9	155.9	155.9	155.1
Entertainment and other recreation	DODF	22	288.4	289.8	291.2	292.2	292.5	295.1	293.4	296.3	297.1	297.0	302.3	304.0
Foreign holidays (Jan 1993 = 100)	CHMQ	34	169.0	169.4	169.9	169.9	169.9	169.3	169.4	168.1	168.2	167.6	166.8	165.9
UK holidays (Jan 1994 = 100)	CHMS	7	138.7	139.2	139.3	139.4	140.0	139.4	139.8	139.7	140.3	141.1	141.6	142.1

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

2 The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance tax and airport tax. There are no weights available for RPI.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

1 Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

Prices and wages

18.3 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
January 1962=100													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.3	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1974=100													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987=100													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	140.7	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.9
1994	144.1	141.3	142.1	142.5	144.2	144.7	144.7	144.0	144.7	145.0	145.2	145.3	146.0
1995	149.1	146.0	146.9	147.5	149.0	149.6	149.8	149.1	149.9	150.6	149.8	149.8	150.7
1996	152.7	150.2	150.9	151.5	152.6	152.9	153.0	152.4	153.1	153.8	153.8	153.9	154.4
1997	157.5	154.4	155.0	155.4	156.3	156.9	157.5	157.5	158.5	159.3	159.5	159.6	160.0
1998	162.9	159.5	160.3	160.8	162.6	163.5	163.4	163.0	163.7	164.4	164.5	164.4	164.4
1999	165.4	163.4	163.7	164.1	165.2	165.6	165.6	165.1	165.5	166.2	166.5	166.7	167.3
2000	170.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2
2001	173.3	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2	174.4	173.3	174.0	174.6	174.3	173.6	173.4
2002	176.2	173.3	173.8	174.5	175.7	176.2	176.2	175.9	176.4	177.6	177.9	178.2	178.5
2003	..	178.4	179.3	179.9	181.2	181.5	181.3	181.3	181.6	182.5	182.6	..	..

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.4 Consumer price indices - International comparisons: EU countries Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)¹

percentage changes over 12 months

		2000	2001	2002	2002 Oct	2002 Nov	2002 Dec	2003 Jan	2003 Feb	2003 Mar	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep	2003 Oct	Per cent
European Union countries																		
United Kingdom	CJYR	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Austria	CLNL	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	..
Belgium	CLNM	2.7	2.4	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	..	..
Denmark	CLNN	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.7	..	..
Finland	CLNO	3.0	2.7	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	..
France	CLNP	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.6	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	..
Germany	CLNQ	1.4	1.9	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.1	..	..
Greece	CLNR	2.9	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.3	4.2	3.9	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.3	..	..	..
Irish Republic	CLNT	5.3	4.0	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.1	4.9	4.6	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.8	..	..
Italy	CLNU	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.0	..	..
Luxembourg	CLNV	3.8	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.2	3.7	3.0	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.7	..	..
Netherlands	CLNW	2.3	5.1	3.9	3.5	3.2	3.2	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	..	..	..
Portugal	CLNY	2.8	4.4	3.7	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.2	..	..
Spain	CLNZ	3.5	2.8	3.6	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.2	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.0	..	..
Sweden	CLOA	1.3	2.7	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.7	2.6	3.3	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.3	..	..
EU 15 average	CLNX	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	..	..

Note: Further information on HICP is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp.

Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)

1 Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICPs) are calculated in each member state of the European Union for the purposes of European comparisons, as required by the Maastricht Treaty. From January 1999 it has been used by the European Central Bank as the measure for its definition of price stability across the euro area. Further details are contained in an ECB Press Notice released on 13 October 1998: "A stability oriented monetary policy strategy for the ESCB".

18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)¹

Pence

		Year in which purchasing power was 100p																		
1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX	DOHR	DOLM	DTUL	CDQG	JKZZ	ZMHO	IKHI	FAUI		
1983	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163	166	170	176	180	185	192	195	200	204	207
1984	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162	167	171	177	183	185	191	194	198
1985	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152	158	161	166	172	175	180	183	186
1986	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147	152	156	161	167	169	174	177	180
1987	83	88	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141	146	150	155	160	162	167	170	173
1988	79	83	88	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135	139	143	147	152	155	159	162	165
1989	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125	129	133	137	141	144	148	150	153
1990	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114	118	121	125	129	131	135	137	140
1991	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108	112	114	118	122	124	128	130	132
1992	61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104	108	110	114	118	119	123	125	127
1993	60	63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102	106	109	112	116	118	121	123	125
1994	59	62	66	68	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100	103	106	109	113	115	118	120	122
1995	57	60	63	66	68	72	77	85	90	93	94	97	100	102	106	109	111	114	116	118
1996	56	58	62	64	67	70	75	83	87	91	92	94	98	100	103	107	108	112	113	115
1997	54	57	60	62	65	68	73	80	85	88	89	92	95	97	100	103	105	108	110	112
1998	52	55	58	60	63	66	71	77	82	85	86	88	92	94	97	100	102	105	106	108
1999	51	54	57	59	62	65	70	76	81	84	85	87	90	92	95	98	100	103	105	107
2000	50	52	56	57	60	63	68	74	78	81	83	85	88	90	92	96	97	100	102	103
2001	49	51	55	56	59	62	66	73	77	80	81	83	86	88	91	94	95	98	100	102
2002	48	51	54	56	58	61	65	72	76	79	80	82	85	87	89	92	94	97	98	100

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

1 To find the purchasing power of the pound in 2000, given that it was 100 pence in 1990, select the column headed 1990 and look at the 2000 row. The result is 74 pence. These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

Prices and wages

18.6 Tax and Price Index

Tax and Price Index¹ : January 1987 = 100

	DQAB														
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
January	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1	137.2	141.6	143.6	147.1	150.5	152.7	156.7	156.5	161.4
February	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9	138.2	142.3	144.2	147.9	150.8	153.7	157.6	157.0	162.3
March	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4	138.8	143.0	144.6	148.4	151.2	154.6	157.8	157.7	163.0
April	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3	140.3	141.7	143.8	149.7	151.2	155.7	156.3	158.6	164.9
May	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8	141.0	142.0	144.4	150.6	151.7	156.3	157.4	159.1	165.2
June	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8	141.2	142.1	145.0	150.5	151.7	156.7	157.6	159.1	165.0
July	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1	140.4	141.5	145.0	150.1	151.1	156.1	156.5	158.8	165.0
August	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8	141.3	142.2	146.0	150.8	151.5	156.1	157.2	159.3	165.4
September	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1	142.0	143.0	146.9	151.5	152.3	157.3	157.8	160.6	166.3
October	111.7	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4	141.2	143.0	147.1	151.6	152.6	157.2	157.5	160.9	166.4
November	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5	141.2	143.1	147.2	151.5	152.8	157.7	156.8	161.2	..
December	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2	142.1	143.6	147.6	151.5	153.4	157.8	156.6	161.5	..

Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100

	CHAW														
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
January	111.0	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3	146.0	150.2	154.4	159.5	163.4	166.6	171.1	173.3	178.4
February	111.8	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1	146.9	150.9	155.0	160.3	163.7	167.5	172.0	173.8	179.3
March	112.3	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5	147.5	151.5	155.4	160.8	164.1	168.4	172.2	174.5	179.9
April	114.3	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2	149.0	152.6	156.3	162.6	165.2	170.1	173.1	175.7	181.2
May	115.0	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7	149.6	152.9	156.9	163.5	165.6	170.7	174.2	176.2	181.5
June	115.4	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7	149.8	153.0	157.5	163.4	165.6	171.1	174.4	176.2	181.3
July	115.5	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0	149.1	152.4	157.5	163.0	165.1	170.5	173.3	175.9	181.3
August	115.8	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7	149.9	153.1	158.5	163.7	165.5	170.5	174.0	176.4	181.6
September	116.6	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0	150.6	153.8	159.3	164.4	166.2	171.7	174.6	177.6	182.5
October	117.5	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2	149.8	153.8	159.5	164.5	166.5	171.6	174.3	177.9	182.6
November	118.5	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3	149.8	153.9	159.6	164.4	166.7	172.1	173.6	178.2	..
December	118.8	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0	150.7	154.4	160.0	164.4	167.3	172.2	173.4	178.5	..

Percentage changes on one year earlier

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Tax and Price Index¹														
January	6.3	8.5	3.6	0.5	2.6	3.9	3.2	1.4	2.4	2.3	1.5	2.6	-0.1	3.1
February	6.2	8.4	3.6	0.6	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.3	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.5	-0.4	3.4
March	6.8	7.8	3.5	0.7	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.1	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.1	-0.1	3.4
April	7.7	6.1	3.3	1.3	3.0	3.7	1.0	1.5	4.1	1.0	3.0	0.4	1.5	4.0
May	8.1	5.4	3.5	1.2	3.0	3.8	0.7	1.7	4.3	0.7	3.0	0.7	1.1	3.8
June	8.1	5.5	2.9	1.2	3.1	4.0	0.6	2.0	3.8	0.8	3.3	0.6	1.0	3.7
July	8.0	5.2	2.7	1.4	2.8	3.9	0.8	2.5	3.5	0.7	3.3	0.3	1.5	3.9
August	9.0	4.2	2.5	1.9	2.8	4.1	0.6	2.7	3.3	0.5	3.0	0.7	1.3	3.8
September	9.4	3.5	2.6	1.8	2.6	4.3	0.7	2.7	3.1	0.5	3.3	0.3	1.8	3.5
October	10.8	3.0	2.6	1.4	2.9	3.5	1.3	2.9	3.1	0.7	3.0	0.2	2.2	3.4
November	9.4	3.8	2.0	1.4	3.1	3.4	1.3	2.9	2.9	0.9	3.2	-0.6	2.8	..
December	9.0	4.0	1.5	2.0	3.4	3.6	1.1	2.8	2.6	1.3	2.9	-0.8	3.1	..

Retail Prices Index

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Retail Prices Index														
January	7.7	9.0	4.1	1.7	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.3	2.9
February	7.5	8.9	4.1	1.8	2.4	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	2.1	2.3	2.7	1.0	3.2
March	8.1	8.2	4.0	1.9	2.3	3.5	2.7	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.6	2.3	1.3	3.1
April	9.4	6.4	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.3	2.4	2.4	4.0	1.6	3.0	1.8	1.5	3.1
May	9.7	5.8	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.4	2.2	2.6	4.2	1.3	3.1	2.1	1.1	3.0
June	9.8	5.8	3.9	1.2	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.9	3.7	1.3	3.3	1.9	1.0	2.9
July	9.8	5.5	3.7	1.4	2.3	3.5	2.2	3.3	3.5	1.3	3.3	1.6	1.5	3.1
August	10.6	4.7	3.6	1.7	2.4	3.6	2.1	3.5	3.3	1.1	3.0	2.1	1.4	2.9
September	10.9	4.1	3.6	1.8	2.2	3.9	2.1	3.6	3.2	1.1	3.3	1.7	1.7	2.8
October	10.9	3.7	3.6	1.4	2.4	3.2	2.7	3.7	3.1	1.2	3.1	1.6	2.1	2.6
November	9.7	4.3	3.0	1.4	2.6	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.0	1.4	3.2	0.9	2.6	..
December	9.3	4.5	2.6	1.9	2.9	3.2	2.5	3.6	2.8	1.8	2.9	0.7	2.9	..

Note: For further information on the TPI refer to the Annual Supplement in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

2000=100¹

Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992						
	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry ⁵	Materials	Fuel ⁵	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry (SA) ⁵	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA) ⁵	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA) ⁵
1992 SIC						
	D				D excl DA/DF	DA
1996	RNNK	PLKX	RNNL	RNPE	RNNQ	RNPF
1996	113.0	114.6	103.8	112.9	112.0	112.0
1997	103.7	104.5	99.9	103.6	104.9	104.8
1998	94.3	93.6	103.8	94.3	100.0	100.0
1999	93.1	92.3	103.6	93.1	96.4	96.4
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	98.8	98.1	107.1	98.8	98.7	98.7
2002	94.4	93.7	103.4	94.4	94.0	94.0
2000 May	98.4	98.6	94.9	98.3	98.9	99.0
Jun	100.3	100.8	93.5	100.2	99.5	99.7
Jul	99.8	100.3	93.1	100.5	99.6	100.2
Aug	101.2	101.7	94.6	101.4	100.4	100.9
Sep	103.8	104.5	94.8	103.8	102.0	102.5
Oct	102.9	103.5	95.3	103.9	101.7	102.1
Nov	104.7	104.8	103.8	104.8	102.7	102.3
Dec	101.4	100.9	107.9	101.0	102.2	101.6
2001 Jan	101.2	100.4	111.4	100.9	102.0	101.5
Feb	102.3	101.7	110.8	101.7	102.2	101.6
Mar	100.2	100.0	103.4	99.8	101.1	100.9
Apr	100.9	100.4	107.6	101.0	101.1	101.0
May	102.1	101.8	106.3	102.0	100.5	100.6
Jun	101.9	101.8	103.5	101.7	100.1	100.1
Jul	99.1	98.9	101.5	99.7	98.5	99.1
Aug	98.0	97.7	102.4	98.2	97.0	97.4
Sep	97.0	96.5	102.7	96.9	96.2	96.6
Oct	94.3	93.4	106.8	95.3	95.5	95.9
Nov	94.2	92.8	112.9	94.4	95.5	95.3
Dec	93.8	92.1	115.8	93.6	95.2	94.7
2002 Jan	94.1	92.4	117.5	93.9	95.2	94.9
Feb	94.2	92.6	115.3	93.5	95.1	94.7
Mar	95.3	94.4	107.4	94.8	95.1	94.9
Apr	95.5	95.0	102.1	95.6	94.7	94.6
May	94.8	94.5	99.2	94.6	94.3	94.2
Jun	94.4	94.2	97.2	94.2	94.3	94.2
Jul	93.9	93.6	97.0	94.4	93.5	93.9
Aug	94.3	94.2	96.4	94.5	93.5	93.9
Sep	94.3	94.1	97.7	94.4	93.0	93.4
Oct	94.0	93.6	98.9	94.9 [†]	92.9	93.3
Nov	92.6	91.8	102.7	93.0	92.9	92.8
Dec	94.9	93.8	109.2	94.8	93.7	93.3
2003 Jan	95.8	94.8	109.0	95.5	93.1	92.9
Feb	96.5	95.6	108.5	95.8	93.3	93.0
Mar	96.3	95.9	102.2	95.6	93.9	93.7
Apr	94.5	94.3	98.5	94.6	94.3	94.1
May	94.4	94.2	97.6	94.1	94.1	93.9
Jun	94.3	94.3	95.2	94.2	93.0	92.9
Jul	94.8 [†]	94.8 [†]	94.7 [†]	95.3	93.0 [†]	93.4
Aug	96.1 [†]	96.2 [†]	94.2 [†]	96.2	93.3 [†]	93.7
Sep	94.9	94.9	95.0	95.1	93.6	94.0 [†]
Oct	95.7	95.7	96.3	96.6	93.3	93.8

Prices and wages

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100¹

Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry

	Textiles	Leather	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Manufacture of basic metals	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
	DB	DC	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DH	DI	DJ	DK
1996	RBBR	RBBS	RBBT	RABL	RAUW	RBBW	RAZZ	RBAC	RBBY	RBBZ	RBCA
1996	109.6	107.1	113.7	108.6	76.3	106.0	110.0	111.0	98.3	105.8	103.1
1997	106.3	104.2	112.6	102.1	69.4	103.1	106.2	105.3	98.0	103.6	102.8
1998	102.8	99.8	105.6	98.7	50.9	99.6	101.4	98.8	97.6	100.2	100.9
1999	98.7	97.9	100.2	96.0	65.2	96.1	98.3	96.2	97.4	94.8	97.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	100.7	102.0	99.4	101.1	92.0	101.4	100.4	98.8	101.1	98.9	99.0
2002	98.7	100.2	96.8	97.9	89.3	99.8	98.8	97.4	100.5	97.1	97.3
2000 May	99.1	99.2	99.9	99.1	96.5	98.1	98.7	99.6	99.2	99.2	99.5
Jun	99.8	99.8	100.0	99.5	104.4	98.8	99.2	100.0	99.5	99.6	99.9
Jul	100.5	100.0	99.9	100.1	99.4	99.0	99.7	100.2	99.7	100.0	100.1
Aug	100.6	100.7	100.0	100.6	104.1	100.6	100.2	100.3	99.9	100.5	100.3
Sep	101.1	101.4	100.2	101.2	115.2	101.2	100.5	100.4	100.4	101.8	101.1
Oct	101.1	101.1	99.7	101.5	111.4	102.7	100.9	100.3	100.9	101.5	100.8
Nov	101.7	101.6	100.0	102.4	117.6	103.2	101.3	100.2	102.2	102.0	101.2
Dec	101.9	101.7	99.8	102.4	96.2	103.4	101.8	100.4	102.3	102.0	101.0
2001 Jan	102.3	101.8	99.8	103.4	93.9	103.6	102.2	101.0	102.4	101.2	100.4
Feb	102.2	102.0	99.8	103.2	100.8	103.6	102.0	100.6	102.4	101.2	100.5
Mar	101.7	103.4	99.3	102.2	92.2	103.0	101.3	100.2	102.1	100.3	100.0
Apr	101.6	103.6	100.2	102.3	94.7	103.2	101.2	99.6	103.0	100.0	99.8
May	101.0	103.4	100.2	101.6	104.9	102.2	100.7	99.5	103.3	100.0	99.8
Jun	100.9	103.1	100.2	101.2	105.5	102.0	100.8	99.3	102.8	100.0	99.8
Jul	100.3	102.0	99.8	100.6	93.4	100.9	100.1	98.6	100.7	99.0	99.1
Aug	100.2	101.1	99.6	99.7	95.2	100.2	99.6	97.9	99.2	98.0	98.6
Sep	100.0	101.2	99.4	99.4	94.0	100.0	99.1	97.8	99.0	97.2	98.1
Oct	99.3	100.7	98.0	99.7	79.3	99.3	98.8	97.3	99.2	96.6	97.6
Nov	99.3	100.9	98.1	99.8	75.9	99.2	99.1	97.2	99.6	96.3	97.5
Dec	99.2	100.8	98.0	99.6	74.2	99.7	99.4	96.9	99.8	96.5	97.4
2002 Jan	99.0	100.6	97.9	98.8	76.4	99.1	99.2	96.5	100.1	96.5	97.4
Feb	98.9	100.4	98.1	98.2	78.4	98.8	98.8	96.4	99.9	96.7	97.6
Mar	98.8	100.4	97.8	97.7	87.2	98.7	98.5	96.3	99.9	96.7	97.7
Apr	98.6	100.4	96.5	97.6	93.5	99.3	98.3	96.9	101.0	96.9	97.6
May	98.7	100.3	96.4	97.6	91.6	99.5	98.3	97.2	100.9	97.0	97.6
Jun	98.8	100.5	96.5	97.5	88.4	99.6	98.7	97.8	100.7	97.1	97.5
Jul	98.4	100.2	96.6	97.5	89.8	100.5	99.0	98.3	100.3	97.2	97.3
Aug	98.5	100.1	96.9	98.0	93.7	100.5	99.0	98.4	100.4	97.1	97.2
Sep	98.3	99.7	96.7	97.8	96.9	100.4	98.8	97.9	100.1	96.9	96.9
Oct	98.5	99.7	95.8	98.0	94.7	100.3	98.9	97.9	100.5	97.3	96.9
Nov	98.6	99.7	95.8	98.1	84.8	100.0	98.9	97.5	100.6	97.5	96.9
Dec	98.8	100.2	96.1	98.4	95.8	101.1	99.7	98.0	101.3	98.0	97.3
2003 Jan	99.1	100.1	96.1	97.4	104.2	101.3	100.0	98.1	101.2	98.6	97.3
Feb	99.6	100.4	96.1	97.4	108.0	102.0	100.5	98.6	101.5	99.3	97.5
Mar	99.9	101.0	96.4	97.4	103.4	102.5	101.0	99.1	101.8	99.8	97.8
Apr	100.3	101.2	96.7	97.2	89.1	104.6	102.1	100.0	102.0	100.0	98.0
May	100.3	101.7	96.7	96.9	86.6	104.4	102.3	100.3	101.4	99.7	98.1
Jun	99.3	101.2	96.6	96.3	90.5	104.0	101.6	99.3	100.8	99.0	97.7
Jul	98.9	101.3	97.7	96.4	94.1	103.1	100.9	98.3 [†]	100.8	99.2	97.8
Aug	99.1 [†]	101.5 [†]	97.8	96.5 [†]	98.6	102.8	101.1 [†]	98.3	101.2	100.1	98.1
Sep	99.0	101.6	97.8 [†]	96.4	89.7 [†]	102.7 [†]	101.1	98.3	101.0 [†]	100.8 [†]	98.2 [†]
Oct	98.8	101.6	97.9	96.2	96.0	103.2	101.4	98.6	100.9	100.8	98.2

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100¹

	Materials and fuel			Output of manufactured products	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	Quarterly construction output price index ²	Monthly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage ³
	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified						
1992 SIC									
	DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F	2 to 4			
	RBCB	Rbcc	RBCD	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	POKH	JYYC	FCBA
1996	117.1	103.1	105.8	97.2	102.1	102.1	100.5	103	56.1†
1997	111.5	103.3	104.6	98.1	102.3	102.3	100.5	105	61.7
1998	104.6	102.1	101.4	98.1	101.3	101.3	100.3	110	65.6
1999	99.8	99.6	97.8	98.5	100.2	100.2	100.5	115	75.6
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	120	84.6
2001	97.3	99.2	99.2	99.7	99.4	99.4	101.9	124	90.3
2002	92.6	97.4	98.0	99.8	99.3	99.3	103.3	..	108.7
2000 May	99.6	99.5	99.4	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.2	..	..
Jun	99.8	100.2	99.9	100.3	100.1	100.1	100.2	119	..
Jul	99.4	100.1	100.1	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.1	..	..
Aug	99.8	100.1	100.5	100.1	99.9	99.9	99.8	..	..
Sep	101.4	100.9	101.1	100.4	100.0	100.0	99.9	121	..
Oct	100.9	100.3	101.0	100.6	99.9	99.9	99.9	..	..
Nov	100.9	100.8	101.2	100.5	99.7	99.8	100.1	..	..
Dec	100.3	100.7	101.1	100.2	99.7	99.8	100.3	122	..
2001 Jan	99.4	100.6	100.9	99.9	99.7	99.6	100.5	..	..
Feb	99.7	100.7	100.8	99.6	99.5	99.5	100.8	..	..
Mar	99.4	100.3	100.3	99.7	99.6	99.5	101.6	123	..
Apr	99.1	100.1	100.1	99.9	99.6	99.5	101.7	..	..
May	98.7	100.0	99.9	100.2	99.5	99.5	102.2	..	..
Jun	98.3	99.9	99.8	100.1	99.5	99.5	101.9	124	..
Jul	97.6	99.2	99.1	99.9	99.4	99.4	101.9	..	..
Aug	96.2	98.6	98.6	99.8	99.4	99.4	101.9	..	..
Sep	95.5	98.3	98.2	99.8	99.3	99.3	102.2	125	..
Oct	95.0	97.8	97.8	99.6	99.3	99.3	102.4	..	..
Nov	94.9	97.7	97.6	99.1	99.2	99.3	102.6	..	..
Dec	93.8	97.4	97.6	99.1	99.1	99.2	102.9	126	..
2002 Jan	94.2	97.5	97.5	99.2	99.1	99.1	103.2	..	..
Feb	94.4	97.6	97.6	99.2	99.0	99.0	103.2	..	100.0†
Mar	94.7	97.8	97.6	99.3	99.0	99.0	103.2	127	103.9†
Apr	94.0	97.7	97.8	99.7	99.2	99.1	103.3	..	103.6
May	93.4	97.7	97.9	99.9	99.3	99.2	103.3	..	106.5
Jun	93.0	97.8	98.1	99.9	99.3	99.3	103.4	127	109.4
Jul	91.9	97.4	98.1	99.9	99.4	99.4	103.4	..	105.9
Aug	91.7	97.3	98.3	99.9	99.5	99.5	103.2	..	111.6
Sep	91.3	97.0	98.1	100.0	99.5	99.5	103.3	128	115.5
Oct	91.0	97.0	98.2	100.1	99.5	99.6	103.3	..	113.7
Nov	91.0	97.0	98.2	100.0	99.6	99.7	103.3	..	116.2
Dec	90.9	97.3	98.5	100.1	99.7	99.8	103.5	129	121.4
2003 Jan	90.0	97.5	98.8	100.5	100.0	100.0	103.6	..	119.2
Feb	89.5	97.4	99.1	100.7	100.2	100.2	103.5	..	118.0
Mar	89.9	97.9	99.7	101.4	100.4	100.4	104.0	129	120.7
Apr	89.5	98.2	100.1	101.3	100.5	100.4	104.2	..	127.5
May	89.0	98.6	100.0	101.0	100.5	100.4	104.4	..	127.1
Jun	88.3	98.2	99.6	101.0	100.4	100.4	104.5	133	127.1
Jul	88.7	98.2†	99.9†	101.2	100.6	100.6	104.8	..	126.6
Aug	88.6	98.4†	100.3†	101.4	100.7†	100.7	104.9	..	129.6
Sep	89.0†	98.5	100.5	101.4†	100.9	100.9†	104.7†	..	127.6
Oct	88.2	98.4	100.4	101.5	100.8	100.8	105.2	..	132.6

Prices and wages

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100¹

Output of selected sub-sections of industry												
	Textiles and textile products ⁴	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products ⁴	Pulp, paper and paper products; publish- ing and printing	Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabri- cated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classi- fied ⁴	Elect- rical and optical equipment	Transport	Furniture and other manufactured goods n.e.s.
1992 SIC												
	DB	DC	DD	DE	DG(part)	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN
	POKI	POKJ	POKK	POKL	POKN	POKO	POKP	POKQ	POKR	POKS	POKT	POLS
1996	97.3	100.3	105.1	99.6	104.1	105.2	92.7	103.8	94.9	131.2	95.7	99.2
1997	99.2	101.0	106.7	98.3	102.5	104.6	94.9	103.0	97.4	122.6	97.1	100.6
1998	100.3	100.4	104.9	98.4	98.5	102.2	97.6	102.5	98.3	112.2	99.0	101.7
1999	99.9	99.2	101.5	98.2	97.2	100.4	99.3	98.7	99.1	106.2	100.9	100.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	99.2	102.5	99.9	101.5	100.2	100.3	101.9	99.9	100.9	94.7	98.4	100.3
2002	98.8	102.7	100.0	102.1	100.5	100.4	105.0	99.5	101.8	90.0	98.8	100.9
2000 May	99.9	99.3	100.2	99.7	99.9	99.6	100.3	99.5	100.1	100.2	100.9	99.9
Jun	100.1	99.3	100.1	99.9	100.0	99.8	100.2	99.8	100.1	100.2	100.7	99.9
Jul	100.1	99.6	99.9	100.0	100.3	99.9	100.4	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.4	99.9
Aug	99.9	100.4	99.9	100.2	100.3	100.1	100.1	100.4	100.0	99.2	99.6	100.0
Sep	100.2	101.0	99.6	100.4	100.4	100.3	99.7	100.7	100.2	98.5	99.6	100.1
Oct	100.0	101.1	99.6	100.7	100.2	100.0	99.9	100.9	100.3	98.0	99.3	100.4
Nov	100.0	101.0	99.7	100.8	100.3	100.2	100.1	100.8	100.5	97.6	98.2	100.4
Dec	100.2	101.3	99.7	100.8	100.5	100.2	99.9	100.8	100.4	97.3	98.1	100.1
2001 Jan	100.2	101.3	99.8	100.8	100.7	100.3	100.3	100.4	100.4	97.0	98.3	100.3
Feb	99.5	102.4	100.0	101.1	100.7	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	95.7	98.3	100.3
Mar	99.6	102.4	99.9	101.2	100.8	100.2	101.3	100.6	100.7	95.3	98.5	100.3
Apr	99.3	102.4	99.8	101.4	100.7	100.3	102.0	100.3	100.8	95.3	98.5	100.3
May	99.0	103.0	99.9	101.2	100.8	100.5	102.7	100.2	101.1	95.2	98.5	100.3
Jun	99.1	103.3	99.9	101.5	100.6	100.5	102.4	100.3	101.1	94.6	98.5	100.4
Jul	99.0	103.2	99.9	101.5	99.9	100.5	102.4	99.9	101.1	94.7	98.4	100.4
Aug	99.0	102.9	99.8	101.6	100.0	100.2	102.5	99.7	101.2	94.3	98.3	100.3
Sep	99.1	102.1	99.8	101.8	99.6	100.1	102.5	99.6	100.8	94.2	98.3	100.3
Oct	99.0	102.1	99.9	101.9	99.5	100.1	102.4	99.2	101.0	93.8	98.4	100.3
Nov	98.9	102.2	100.0	102.0	99.4	99.9	102.4	99.0	101.0	93.3	98.5	100.4
Dec	99.0	102.1	99.6	102.0	99.1	100.1	102.1	99.2	101.0	92.7	98.4	100.5
2002 Jan	98.8	102.1	99.4	102.1	98.7	100.2	102.5	99.1	101.3	92.6	98.6	100.5
Feb	98.8	102.0	99.8	102.0	98.5	100.2	102.5	99.3	101.5	91.2	99.0	100.6
Mar	98.8	102.2	99.6	102.0	98.7	100.1	103.4	99.3	101.6	90.8	98.9	100.7
Apr	98.6	102.5	99.9	102.0	99.8	100.4	105.0	99.4	101.7	90.2	98.9	100.8
May	98.7	102.8	100.2	101.7	100.3	100.4	106.0	99.5	101.8	90.1	98.9	100.6
Jun	98.8	102.8	100.2	101.7	100.7	100.5	105.8	99.5	101.9	89.7	98.9	100.6
Jul	98.7	103.0	100.2	101.7	101.5	100.4	105.9	99.7	102.0	89.5	98.5	100.9
Aug	98.8	103.2	100.4	101.7	101.6	100.4	105.9	99.6	102.0	89.3	98.5	101.1
Sep	98.8	103.3	100.0	102.2	101.4	100.5	105.3	99.5	101.9	89.3	98.5	101.1
Oct	98.8	103.2	99.9	102.5	101.5	100.5	105.4	99.8	101.9	88.9	98.6	101.1
Nov	98.8	103.0	99.9	102.6	101.3	100.5	105.9	99.9	101.8	89.0	98.7	101.1
Dec	98.8	102.6	99.9	102.7	101.6	100.4	106.0	99.9	101.9	89.0	99.0	101.2
2003 Jan	98.8	102.9	99.9	103.3	102.5	100.3	106.7	100.4	101.4	88.7	98.8	102.5
Feb	98.8	102.8	99.8	103.5	103.0	100.3	107.0	100.4	101.3	87.8	99.0	103.0
Mar	98.6	103.0	99.9	103.8	103.7	100.4	107.2	100.4	101.4	87.7	99.1	103.2
Apr	98.5	103.0	100.4	103.9	104.3	100.6	108.1	101.1	101.7	87.7	99.1	103.4
May	98.6	102.9	100.5	103.9	104.4	100.8	108.3	101.3	101.8	87.6	98.9	103.5
Jun	98.6	103.0	100.7	104.1	104.4	100.7	108.2	101.4	101.9	87.4	99.0†	103.6
Jul	98.7	103.0	103.1	104.0	104.3	100.8	108.4	101.4	102.2	87.4	99.1	103.8
Aug	98.7†	102.8	103.1	104.3†	104.0	100.8	108.4	101.6	102.1	87.2	99.2	103.9†
Sep	98.6	102.8	103.2†	104.5	103.8	100.7†	108.0†	101.7	102.1	87.2	99.4	104.1
Oct	98.6	103.4	103.4	104.6	103.6	100.4	107.3	101.8	102.2	87.0	99.5	104.2

1 This month's edition contains data rebased onto 2000=100. For information, the rebased back data for the headline PPI series is available under related links at www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi

2 A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see *Economic Trends* No 297.

3 From February 2002, data are based on a significantly enlarged return from the Survey of Mortgage Lenders, and are calculated through improved methodology. Annual and quarterly data prior to February 2002 are from the 5% Survey of Mortgage Lenders, and have been rebased to Q1 2002=100.

4 Indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage.

5 The Climate Change Levy was introduced in April 2001. Further information on PPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;
DTLR (JYYC): 020 7944 5594;
ODPM (FCBA): 020 7944 3325

18.8 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries ¹					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings(£)		Hourly earnings(£) ²			Weekly earnings(£)		Hourly earnings(£) ²		
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
Total										
1991	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
1993	304.8	313.7	41.3	7.45	7.39	310.9	316.9	39.8	7.84	7.83
1994	312.7	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.55	319.3	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03
1995	327.1	334.3	42.2	7.92	7.85	330.4	336.3	40.3	8.31	8.32
1996	341.9	349.3	41.9	8.29	8.22	346.0	351.5	40.2	8.70	8.71
1997	354.8	361.7	42.0	8.61	8.53	361.8	367.6	40.3	9.10	9.13
1998	375.4	384.5	41.8	9.17	9.10	377.8	384.5	40.2	9.53	9.54
1999	385.8	395.3	41.4	9.55	9.49	392.9	400.1	40.0	10.01	10.03
2000	403.7	412.5	41.4	9.96	9.86	412.9	419.7	39.8	10.53	10.51
2001	425.0	435.5	41.3	10.53	10.49	435.9	444.3	39.8	11.15	11.18
2002	445.9	455.8	41.0	11.02	11.08	456.9	464.6	39.6	11.69	11.74
2003	459.3	469.3	41.0	11.43	11.40	469.0	475.8	39.6	12.00	12.03
Men										
1991	BAPP	BAPQ	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
1993	334.8	342.7	42.1	7.99	7.95	347.3	353.5	41.3	8.44	8.47
1994	343.0	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12	355.6	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65
1995	358.0	364.0	43.0	8.44	8.41	369.0	374.6	41.9	8.91	8.97
1996	373.5	380.0	42.7	8.86	8.81	385.9	391.3	41.7	9.33	9.38
1997	386.7	392.7	42.8	9.17	9.12	403.2	408.7	41.8	9.74	9.82
1998	408.4	416.8	42.6	9.75	9.72	420.3	427.1	41.7	10.20	10.26
1999	415.5	424.6	42.0	10.10	10.06	435.0	442.4	41.4	10.68	10.75
2000	433.1	441.7	42.0	10.49	10.40	457.2	464.1	41.2	11.24	11.26
2001	453.9	463.9	42.0	11.04	11.02	482.1	490.5	41.2	11.90	11.97
2002	474.2	484.1	41.6	11.53	11.61	505.5	513.8	40.9	12.50	12.60
2003	486.8	496.4	41.6	11.91	11.91	517.9	525.0	40.9	12.80	12.88
Women										
1991	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38
1993	211.0	220.0	38.9	5.61	5.57	246.9	252.6	37.4	6.70	6.68
1994	218.3	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72	255.8	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88
1995	229.2	236.7	39.4	6.01	5.96	264.2	269.8	37.6	7.15	7.14
1996	239.2	246.7	39.3	6.27	6.23	277.9	283.0	37.6	7.51	7.49
1997	251.5	258.8	39.2	6.60	6.56	291.7	297.2	37.6	7.88	7.88
1998	266.4	274.5	39.2	7.01	6.97	303.7	309.6	37.6	8.23	8.22
1999	283.5	292.1	39.0	7.49	7.46	320.2	326.5	37.5	8.71	8.70
2000	300.5	307.9	38.9	7.91	7.86	337.9	343.7	37.4	9.17	9.13
2001	323.7	333.4	38.9	8.56	8.54	359.3	366.8	37.5	9.77	9.76
2002	343.4	351.8	38.7	8.94	9.06	376.8	383.2	37.5	10.21	10.21
2003	356.0	365.2	38.8	9.41	9.40	390.7	396.0	37.4	10.57	10.56

1 Results for 1988 - 1994 relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1980*. Results from 1995 relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Prices and wages

18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

SIC 1992 Division	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and personal & household goods										Trans- port, storage and communications		Financial intermedi- ation		Real estate, renting and business activities		Public administra- tion and defence, compulso- ry social security		Health and social work		Other commu- nity, social and service activi- ties	
																Agriculture, hunting, and forestry		Mining and quarrying		Manufacturing		Electric- ity, gas and water supply		Construction		Hotels & restau- rants											
Average gross weekly earnings																																					
Total	BBGJ	BBGK	BBGL	BBGM	BBGN	BBGO	BBGP	BBGQ	BBGR	BBGS	BBGT	BBGU	BBGV	BBGW	BBGX																						
1998	275.5	..	506.5	384.5	462.8	372.5	338.5	255.3	383.4	509.6	436.9	379.5	387.0	338.0	364.6																						
1999	287.2	..	489.1	395.3	489.4	392.1	351.8	266.2	406.3	528.8	449.6	394.2	402.8	355.2	383.8																						
2000	289.5	..	532.9	412.5	512.5	418.7	366.0	277.9	423.6	563.8	479.6	405.9	416.1	380.7	404.0																						
2001	303.0	..	566.7	435.5	508.7	444.4	383.1	289.1	441.0	598.9	521.8	426.5	437.5	405.0	418.2																						
2002	330.3	..	619.3	455.8	530.7	468.2	403.3	299.0	445.2	640.1	547.4	442.0	454.0	423.3	457.0																						
2003	335.7	..	651.9	469.3	524.4	484.1	406.7	307.6	460.3	625.3	548.1	451.2	475.0	439.6	490.3																						
Men	BBGY	BBGZ	BBHA	BBHB	BBHC	BBHD	BBHE	BBHF	BBHG	BBHH	BBHI	BBHJ	BBHK	BBHL	BBHM																						
1998	287.4	..	530.5	416.8	495.8	383.1	378.9	287.6	399.9	655.9	493.7	422.9	424.4	430.2	406.1																						
1999	298.4	..	511.5	424.6	526.6	400.6	395.1	297.1	423.3	678.1	504.3	438.5	440.8	448.7	422.2																						
2000	299.3	..	557.8	441.7	546.8	428.4	408.7	312.2	442.3	717.5	539.6	449.6	453.9	482.9	453.7																						
2001	312.5	..	591.6	463.9	547.2	455.1	426.0	323.6	459.0	754.1	588.9	474.9	477.8	513.6	470.4																						
2002	340.8	..	635.9	484.1	576.6	481.7	450.6	330.7	459.9	820.5	618.7	489.6	496.8	535.6	518.3																						
2003	350.4	..	672.2	496.4	568.9	498.5	453.7	343.0	474.9	788.1	614.3	499.2	520.1	565.8	564.9																						
Women	BBHN	BBHO	BBHP	BBHQ	BBHR	BBHS	BBHT	BBHU	BBHV	BBHW	BBHX	BBHY	BBHZ	BBIA	BBIB																						
1998	213.0	..	..	274.5	358.9	277.3	259.5	216.0	319.9	361.0	338.6	318.9	359.0	301.1	303.4																				
1999	229.8	..	..	292.1	366.1	304.9	270.2	228.3	343.7	377.2	356.2	329.2	374.1	317.5	327.7																				
2000	242.3	..	..	307.9	388.9	321.5	282.9	236.2	356.6	399.7	376.2	343.0	387.9	339.7	333.0																				
2001	255.4	..	..	333.4	397.0	344.7	298.9	248.1	377.6	432.8	408.3	358.2	408.3	361.5	346.0																				
2002	278.3	..	..	351.8	392.8	358.5	312.6	257.2	391.7	447.1	423.6	372.7	422.0	379.0	371.3																				
2003	272.0	..	..	365.2	399.0	367.3	316.8	262.5	404.6	451.6	432.9	384.2	442.2	390.2	385.7																				
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)																																					
Total	BBIC	BBID	BBIE	BBIF	BBIG	BBIH	BBII	BBIJ	BBIK	BBIL	BBIM	BBIN	BBIO	BBIP	BBIQ																						
1998	5.93	..	11.52	9.10	11.42	8.33	8.29	6.23	8.52	13.97	10.96	9.92	11.00	8.77	8.99																						
1999	6.16	..	11.18	9.49	12.13	8.83	8.71	6.55	9.17	14.54	11.35	10.31	11.49	9.22	9.58																						
2000	6.33	..	12.36	9.86	12.73	9.38	9.01	6.81	9.58	15.55	12.14	10.61	11.84	9.74	10.13																						
2001	6.67	..	13.10	10.49	12.65	9.94	9.45	7.11	10.15	16.51	13.31	11.19	12.42	10.33	10.45																						
2002	7.02	..	14.41	11.08	13.19	10.71	9.89	7.28	10.43	17.70	13.88	11.63	12.74	10.76	11.27																						
2003	7.26	..	..	11.40	13.19	11.00	10.00	7.47	10.78	17.35	13.99	11.65	13.27	11.32	12.36																				
Men	BBIR	BBIS	BBIT	BBIU	BBIV	BBIW	BBIX	BBIY	BBIZ	BBJA	BBJB	BBJC	BBJD	BBJE	BBJF																						
1998	6.06	..	11.89	9.72	12.06	8.43	9.07	6.84	8.63	18.07	12.08	10.87	11.65	10.73	9.68																						
1999	6.27	..	11.50	10.06	12.88	8.90	9.55	7.15	9.34	18.75	12.44	11.27	12.16	11.28	10.24																						
2000	6.40	..	12.78	10.40	13.41	9.46	9.83	7.47	9.74	19.83	13.39	11.58	12.53	11.95	11.12																						
2001	6.74	..	13.42	11.02	13.45	10.03	10.28	7.75	10.32	20.81	14.71	12.25	13.16	12.69	11.45																						
2002	7.04	..	14.56	11.61	14.13	10.86	10.80	7.87	10.55	22.67	15.34	12.66	13.57	13.22	12.39																						
2003	7.34	..	..	11.91	14.17	11.17	10.86	8.13	10.90	21.81	15.34	12.70	14.09	14.22	..																				
Women	BBJG	BBJH	BBJI	BBJJ	BBJK	BBJL	BBJM	BBJN	BBJO	BBJP	BBJQ	BBJR	BBJS	BBJT	BBJU																						
1998	5.20	..	..	6.97	9.42	7.32	6.69	5.44	8.06	9.86	8.91	8.53	10.50	7.97	7.96																				
1999	5.57	..	..	7.46	9.63	8.05	7.03	5.78	8.55	10.32	9.40	8.83	10.97	8.36	8.61																				
2000	5.96	..	..	7.86	10.26	8.47	7.33	5.97	8.97	10.97	9.91	9.16	11.31	8.83	8.72																				
2001	6.31	..	..	8.54	10.34	9.04	7.75	6.30	9.51	11.88	10.83	9.62	11.87	9.36	9.08																				
2002	6.88	..	..	9.06	10.36	9.43	8.09	6.48	10.00	12.34	11.24	10.07	12.11	9.78	9.73																				
2003	6.90	..	..	9.40	10.42	9.61	8.26	6.61	10.31	12.55	11.52	10.15	12.64	10.17	10.17																				

18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence									
	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
Average gross weekly earnings									
Total	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1995	114.9	166.1	234.6	298.0	362.2	377.8	354.0	304.3	333.1
1996	126.7	171.6	242.6	310.3	377.2	393.7	371.2	322.3	348.5
1997	133.2	180.3	255.5	321.6	394.0	409.5	383.7	341.8	364.4
1998	137.2	190.5	269.2	334.2	411.5	425.1	407.3	350.2	381.2
1999	143.8	200.2	284.4	348.2	427.1	441.4	420.1	365.9	396.8
2000	151.8	206.6	293.6	366.3	446.4	463.9	436.9	385.0	416.0
2001	171.8	221.5	309.4	394.3	475.4	488.7	459.5	395.0	441.0
2002	169.4	229.5	315.1	415.1	497.1	510.3	480.5	408.3	461.1
2003	166.4	239.7	322.3	424.0	506.7	524.4	492.1	415.8	472.5
Men	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1995	113.4	176.9	256.8	318.2	389.7	428.7	398.5	318.9	370.6
1996	127.8	180.7	263.7	331.6	405.4	445.5	420.5	341.3	387.2
1997	137.0	190.2	277.1	343.6	423.5	464.3	433.1	362.3	404.7
1998	143.1	202.8	292.1	356.7	442.1	481.4	461.3	371.9	423.0
1999	142.8	209.9	307.3	368.8	458.6	495.9	473.3	385.7	438.3
2000	151.3	217.2	314.7	390.1	479.8	520.7	491.8	407.4	459.5
2001	..	231.7	329.8	418.4	510.6	548.7	516.1	416.1	486.3
2002	168.3	240.9	334.5	442.0	533.8	573.7	540.5	429.8	509.2
2003	169.5	251.3	341.4	448.9	544.1	589.6	551.3	438.3	520.7
Women	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1995	117.1	154.2	210.3	269.9	306.5	285.2	262.8	238.6	267.8
1996	125.2	160.9	218.8	281.4	320.0	301.2	272.5	236.0	281.0
1997	127.8	168.7	231.4	291.9	334.6	315.2	286.9	253.1	295.2
1998	128.1	175.6	242.5	302.7	349.5	326.0	302.0	254.2	307.5
1999	145.6	189.2	258.1	319.4	364.1	345.5	318.0	282.0	324.4
2000	152.6	193.3	270.2	334.2	381.6	364.8	334.9	289.4	341.3
2001	166.4	208.8	286.6	363.0	409.1	385.9	355.7	306.5	364.6
2002	171.3	216.5	293.8	379.9	428.1	402.8	374.6	324.8	381.1
2003	159.8	225.8	301.7	392.2	438.8	416.3	391.8	334.6	394.2
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)									
Total	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1995	2.79	4.09	5.78	7.35	8.96	9.42	8.75	7.28	8.24
1996	3.12	4.21	5.99	7.68	9.43	10.21	9.19	7.75	8.68
1997	3.25	4.42	6.31	7.97	9.72	9.80	9.50	8.14	9.12
1998	3.41	4.65	6.63	8.29	10.19	10.67	10.09	8.42	9.46
1999	3.54	4.93	7.10	8.71	10.66	11.18	10.53	8.86	9.94
2000	3.73	5.10	7.33	9.17	11.13	11.73	10.95	9.30	10.41
2001	4.34	5.50	7.75	9.94	11.92	12.38	11.58	9.58	11.09
2002	4.23	5.73	7.87	10.54	12.52	12.96	12.14	9.82	11.64
2003	4.06	5.95	8.10	10.76	12.79	13.30	12.48	10.14	11.94
Men	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1995	2.65	4.19	6.06	7.54	9.34	10.36	9.57	7.47	8.87
1996	3.05	4.27	6.25	7.89	9.76	10.78	10.11	8.05	9.29
1997	3.27	4.48	6.59	8.18	10.21	11.27	10.39	8.45	9.72
1998	3.47	4.77	6.89	8.50	10.62	11.69	11.07	8.77	10.16
1999	3.43	5.00	7.41	8.89	11.12	12.17	11.50	9.21	10.64
2000	3.66	5.16	7.59	9.41	11.61	12.78	11.94	9.66	11.15
2001	..	5.57	7.98	10.18	12.42	13.49	12.61	9.90	11.86
2002	4.09	5.83	8.03	10.86	13.08	14.16	13.25	10.11	12.48
2003	4.08	6.02	8.25	11.01	13.36	14.54	13.56	10.45	12.77
Women	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1995	3.00	3.97	5.47	7.07	8.15	7.62	6.98	6.39	7.08
1996	3.22	4.15	5.69	7.39	8.51	8.08	7.26	6.25	7.44
1997	3.24	4.35	5.99	7.67	8.88	8.49	7.64	6.71	7.82
1998	3.31	4.51	6.32	7.97	9.28	8.76	8.07	6.78	8.28
1999	3.71	4.86	6.73	8.44	9.69	9.33	8.56	7.31	8.64
2000	3.85	5.01	7.01	8.83	10.13	9.79	8.99	7.67	9.07
2001	4.31	5.42	7.48	9.60	10.90	10.33	9.55	8.15	9.70
2002	4.49	5.62	7.68	10.10	11.41	10.80	10.04	8.60	10.15
2003	4.01	5.87	7.93	10.43	11.70	11.14	10.55	8.92	10.51

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

Prices and wages

18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)^{1,2}

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Chemicals and man- made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
Excluding bonuses										
SIC 1992	(A,B)	(C)	(DA)	(DB,DC)	(DG)	(DJ)	(DK, DL,DM)	(DD,DE,DF, DH,DI,DN)	(E)	(F)
2001	JVUZ 106.0 2002 112.7	JVVA 102.9 106.8	JVVB 104.1 108.5	JVVC 104.2 108.2	JVVD 104.5 108.3	JVVE 104.2 106.6	JVVF 104.9 109.1	JVVG 104.9 109.4	JVVH 102.5 103.3	JVVI 106.3 110.5
2001 Feb	96.9	102.0	101.6	103.5	102.9	101.5	103.3	102.4	101.3	103.6
Mar	103.0	102.2	102.8	103.4	104.7	102.5	103.9	102.8	100.1	105.1
Apr	103.7	102.2	104.4	102.9	103.6	104.3	104.9	104.5	101.7	105.0
May	107.8	103.0	105.0	104.3	103.4	105.1	104.8	104.8	101.8	105.8
Jun	102.9	103.0	105.1	103.9	105.3	105.8	105.2	105.1	102.2	107.4
Jul	104.1	104.0	103.9	104.3	105.5	105.6	105.6	105.2	103.0	107.8
Aug	109.6	102.2	104.6	103.9	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.3	105.1
Sep	114.3	102.5	104.3	104.9	104.9	104.6	105.3	106.2	102.3	107.2
Oct	110.3	105.2	104.3	106.4	104.9	105.8	105.3	106.7	102.6	108.2
Nov	109.8	103.6	105.4	105.7	105.6	104.8	105.8	107.3	103.1	108.7
Dec	109.6	104.6	106.8	104.6	105.8	103.5	106.7	106.8	105.5	107.8
2002 Jan	107.7	104.2	105.8	104.9	105.8	104.6	106.5	106.7	101.8	107.9
Feb	108.0	104.3	105.3	105.2	105.5	104.7	107.1	107.1	103.4	109.7
Mar	113.3	103.6	107.2	106.1	106.0	104.8	107.8	107.3	102.1	109.8
Apr	110.5	106.3	107.7	108.0	108.3	107.6	108.5	109.1	103.0	110.3
May	109.4	106.4	108.3	106.8	108.6	106.5	109.0	110.2	101.5	110.5
Jun	110.6	107.8	109.3	108.0	108.7	106.7	109.9	109.6	103.3	111.4
Jul	110.2	106.9	107.8	111.0	109.6	107.7	110.3	109.8	104.0	111.8
Aug	114.8	107.7	109.1	107.8	108.3	105.8	109.4	109.3	103.7	109.4
Sep	119.5	108.2	109.0	109.3	109.6	107.1	109.1	110.3	104.9	110.9
Oct	113.9	106.8	109.6	110.7	109.2	108.0	110.1	111.1	104.3	111.2
Nov	115.9	107.2	110.4	109.6	108.5	108.0	110.5	111.5	104.5	111.9
Dec	118.8	111.9	112.2	110.6	111.0	108.0	111.2	111.2	103.6	111.7
2003 Jan	114.9	111.0	110.2	110.2	108.9	108.1	110.6	110.3	103.3	111.3
Feb	118.2	108.6	110.3	109.3	109.4	109.8	111.0	111.1	103.7	112.3
Mar	119.9	112.1	110.6	111.2	110.7	109.0	112.2	111.0	106.2	113.4
Apr	116.3	110.5	113.8	111.4	111.3	109.3	112.7	110.9	104.9	112.3
May	115.7	112.3	113.5	111.2	111.3	111.2	113.1	111.6	107.0	111.9
Jun	116.7	111.5	112.1	112.7	112.8	110.8	113.2	112.3	105.4	114.0
Jul	117.1	114.3	112.0	116.0	112.5	111.4	113.3	112.5	107.3	113.6
Aug	118.1	114.8	112.5	113.6	113.1	109.7	112.3	112.3	108.5	111.0
Sep	120.3	114.6	113.0	115.1	113.7	111.5	112.9	113.6	107.0	114.9
Percentage change on the year										
2002 Feb	JVVT 11.4	JVVF 2.2	JVVV 3.6	JVVW 1.6	JVVX 2.5	JVVY 3.2	JVVF 3.7	JVWA 4.6	JVWB 2.0	JVWC 5.9
Mar	10.0	1.4	4.3	2.6	1.2	2.2	3.7	4.4	2.0	4.5
Apr	6.5	4.0	3.2	4.9	4.6	3.2	3.4	4.4	1.2	5.0
May	1.5	3.4	3.1	2.4	5.0	1.3	4.0	5.2	-0.3	4.4
Jun	7.5	4.7	4.0	3.9	3.2	0.8	4.4	4.3	1.0	3.7
Jul	5.9	2.7	3.8	6.4	3.9	1.9	4.5	4.3	0.9	3.7
Aug	4.7	5.4	4.3	3.8	3.6	1.1	4.4	4.1	-1.5	4.0
Sep	4.6	5.6	4.5	4.2	4.4	2.3	3.6	3.9	2.6	3.5
Oct	3.3	1.5	5.1	4.0	4.1	2.1	4.5	4.1	1.7	2.8
Nov	5.6	3.5	4.7	3.7	2.7	3.1	4.5	4.0	1.3	3.0
Dec	8.4	7.0	5.1	5.7	4.9	4.3	4.2	4.1	-1.7	3.6
2003 Jan	6.7	6.5	4.2	5.0	2.9	3.4	3.8	3.5	1.5	3.2
Feb	9.4	4.1	4.8	3.9	3.7	4.9	3.6	3.8	0.3	2.4
Mar	5.8	8.2	3.2	4.7	4.4	4.0	4.1	3.4	4.0	3.3
Apr	5.2	3.9	5.7	3.2	2.7	1.6	3.9	1.6	1.8	1.8
May	5.8	5.5	4.8	4.2	2.4	4.4	3.8	1.2	5.4	1.3
Jun	5.5	3.4	2.5	4.3	3.8	3.8	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.3
Jul	6.3	6.9	3.8	4.5	2.6	3.5	2.7	2.5	3.2	1.6
Aug	2.9	6.5	3.1	5.3	4.3	3.7	2.6	2.7	4.5	1.5
Sep	0.7	5.9	3.6	5.3	3.7	4.1	3.5	3.0	2.0	3.5

18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)^{1,2}

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate renting and business activities	Public administration	Education	Health and social work	Other services
SIC 1992	(G:51)	(G:50,52)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	JVVJ	JVVK	JVVL	JVVM	JVVN	JVVO	JVVP	JVQ	JVVR	JVVS
2001	103.1	102.9	104.5	104.7	105.5	106.0	104.7	105.3	106.2	102.3
2002	105.4	106.7	111.2	108.2	108.4	110.7	109.0	109.5	112.9	105.4
2001 Feb	101.5	100.2	100.8	102.8	104.0	104.6	103.0	100.8	102.7	101.6
Mar	102.2	100.7	101.5	104.7	105.3	104.6	102.6	101.4	102.9	100.5
Apr	103.0	102.9	103.8	104.7	105.7	105.5	103.8	105.0	106.1	99.6
May	102.6	103.7	103.7	105.4	106.3	105.7	103.8	104.3	107.3	101.4
Jun	103.3	104.2	104.8	104.8	105.7	106.3	104.5	105.7	107.1	102.2
Jul	103.3	103.2	105.7	105.0	106.1	105.8	104.8	108.7	106.8	102.8
Aug	103.7	104.6	106.5	104.1	106.6	106.0	105.1	109.0	107.1	104.5
Sep	103.8	104.7	106.9	104.6	105.2	106.1	106.4	108.1	107.1	103.2
Oct	103.9	103.6	105.8	105.5	105.4	107.3	106.4	106.8	107.7	103.5
Nov	104.3	102.9	105.8	106.3	106.2	107.4	106.6	106.0	108.1	103.6
Dec	104.5	103.1	109.1	106.4	106.5	108.0	107.6	106.7	108.4	104.0
2002 Jan	103.8	104.5	106.3	106.3	107.0	109.0	106.9	105.6	109.7	104.9
Feb	104.8	103.4	107.2	105.9	108.1	109.5	107.1	105.8	108.6	104.5
Mar	105.7	105.3	110.4	107.6	106.9	109.9	107.1	106.0	109.2	105.0
Apr	105.8	106.6	109.7	107.1	108.2	110.6	108.4	108.1	112.7	104.3
May	105.9	106.7	111.1	107.5	108.2	111.1	107.8	108.3	112.9	105.0
Jun	105.5	109.3	112.2	108.6	108.1	111.2	108.2	109.0	114.0	106.0
Jul	105.5	107.7	112.8	108.4	108.3	111.1	108.3	109.5	115.1	106.3
Aug	105.5	108.4	113.6	107.4	108.1	110.1	107.7	111.2	113.5	106.3
Sep	105.3	108.1	111.3	109.5	108.3	110.5	108.2	111.4	113.8	103.7
Oct	105.2	107.1	112.1	109.5	109.1	111.7	112.0	113.5	114.8	104.8
Nov	105.7	106.9	111.7	109.8	110.0	112.0	115.3	113.3	114.8	106.3
Dec	106.3	106.5	116.4	110.3	110.2	111.5	110.6	112.7	116.2	107.0
2003 Jan	107.5	109.2	113.2	110.5	110.3	112.3	110.2	111.6	116.6	106.5
Feb	107.8	108.1	112.9	108.5	111.5	112.6	111.4	112.0	115.0	104.9
Mar	108.5	108.8	113.2	110.9	111.4	112.9	112.1	112.1	115.9	104.2
Apr	108.5	110.3	116.3	111.6	111.6	112.1	113.0	115.5	117.7	106.2
May	108.8	113.0	116.2	112.0	112.8	113.0	113.1	114.7	118.0	106.2
Jun	109.4	111.7	116.0	112.9	112.5	113.1	112.9	115.7	119.1	106.2
Jul	109.2	112.2	116.8	113.0	112.2	113.4	114.0	116.9	121.8	106.6
Aug	109.3	112.9	117.7	113.2	111.0	113.3	114.0	117.7	122.3	107.2
Sep	108.7	113.1	117.0	114.2	111.0	113.3	114.4	118.3	120.7	105.4
Percentage change on the year										
	JVWD	JVWE	JVWF	JVYJ	JVYK	JVYL	JVYM	JVYN	JVYO	JVYP
2002 Feb	3.3	3.2	6.3	3.0	3.9	4.7	4.0	4.9	5.7	2.8
Mar	3.4	4.6	8.7	2.8	1.6	5.1	4.4	4.5	6.2	4.5
Apr	2.7	3.6	5.6	2.3	2.4	4.9	4.4	3.0	6.2	4.8
May	3.3	2.9	7.1	2.0	1.8	5.1	3.8	3.9	5.2	3.6
Jun	2.2	4.9	7.1	3.6	2.2	4.6	3.5	3.1	6.4	3.7
Jul	2.1	4.3	6.6	3.3	2.0	5.0	3.3	0.7	7.8	3.4
Aug	1.7	3.6	6.6	3.2	1.5	3.9	2.5	2.0	6.0	1.7
Sep	1.5	3.3	4.2	4.7	2.9	4.1	1.6	3.1	6.3	0.5
Oct	1.2	3.4	5.9	3.8	3.4	4.0	5.2	6.2	6.6	1.3
Nov	1.3	3.8	5.6	3.3	3.6	4.3	8.2	6.8	6.2	2.6
Dec	1.8	3.3	6.7	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.7	5.6	7.2	2.9
2003 Jan	3.5	4.6	6.5	3.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	5.7	6.3	1.5
Feb	2.9	4.5	5.4	2.5	3.1	2.9	4.0	5.9	5.9	0.4
Mar	2.7	3.3	2.5	3.0	4.2	2.7	4.7	5.8	6.1	-0.7
Apr	2.6	3.5	6.0	4.2	3.1	1.3	4.3	6.8	4.5	1.7
May	2.7	5.9	4.6	4.2	4.3	1.7	4.9	5.9	4.6	1.1
Jun	3.7	2.2	3.4	4.0	4.1	1.7	4.3	6.2	4.5	0.2
Jul	3.5	4.2	3.6	4.2	3.7	2.1	5.3	6.8	5.8	0.3
Aug	3.6	4.1	3.6	5.4	2.7	2.9	5.9	5.9	7.7	0.9
Sep	3.2	4.5	5.1	4.3	2.5	2.5	5.8	6.2	6.1	1.6

Prices and wages

18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)^{1,2}

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Chemicals and man- made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
SIC 1992	(A,B)	(C)	(DA)	(DB,DC)	(DG)	(DJ)	(DK, DL,DM)	(DD,DE,DF, DH,DI,DN)	(E)	(F)
2001	JVUF 105.9 2002	JVUG 112.0	JVUH 105.9	JVUI 102.9	JVUJ 103.2	JVUK 104.7	JVUL 104.4	JVUM 104.4	JVUN 101.0	JVUO 105.8
2001 Feb	96.8	119.1	102.5	103.2	108.1	100.6	104.8	102.7	101.6	102.4
Mar	103.5	113.0	105.6	104.9	115.7	105.8	107.1	106.1	104.8	106.7
Apr	104.0	108.8	102.8	101.4	106.2	105.6	103.9	104.4	100.0	104.3
May	107.2	103.6	104.7	102.1	102.4	104.6	103.8	103.5	100.1	105.1
Jun	102.2	102.2	102.1	101.9	102.1	105.3	103.5	104.1	108.1	108.6
Jul	103.4	103.3	102.4	103.0	101.3	107.0	105.1	104.4	99.4	107.4
Aug	109.8	100.1	102.3	102.1	101.3	103.9	103.3	102.9	100.8	104.8
Sep	113.2	104.9	101.9	103.3	100.4	103.8	103.5	104.5	97.9	106.3
Oct	109.3	103.7	100.2	104.4	100.7	106.9	104.0	105.4	98.3	105.9
Nov	109.3	102.7	101.7	104.4	102.1	105.3	104.9	105.5	98.5	107.4
Dec	112.6	106.4	108.1	106.6	111.5	104.9	106.8	107.5	101.8	109.2
2002 Jan	108.0	106.1	103.4	103.6	103.9	105.3	106.0	105.2	102.5	104.7
Feb	107.1	106.6	104.9	104.4	111.0	104.4	106.7	106.0	102.2	107.4
Mar	113.4	127.1	112.6	108.5	120.7	105.8	109.4	109.9	111.1	114.3
Apr	110.2	112.6	103.9	105.3	110.6	108.5	108.4	107.7	102.0	109.5
May	109.1	112.0	105.1	104.2	106.1	104.9	108.4	108.5	100.5	108.2
Jun	109.1	112.2	105.7	105.9	105.0	105.7	108.7	108.0	110.9	109.7
Jul	108.2	109.3	105.0	107.2	107.8	108.9	109.5	108.5	102.4	110.2
Aug	112.9	110.3	105.4	104.6	109.0	104.0	108.0	106.6	101.8	107.4
Sep	118.1	114.4	105.2	105.5	105.3	105.6	107.5	107.9	101.5	109.3
Oct	112.4	110.1	105.7	106.9	104.9	109.3	108.9	108.6	101.0	108.7
Nov	114.4	111.1	107.1	106.6	104.9	108.2	110.2	109.6	101.0	109.8
Dec	121.6	119.0	110.4	111.1	114.8	109.2	113.1	111.8	100.4	113.1
2003 Jan	114.0	113.3	108.1	107.6	107.5	109.2	110.4	108.5	102.4	109.5
Feb	116.9	113.7	109.8	106.4	115.9	109.5	112.2	109.7	101.6	109.8
Mar	121.4	138.7	119.9	110.7	138.2	111.5	118.6	113.6	113.1	119.3
Apr	114.8	132.0	110.0	106.6	115.0	110.0	112.4	107.8	101.8	109.8
May	113.8	114.8	108.2	107.1	109.8	109.8	113.5	108.9	104.1	108.5
Jun	115.0	113.9	107.7	107.2	110.6	109.4	112.8	109.5	118.7	111.3
Jul	115.8	115.4	109.8	111.1	110.9	114.1	113.4	110.1	104.8	111.7
Aug	115.5	116.4	108.9	108.7	112.4	108.2	111.2	108.6	103.9	108.0
Sep	118.1	117.3	111.1	109.8	112.4	108.7	111.9	110.3	102.8	112.7
Percentage change on the year										
2002 Feb	JVYQ 10.7	JVYR -10.5	JVYS 2.3	JVYT 1.1	JVYU 2.7	JVYV 3.7	JVYW 1.9	JVYX 3.2	JVYY 0.5	JVYZ 4.8
Mar	9.5	12.4	6.6	3.4	4.3	-	2.2	3.6	6.0	7.2
Apr	6.0	3.4	1.0	3.8	4.2	2.8	4.3	3.2	2.0	5.0
May	1.8	8.0	0.4	2.0	3.6	0.3	4.4	4.8	0.3	2.9
Jun	6.7	9.8	3.5	3.9	2.8	0.4	5.0	3.8	2.6	1.0
Jul	4.7	5.8	2.5	4.1	6.4	1.8	4.2	3.9	3.0	2.6
Aug	2.9	10.2	3.0	2.4	7.6	0.1	4.6	3.6	0.9	2.5
Sep	4.4	9.0	3.3	2.2	4.9	1.8	3.9	3.2	3.7	2.8
Oct	2.8	6.1	5.5	2.4	4.1	2.3	4.7	3.0	2.7	2.6
Nov	4.7	8.2	5.4	2.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	3.9	2.6	2.3
Dec	8.0	11.8	2.2	4.3	2.9	4.2	5.8	3.9	-1.3	3.6
2003 Jan	5.5	6.8	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.6	4.2	3.1	-0.1	4.5
Feb	9.2	6.6	4.7	2.0	4.4	4.9	5.1	3.4	-0.5	2.2
Mar	7.1	9.1	6.5	2.1	14.5	5.4	8.4	3.4	1.7	4.4
Apr	4.2	17.2	5.9	1.3	4.0	1.3	3.7	0.1	-0.2	0.2
May	4.3	2.5	3.0	2.8	3.5	4.7	4.7	0.3	3.6	0.3
Jun	5.4	1.4	1.9	1.2	5.4	3.5	3.8	1.4	7.1	1.5
Jul	7.0	5.6	4.6	3.6	2.8	4.7	3.6	1.5	2.3	1.4
Aug	2.3	5.5	3.3	3.9	3.2	4.0	3.0	1.8	2.1	0.6
Sep	-	2.6	5.6	4.1	6.7	3.0	4.1	2.3	1.3	3.1

18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)^{1,2}

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate renting and business activities	Public administration	Education	Health and social work	Other services
SIC 1992	(G:51)	(G:50,52)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	JVUP	JVUQ	JVUR	JVUS	JVUT	JVUU	JVUV	JVUW	JVUX	JVUY
2001	103.6	102.9	106.4	104.2	105.1	104.4	104.4	105.1	106.1	102.7
2002	105.8	107.0	114.1	107.6	104.7	107.8	108.4	109.4	113.0	105.9
2001 Feb	104.6	101.5	101.6	103.6	162.5	103.5	102.9	100.6	102.5	104.8
Mar	115.0	102.5	104.1	104.9	136.3	110.2	102.3	101.3	102.8	102.0
Apr	102.2	103.4	105.6	103.4	98.2	103.4	103.4	104.7	106.2	99.7
May	101.6	104.3	105.8	105.7	89.0	103.2	103.3	104.1	107.2	101.1
Jun	101.2	104.7	108.0	107.7	93.8	105.3	104.2	105.4	107.1	102.0
Jul	101.3	102.6	108.1	103.7	92.2	104.4	104.3	108.5	106.7	102.6
Aug	101.2	103.1	108.3	102.4	89.1	102.3	104.8	108.9	106.9	103.7
Sep	100.9	103.3	108.0	102.0	87.8	101.8	105.9	108.0	106.9	102.2
Oct	100.8	103.1	106.8	103.5	87.0	103.8	105.9	106.6	107.5	104.8
Nov	103.0	102.9	108.5	104.2	87.5	104.0	106.0	105.9	108.0	103.8
Dec	109.3	102.8	112.3	107.4	114.4	108.2	107.2	106.6	108.4	105.9
2002 Jan	104.3	104.1	107.9	103.8	117.6	106.1	106.3	105.6	109.6	105.8
Feb	105.6	105.3	110.3	106.9	158.0	108.4	106.6	105.9	108.5	107.1
Mar	117.3	107.4	112.7	107.7	132.8	110.3	106.8	105.8	109.3	107.1
Apr	103.9	108.0	112.1	106.6	101.2	107.1	107.8	108.0	112.9	103.3
May	105.6	107.1	114.7	108.0	90.8	107.7	107.1	108.2	112.8	103.6
Jun	104.0	111.6	114.3	112.5	90.7	109.3	107.9	108.9	114.0	104.9
Jul	104.1	107.3	115.6	106.7	94.8	108.5	107.7	109.4	115.1	106.4
Aug	103.1	107.8	116.2	105.6	89.6	106.0	107.1	111.0	113.5	105.2
Sep	101.6	108.1	113.1	106.9	88.7	106.3	107.5	111.3	113.8	102.5
Oct	105.0	106.4	114.6	107.1	89.3	106.9	111.3	113.3	114.7	105.6
Nov	105.2	105.6	117.5	107.9	91.3	107.4	114.6	113.2	115.0	107.9
Dec	110.0	105.1	120.1	111.1	112.3	109.3	109.9	112.7	116.3	111.1
2003 Jan	107.6	106.8	116.1	107.6	112.6	108.3	109.5	111.7	116.7	110.2
Feb	108.3	109.0	117.4	106.5	155.2	111.3	110.8	111.8	115.2	107.0
Mar	122.2	111.7	117.2	112.2	143.3	112.9	111.6	112.0	116.2	108.7
Apr	108.7	109.8	118.3	108.5	101.5	106.9	112.3	115.3	117.9	107.5
May	109.1	111.6	120.0	110.6	93.7	109.1	112.5	114.4	118.1	107.8
Jun	111.6	112.1	118.1	117.8	92.0	110.5	112.2	115.6	119.1	108.2
Jul	110.1	112.1	119.4	111.8	97.6	110.7	113.3	116.8	121.9	109.8
Aug	107.8	111.7	119.3	110.4	90.4	108.5	114.4	117.4	122.3	108.2
Sep	108.1	111.6	119.0	111.1	90.3	107.8	113.7	118.1	120.6	105.7
Percentage change on the year										
	JVZA	JVZB	JVZC	JVZD	JVZE	JVZF	JVZG	JVZH	JVZI	JVZJ
2002 Feb	0.9	3.8	8.6	3.2	-2.8	4.7	3.6	5.2	5.8	2.1
Mar	2.0	4.8	8.3	2.7	-2.5	0.1	4.3	4.4	6.3	5.0
Apr	1.7	4.4	6.2	3.1	3.1	3.5	4.3	3.1	6.3	3.5
May	4.0	2.8	8.4	2.2	2.0	4.4	3.7	3.9	5.3	2.5
Jun	2.8	6.6	5.8	4.5	-3.4	3.8	3.5	3.3	6.4	2.9
Jul	2.7	4.5	7.0	2.9	2.8	3.9	3.3	0.8	8.0	3.6
Aug	1.9	4.6	7.3	3.1	0.5	3.6	2.3	2.0	6.2	1.4
Sep	0.7	4.6	4.7	4.9	1.1	4.4	1.6	3.0	6.5	0.2
Oct	4.2	3.2	7.3	3.5	2.7	3.0	5.1	6.2	6.7	0.7
Nov	2.1	2.7	8.3	3.6	4.4	3.3	8.1	6.9	6.5	3.9
Dec	0.7	2.2	7.0	3.4	-1.8	1.0	2.5	5.7	7.3	4.9
2003 Jan	3.2	2.6	7.6	3.6	-4.2	2.1	3.0	5.7	6.4	4.2
Feb	2.6	3.5	6.4	-0.4	-1.7	2.7	3.9	5.6	6.2	-0.1
Mar	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.2	7.8	2.3	4.5	5.9	6.3	1.4
Apr	4.6	1.7	5.5	1.8	0.3	-0.2	4.2	6.8	4.5	4.2
May	3.3	4.2	4.6	2.5	3.2	1.3	5.0	5.8	4.7	4.1
Jun	7.2	0.4	3.4	4.7	1.5	1.1	4.0	6.1	4.5	3.1
Jul	5.8	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.0	2.1	5.2	6.7	5.8	3.3
Aug	4.5	3.6	2.7	4.5	0.9	2.4	6.8	5.8	7.8	2.9
Sep	6.3	3.2	5.1	3.8	1.8	1.4	5.7	6.1	6.0	3.2

1 Users should note that the data contained in this table are not comparable with those previously published in Table 18.11 of Monthly Digest.

2 The ONS has withdrawn the old set of 26 industry sectors and has a new set of 20 industries, that better reflect the current state of the economy. The new series are available in the format of excluding bonus index, including

bonus index, and an annual percentage change for including and excluding bonuses. An article covering the reasons for the change can be found on our website www.statistics.gov.uk/labour

Prices and wages

18.12 Average earnings index¹: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

2000 = 100

Whole economy											Public sector			Private sector							
			% changes year on year						% changes year on year						% changes year on year						
	Seasonally	Actual	adjusted	Single	month	3 month	average	Seasonally	adjusted	Single	month	3 month	average	Seasonally	adjusted	Single	month	3 month	average		
SIC 1992	LNM	M	N	LNMU		LN	NC	LN	NI	LNNJ		LN	KW	LN	NN	LN	KX	LN	KY	LN	ND
1993 ²	75.2	75.2		..		81.7	81.7			..		..	73.7	73.7		..		..		..	..
1994 ²	78.0	78.0		..		83.7	83.5			..		..	76.7	76.7		..		..		..	..
1995 ²	80.4	80.4		..		85.2	85.0			..		..	79.3	79.3		..		..		..	..
1996 ²	83.3	83.3		..		87.8	87.6			..		..	82.2	82.3		..		..		..	..
1997 ²	86.8	86.8		..		89.7	89.6			..		..	86.2	86.2		..		..		..	..
1998 ²	91.3	91.3		..		92.6	92.5			..		..	90.9	91.0		..		..		..	..
1999 ²	95.7	95.7		..		96.4	96.4			..		..	95.5	95.5		..		..		..	..
2000 ²	100.0	100.0		..		100.0	100.0			..		..	100.0	100.0		..		..		..	..
2001 ²	104.4	104.4		..		105.1	105.0			..		..	104.2	104.3		..		..		..	..
2002 ²	108.1	108.2		..		109.6	109.3			..		..	107.8	107.9		..		..		..	..
1999 Oct	95.0	97.3		5.2		4.9	97.1		97.4		3.9		3.9	94.5		97.2		5.4		5.2	
Nov	95.8	97.6		5.1		5.0	97.5		97.6		3.8		3.9	95.4		97.5		5.4		5.2	
Dec	100.4	98.6		6.2		5.5	98.1		97.6		3.8		3.8	100.9		98.8		6.8		5.9	
2000 Jan	99.0	98.8		6.2		5.8	98.1		98.9		4.5		4.0	99.3		98.8		6.6		6.3	
Feb	100.8	98.7		5.3		5.9	99.1		99.5		4.6		4.3	101.2		98.7		5.6		6.3	
Mar	103.9	98.9		5.0		5.5	98.1		98.9		3.7		4.2	105.4		98.9		5.4		5.9	
Apr	98.5	98.7		4.5		5.0	99.5		99.2		4.2		4.1	98.3		98.5		4.6		5.2	
May	98.4	98.8		4.0		4.5	99.8		99.2		3.2		3.7	98.1		98.6		4.1		4.7	
Jun	99.2	99.2		3.8		4.1	100.6		100.0		3.5		3.6	98.8		99.0		3.9		4.2	
Jul	99.4	99.5		3.8		3.9	100.1		99.8		3.4		3.4	99.2		99.4		3.9		4.0	
Aug	98.5	100.3		4.2		4.0	100.6		100.1		3.5		3.4	98.0		100.3		4.4		4.1	
Sep	98.3	100.7		4.3		4.1	100.4		100.4		3.3		3.4	97.8		100.8		4.5		4.3	
Oct	98.7	101.3		4.2		4.2	100.3		100.8		3.5		3.4	98.3		101.4		4.3		4.4	
Nov	99.7	101.9		4.4		4.3	101.0		101.4		3.9		3.6	99.4		101.9		4.5		4.4	
Dec	105.6	103.3		4.8		4.5	102.5		101.7		4.2		3.9	106.3		103.7		5.0		4.6	
2001 Jan	103.4	103.2		4.5		4.6	101.5		102.2		3.4		3.8	103.9		103.4		4.6		4.7	
Feb	107.7	103.6		4.9		4.8	101.9		102.6		3.2		3.6	109.0		103.7		5.0		4.9	
Mar	108.4	103.7		4.9		4.8	102.4		103.3		4.4		3.6	109.7		103.7		4.8		4.8	
Apr	103.3	103.9		5.3		5.1	105.2		104.6		5.5		4.3	102.9		103.9		5.4		5.1	
May	102.7	104.0		5.3		5.2	105.3		105.0		5.8		5.2	102.1		103.8		5.3		5.2	
Jun	104.0	104.3		5.2		5.3	106.1		105.3		5.3		5.5	103.5		104.1		5.2		5.3	
Jul	103.7	104.4		4.9		5.1	106.7		105.6		5.8		5.6	103.0		104.2		4.9		5.1	
Aug	102.8	104.8		4.5		4.9	106.9		106.0		5.9		5.6	101.8		104.6		4.3		4.8	
Sep	102.6	105.0		4.2		4.6	106.1		106.0		5.6		5.7	101.8		104.8		4.0		4.4	
Oct	103.0	105.1		3.8		4.2	106.0		106.4		5.6		5.7	102.4		104.9		3.5		3.9	
Nov	103.4	105.2		3.3		3.8	105.9		106.4		4.9		5.4	102.8		105.0		3.0		3.5	
Dec	107.8	105.8		2.3		3.1	107.7		106.8		5.0		5.2	107.8		105.6		1.8		2.8	
2002 Jan	106.4	106.3		3.0		2.9	106.2		107.0		4.7		4.9	106.5		106.1		2.6		2.5	
Feb	110.8	106.9		3.1		2.8	106.1		107.2		4.5		4.7	112.0		106.7		2.9		2.4	
Mar	111.6	106.7		2.9		3.0	106.5		107.9		4.4		4.5	112.8		106.4		2.6		2.7	
Apr	107.2	108.0		3.9		3.3	108.8		108.3		3.5		4.1	106.9		108.1		4.0		3.2	
May	106.5	107.9		3.8		3.5	109.1		108.7		3.5		3.8	106.0		107.8		3.8		3.5	
Jun	107.8	108.2		3.7		3.8	109.8		109.0		3.5		3.5	107.3		108.0		3.8		3.9	
Jul	107.6	108.4		3.8		3.8	110.3		109.6		3.9		3.6	107.0		108.2		3.8		3.8	
Aug	106.3	108.6		3.6		3.7	109.5		109.2		3.0		3.4	105.5		108.4		3.7		3.7	
Sep	106.3	108.8		3.7		3.7	110.0		110.1		3.9		3.6	105.5		108.5		3.6		3.7	
Oct	107.3	109.1		3.8		3.7	112.2		110.9		4.2		3.7	106.2		108.8		3.7		3.6	
Nov	108.1	109.5		4.1		3.8	113.3		111.6		4.9		4.3	106.9		109.1		3.9		3.7	
Dec	111.3	109.4		3.4		3.8	113.2		112.1		5.0		4.7	110.9		108.7		3.0		3.5	
2003 Jan	109.9	109.8		3.3		3.6	111.6		112.4		5.1		5.0	109.5		109.2		2.9		3.3	
Feb	113.8	109.9		2.9		3.2	111.6		112.8		5.2		5.1	114.3		109.3		2.4		2.8	
Mar	116.8	111.4		4.4		3.5	112.2		113.4		5.1		5.1	117.9		110.8		4.2		3.2	
Apr	110.0	110.8		2.6		3.3	114.6		113.9		5.1		5.1	109.0		110.2		2.0		2.8	
May	110.0	111.3		3.1		3.4	114.5		113.7		4.6		4.9	109.0		110.7		2.8		3.0	
Jun	111.2	111.6		3.2		3.0	115.7		114.8		5.4		5.1	110.2		110.9		2.6		2.4	
Jul	111.8	112.3		3.6		3.3	116.7		115.4		5.3		5.1	110.7		111.7		3.2		2.9	
Aug	110.2	112.3		3.5		3.4	117.2		115.7		6.0		5.6	108.5		111.5		2.8		2.9	
Sep ³	110.3	112.8		3.6		3.6	116.1		116.3		5.6		5.6	108.9		111.9		3.1		3.1	

18.12 Average earnings index¹: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

continued

2000 = 100

	Production industries												Manufacturing industries			Service industries			of which Private sector services		
	% changes year on year						% changes year on year						% changes year on year			% changes year on year			% changes year on year		
	Seasonally adjusted		Single month	3 month average	Seasonally adjusted		Single month	3 month average	Seasonally adjusted		Single month	3 month average	Seasonally adjusted		Single month	3 month average	Seasonally adjusted		Single month	3 month average	
SIC 1992	LNMO	LNMS	LNMW	LNNFLNMM	LNMR	LNMV	LNNGLNMP	LNMT	LNMX	LNNH	JJGF	JJGH	JJGI	JJGJ							
1993 ²	74.2	74.3	..	..	73.6	73.7	..	..	75.8	75.9	..	..	73.8	73.8	..	..	..	..
1994 ²	77.9	77.9	..	..	77.3	77.4	..	..	78.3	78.3	..	..	76.4	76.5	..	..	..	..
1995 ²	81.3	81.4	..	..	80.8	80.8	..	..	80.3	80.3	..	..	78.6	78.7	..	..	..	..
1996 ²	84.9	84.9	..	..	84.3	84.3	..	..	83.0	83.0	..	..	81.4	81.4	..	..	..	..
1997 ²	88.3	88.4	..	..	87.8	87.9	..	..	86.6	86.6	..	..	85.5	85.5	..	..	..	..
1998 ²	92.2	92.3	..	..	91.8	91.9	..	..	91.1	91.1	..	..	90.6	90.6	..	..	..	..
1999 ²	95.8	95.9	..	..	95.6	95.6	..	..	95.7	95.7	..	..	95.4	95.4	..	..	..	..
2000 ²	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..
2001 ²	104.2	104.2	..	..	104.2	104.3	..	..	104.4	104.4	..	..	104.1	104.2	..	..	..	..
2002 ²	107.8	107.9	..	..	107.9	108.0	..	..	108.1	108.1	..	..	107.6	107.7	..	..	..	..
1999 Oct	96.2	97.3	4.2	4.0	96.1	97.1	4.5	4.3	94.5	97.3	5.4	5.2	93.6	97.1	5.8	5.6					
Nov	97.2	97.6	4.5	4.2	97.2	97.5	4.8	4.5	95.2	97.7	5.4	5.2	94.4	97.6	5.8	5.6					
Dec	99.9	98.1	5.3	4.7	99.9	98.0	5.7	5.0	100.5	98.6	6.3	5.7	101.4	98.8	7.2	6.3					
2000 Jan	98.5	99.2	5.4	5.1	98.3	98.9	5.6	5.4	99.4	98.9	6.5	6.1	99.8	99.0	7.2	6.7					
Feb	98.9	98.5	4.6	5.1	98.6	98.2	4.7	5.3	101.5	98.9	5.5	6.1	102.4	98.9	5.9	6.8					
Mar	102.0	98.4	4.0	4.7	101.9	98.4	4.4	4.9	104.6	98.9	5.1	5.7	106.9	99.0	5.6	6.3					
Apr	99.2	98.6	3.8	4.1	99.2	98.7	4.4	4.5	98.3	98.6	4.7	5.1	97.9	98.4	4.8	5.4					
May	99.2	99.5	4.7	4.2	99.1	99.5	5.0	4.6	98.2	98.6	3.5	4.4	97.6	98.4	3.6	4.7					
Jun	99.0	99.3	4.2	4.2	98.9	99.3	4.4	4.6	99.1	99.0	3.5	3.9	98.6	98.8	3.5	4.0					
Jul	100.0	99.8	4.1	4.3	100.1	99.9	4.4	4.6	99.2	99.4	3.6	3.5	98.9	99.2	3.7	3.6					
Aug	98.3	100.1	3.7	4.0	98.4	100.1	4.0	4.3	98.6	100.4	4.3	3.8	98.0	100.4	4.6	3.9					
Sep	98.9	100.8	4.2	4.0	99.0	100.9	4.5	4.3	98.0	100.7	4.1	4.0	97.1	100.7	4.5	4.3					
Oct	99.9	101.2	4.0	4.0	100.1	101.3	4.3	4.3	98.2	101.4	4.2	4.2	97.5	101.4	4.5	4.5					
Nov	101.5	102.1	4.6	4.3	101.6	102.2	4.9	4.6	99.0	101.9	4.3	4.2	98.3	101.9	4.4	4.4					
Dec	104.4	102.6	4.6	4.4	104.7	102.7	4.9	4.7	105.8	103.4	4.9	4.5	107.0	103.9	5.2	4.7					
2001 Jan	102.0	102.7	3.5	4.2	102.0	102.7	3.9	4.5	104.0	103.3	4.5	4.6	104.8	103.6	4.6	4.7					
Feb	104.0	103.7	5.3	4.5	103.7	103.4	5.3	4.7	109.2	103.8	5.0	4.8	111.6	104.0	5.1	5.0					
Mar	107.2	103.3	5.0	4.6	107.2	103.5	5.2	4.8	108.8	103.8	5.0	4.8	111.0	103.8	4.9	4.9					
Apr	104.2	103.7	5.1	5.1	104.2	103.9	5.2	5.2	103.0	103.9	5.4	5.1	102.2	103.8	5.5	5.1					
May	103.6	104.0	4.5	4.9	103.7	104.1	4.7	5.0	102.2	103.9	5.3	5.2	101.2	103.6	5.3	5.2					
Jun	103.7	104.1	4.8	4.8	103.5	104.3	5.0	5.0	103.8	104.2	5.3	5.3	103.0	103.9	5.2	5.3					
Jul	104.2	104.3	4.4	4.6	104.4	104.4	4.6	4.7	103.3	104.3	4.9	5.2	102.2	103.9	4.7	5.1					
Aug	102.8	104.6	4.5	4.6	102.9	104.8	4.6	4.7	102.6	104.8	4.4	4.9	101.1	104.4	4.0	4.6					
Sep	103.2	105.0	4.1	4.4	103.4	105.2	4.2	4.5	102.2	104.9	4.2	4.5	100.8	104.5	3.8	4.2					
Oct	103.8	105.1	3.8	4.2	104.1	105.2	3.9	4.3	102.6	105.0	3.6	4.1	101.5	104.7	3.2	3.6					
Nov	104.2	105.0	2.8	3.6	104.5	105.2	2.9	3.7	102.9	105.1	3.2	3.7	101.9	104.7	2.7	3.2					
Dec	107.1	105.2	2.6	3.1	107.3	105.4	2.6	3.1	107.9	105.7	2.2	3.0	107.9	105.3	1.3	2.4					
2002 Jan	105.0	105.8	3.1	2.8	105.1	105.9	3.1	2.9	106.9	106.3	2.9	2.7	107.2	106.0	2.4	2.1					
Feb	106.2	106.0	2.2	2.6	106.3	106.0	2.6	2.8	112.3	107.1	3.2	2.8	114.5	107.0	2.9	2.2					
Mar	110.9	106.5	3.1	2.8	110.5	106.4	2.8	2.8	111.5	106.6	2.6	2.9	113.3	105.9	2.0	2.4					
Apr	107.7	107.2	3.3	2.9	107.8	107.4	3.4	2.9	107.0	108.0	4.0	3.3	106.3	108.1	4.1	3.0					
May	107.1	107.6	3.5	3.3	107.2	107.7	3.4	3.2	106.3	107.9	3.9	3.5	105.4	107.7	4.0	3.4					
Jun	107.6	108.0	3.7	3.5	107.3	108.1	3.7	3.5	107.7	108.2	3.8	3.9	107.0	108.0	3.9	4.0					
Jul	108.2	108.2	3.8	3.7	108.4	108.3	3.7	3.6	107.3	108.3	3.9	3.9	106.3	108.0	3.9	3.9					
Aug	106.7	108.7	3.9	3.8	106.8	108.8	3.8	3.7	106.0	108.5	3.5	3.7	104.8	108.2	3.6	3.8					
Sep	106.8	108.7	3.5	3.7	106.8	108.6	3.3	3.6	105.9	108.8	3.7	3.7	104.5	108.3	3.6	3.7					
Oct	107.8	109.2	3.9	3.8	108.1	109.3	3.9	3.7	107.0	109.0	3.8	3.7	105.3	108.5	3.6	3.6					
Nov	108.6	109.4	4.2	3.9	108.8	109.5	4.1	3.7	107.8	109.5	4.2	3.9	106.0	108.8	3.9	3.7					
Dec	111.7	109.8	4.3	4.1	112.0	109.9	4.3	4.1	111.0	108.9	3.1	3.7	110.2	107.8	2.4	3.3					
2003 Jan	108.9	109.8	3.7	4.1	109.1	109.9	3.8	4.0	110.1	109.6	3.1	3.4	109.6	108.6	2.4	2.9					
Feb	110.7	110.6	4.3	4.1	111.0	110.7	4.4	4.1	114.9	109.8	2.5	2.9	115.9	108.7	1.6	2.2					
Mar	118.2	113.1	6.2	4.8	117.9	113.3	6.5	4.9	116.3	110.9	4.1	3.2	117.5	109.8	3.7	2.6					
Apr	110.7	110.2	2.8	4.5	110.5	110.2	2.6	4.5	109.9	110.9	2.6	3.1	108.2	110.0	1.7	2.3					
May	110.4	111.0	3.2	4.1	110.5	111.1	3.2	4.1	110.0	111.5	3.3	3.3	108.5	110.7	2.8	2.7					
Jun	110.9	111.3	3.0	3.0	110.4	111.3	3.0	2.9	111.3	111.8	3.3	3.1	109.8	110.8	2.6	2.4					
Jul	111.6	111.6	3.2	3.1	111.8	111.8	3.2	3.1	111.9	112.5	3.9	3.5	110.3	111.6	3.4	2.9					
Aug	109.7	111.9	2.9	3.0	109.8	112.0	2.9	3.0	110.4	112.6	3.8	3.7	108.1	111.4	3.0	3.0					
Sep ³	110.7	112.5	3.6	3.2	110.9	112.7	3.8	3.3	110.0	112.9	3.8	3.8	107.9	111.6	3.1	3.1					

¹ The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website www.statistics.gov.uk or contact the helpline number below.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

² Annual averages.

³ Provisional.

Prices and wages

18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products^{1,2}

1995=100

		2002	2002	2002	2002	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003
		Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep		
Purchase prices³	<i>Weights</i>														
Goods and services currently consumed	BYEA	100.0	95.8	96.7	95.4 [†]	96.6	98.1	98.7	101.3	103.7	101.9	100.6	103.3	103.0	101.8
Seeds	BYEB	4.0	76.3	78.3	78.3	82.8	81.8	81.8	81.8	81.1	81.1	80.5	80.4	80.4	80.4
Energy, lubricants	BYED	6.0	127.1 [†]	117.0 [†]	112.3	113.3	114.4	124.6	140.0	143.5	137.8	131.1	128.3	126.0	123.2
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYEE	9.7	87.9	94.2 [†]	94.5	100.1	99.9	102.0	105.3	109.1	107.8	101.6	102.0	103.4	98.1
Plant protection products	BYEF	6.2	89.9	81.1	83.9	84.5 [†]	89.3	89.4	92.6	91.3	87.6	85.1	82.3 [†]	80.8	78.9
Animal feedingstuffs	BYEG	32.0	77.5	78.0	76.5 [†]	78.4	76.3	77.2	78.7	79.1	79.5	80.4	82.2 [†]	81.3	82.1
Maintenance of plant	BYEI	7.5	120.9	134.6	134.8 [†]	135.4	138.1	138.1	138.2	138.7	139.7	140.5	140.4	141.0	141.7
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	3.9	105.3	111.7 [†]	112.2	112.2	112.4	112.4	113.0	113.9	114.8	114.8	114.3	114.3	114.8
Veterinary services	BYEK	3.0	102.8	101.6 [†]	101.6	104.7	104.1	104.1	104.1	104.1	104.3	103.9	103.8	103.8	104.3
General expenses	BYEL	17.9	112.4	110.6 [†]	111.2	111.2	111.6	111.8	115.0	111.9	112.0	111.9	111.8	110.6	111.6
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEM	100.0	109.7	110.4 [†]	110.9	111.2	111.2	111.4	111.2	111.6	111.8	112.1	112.3	110.6	111.3
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	74.0	107.8	104.4 [†]	104.3	104.0	105.5	105.5	105.8	105.9	105.7	105.3	104.6	106.4	104.6
Buildings	BYEO	26.0	115.2	126.1 [†]	126.6	126.8	127.2	127.7	128.2	129.0	129.6	129.8	129.7	129.6	129.9
Producer prices															
All products	BYEP	100.0	74.8	76.1	76.0	77.8	78.9	79.6	80.4	81.1	79.5	82.0	83.9 [†]	82.8	84.7
All crop products	BYEQ	37.6	71.1	69.8	67.6	68.7	71.9	73.4	73.7	71.4	71.6	80.0	82.6 [†]	80.4	85.2
Cereals	BYER	13.7	59.9	54.3	54.2	54.6	56.7	56.0	56.7	58.0	60.6	63.5	61.7	60.6	66.2
Root crops	BYES	7.9	44.1	38.9	37.3	39.2	40.2	40.3	40.4	40.1	42.0	45.9	43.8	53.1	53.7
Fresh vegetables	BYET	6.2	94.9	101.6	93.9	89.6	116.4	122.9	113.5	103.2	101.3	112.8	113.3 [†]	132.6	134.9
Fresh fruit	BYEU	1.5	101.7	115.2 [†]	123.7	128.7	148.0	147.5	140.8	154.1	188.8	136.4	119.4	140.8	132.6
Seeds	BYEV	0.5	56.3	61.1	64.7	62.6	64.6	64.8	63.9	64.9	65.4	65.4	65.5	63.5	67.4
Flowers and plants	BYEW	3.7	103.6	109.2	112.2	112.2	109.6	109.5	109.4	112.7	112.6	110.6	110.6	109.5	110.4
Other crop products	BYEX	4.0	86.8	81.0	83.2	84.3	85.4	85.9	92.0	83.1	82.9	84.9	81.0	77.4	80.6
Animals and animal products	BYEY	56.4	74.3	76.8	77.9	79.5	79.3	79.6	80.7	82.4	79.7	79.4	81.6	81.3 [†]	80.7
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	33.1	78.2	78.0	80.1	84.2	82.3	83.1	86.1	88.9	89.4	87.2	85.6	83.9	82.1
Milk	BYFA	20.0	67.9	72.8	72.6	71.2	70.9	70.8	69.7	67.5	64.2	66.2	73.0	76.0 [†]	76.3
Eggs	BYFB	2.2	75.9	94.0	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	105.1	105.1	105.1
Other animal products	BYFC	1.1	69.8	71.0	71.9	75.2	75.2	77.3	77.9	77.8	74.3	69.5	70.3	73.9 [†]	74.4

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 2001 on 1990 = 100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs, Room 145, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455253.

2 The sum of the percentages of categories included in "Goods & Services consumed" and "All Products" do not add to 100% due to the exclusion of some minor categories.

3 A revised feedstuffs index has been calculated and incorporated in this edition. Further details are available on request.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

19 Leisure

19.1 Television licences

Thousands

		Television licences current			Television licences current	
		End of period			End of period	
		Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour
1995		BTAA	BTAB	Apr	151	22 700
		659	20 275	May	149	22 739
1996		490	20 758	Jun	146	22 776
1997		395	21 103			
1998		324	21 732	Jul	143	22 806
1999		232	22 205	Aug	145	22 846
2000		169	22 373	Sep	139	22 875
2001		124	22 896	Oct	137	22 955
2002		98	23 191	Nov	130	22 861
				Dec	124	22 896
1999 Jun		274	22 000	2002 Jan	122	22 948
				Feb	120	22 987
Jul		267	22 024	Mar	117	23 040
Aug		262	22 064	Apr	116	23 079
Sep		255	22 090	May	114	23 109
Oct		245	22 107	Jun	113	23 140
Nov		238	22 180			
Dec		232	22 205	Jul	111	23 140
				Aug	110	23 188
2000 Jan		225	22 240	Sep	108	23 174
Feb		220	22 319	Oct	107	23 377
Mar		212	22 413	Nov	100	23 146
Apr		206	22 431	Dec	98	23 191
May		202	22 445			
Jun		198	22 458	2003 Jan	96	23 244
				Feb	95	23 308
Jul		193	22 471	Mar	94	23 392
Aug		189	22 481	Apr	91	23 400
Sep		185	22 503	May	90	23 430
Oct		180	22 528	Jun	89	23 443
Nov		173	22 391			
Dec		169	22 373	Jul	88	23 483
				Aug	86	23 490
2001 Jan		165	22 448	Sep	85	23 550
Feb		162	22 548	Oct	84	23 626
Mar		155	22 684			

Source: Capita Business Services Ltd.: 0117 3021003

19.2 UK cinema statistics^{1,2}

	Sites (number)	Screens (number)	Total number of admissions (millions)	Gross box office takings (£ million)	Revenue per admission (£)	Revenue per screen (£ thousand)
1994	JMHX	JMHY	JMHZ	JMIA	JMIB	JMIC
	696	1 919	123.5	355.8	2.88	185.4
1995	728	2 003	114.6	354.2	3.09	176.8
1996	742	2 166	123.5	407.2	3.30	188.0
1997	747	2 383	138.9	486.2	3.50	204.0
1998	761	2 638	135.2	504.9	3.73	191.4
1999	751	2 825	139.1	549.7	3.95	194.6
2000	754	3 017	142.5	572.8	4.02	189.9
2001	766	3 248	155.9	645.0	4.14	198.6
2002	775	3 402	175.9	755.3	4.29	222.0

Note: This table replaces Table 19.3 in previous editions due to a new source.

1 Includes Isle of Man and the Channel Islands.

2 Admissions are based on all cinemas taking advertising.

Source: CAA/Gallup/Nielsen EDI

19.3 Overseas travel and tourism

Not seasonally adjusted

	Visits by overseas visitors to the UK (thousands)	Expenditure by overseas visitors to the UK (£ million)	Visits by UK residents abroad (thousands)	Expenditure by UK residents abroad (£ million)	Net earnings in UK (£ million)
	GMAA	GMAK	GMAF	GMAM	GMAO
1997	25 515	12 244	45 957	16 931	-4 687
1998	25 745	12 671	50 872	19 489	-6 818
1999	25 394	12 498	53 881	22 020	-9 522
2000	25 209	12 805	56 837	24 251	-11 446
2001	22 835	11 306	58 281	25 332	-14 026
2002	24 180	11 737	59 377	26 962	-15 225
1997 Q4	5 961	2 870	10 734	3 637	-767
1998 Q1	4 804	2 250	9 179	3 646	-1 396
Q2	6 834	3 200	13 242	4 885	-1 685
Q3	8 028	4 212	16 975	6 618	-2 406
Q4	6 080	3 009	11 479	4 341	-1 332
1999 Q1	5 046	2 412	9 879	4 109	-1 697
Q2	6 799	3 064	14 575	5 578	-2 514
Q3	7 913	4 148	17 738	7 571	-3 423
Q4	5 636	2 874	11 690	4 762	-1 888
2000 Q1	4 993	2 314	10 142	4 339	-2 025
Q2	6 733	3 297	14 792	6 146	-2 850
Q3	7 943	4 284	19 236	8 503	-4 219
Q4	5 540	2 911	12 666	5 263	-2 352
2001 Q1	4 863	2 406	10 842	4 888	-2 481
Q2	6 279	2 815	15 662	6 574	-3 760
Q3	7 100	3 819	19 652	8 921	-5 102
Q4	4 593	2 266	12 125	4 949	-2 683
2002 Q1	4 525	2 025	10 943	5 047	-3 022
Q2	6 375	2 885	15 611	6 945	-4 060
Q3	7 555	4 002	19 729	9 254	-5 251
Q4	5 724	2 825	13 094	5 717	-2 892
2003 Q1	4 936	2 153	11 492	5 573	-3 420
Q2	6 080	2 723	16 310	7 201	-4 479
Q3 ¹	7 680	4 050	19 900	9 845	-5 800

¹ EstimateSources: Office for National Statistics;
International Passenger Survey

20 Weather

20.1 District summary¹ for May 2003

	Air temperature (degrees celsius)									
	Difference from average					Difference from average		Percent of average		
	Highest maximum ²	Lowest minimum ²	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean 30cm soil temperature (degrees celsius)	Raindays ³	Rainfall	Sunshine	Sunshine (hours)
May 2003										
District:										
0 Scotland N	25.1	-3.7	0.5	0.9	0.7	1.1	7	166	86	137.0
1 Scotland E	25.1	-1.7	0.9	1.4	1.2	1.2	8	137	92	150.2
2 England E & NE	26.6	-0.9	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.1	5	119	105	186.8
3 East Anglia	27.4	-0.1	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.0	1	97	103	200.6
4 Midlands	27.9	-1.0	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.9	4	109	108	192.9
5 England SE	28.3	-0.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	1	81	102	201.9
6 Scotland W	24.1	-1.9	-0.1	1.3	0.6	0.8	9	168	77	137.8
7 England NW & N Wales	26.1	-1.0	0.4	1.6	1.0	0.9	7	168	94	171.9
8 England SW & S Wales	26.7	-2.3	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.7	5	113	98	186.8
N Ireland	24.5	-0.5	0.1	1.0	0.6	0.6	9	175	77	132.6
Scotland	25.1	-3.7	0.5	1.2	0.8	1.1	8	158	85	141.4
England & Wales	28.3	-2.3	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.9	4	118	102	189.9

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

2 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

3 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

Source: Met Office

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature. The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

Index

Figures indicate table numbers

Agricultural land, 6.1

- Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3
- employment, 3.3, 3.8
- index of producer prices, 18.13
- index of purchase prices, 18.13
- Agriculture and forestry,
average earnings, 18.9
- Alcoholic drinks, 6.13
retail prices index, 18.1, 18.2
- consumption expenditure, 1.8
- Aluminium, 10.3
- Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
price indices 18.14
- Average earnings index, 18.11 - 18.12
- Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12

Bacon and ham, 6.8

- Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3
- Banking sector,
private sector borrowing, 17.4
- private sector deposits, 17.4
- Barley - see Cereals
- Beer, 6.13
- Beverages, 6.11
- Births registered, 2.3
- Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5
- Bricks, 12.3
- British Government securities,
20 years yield, 17.6
- Building block (concrete), 12.3
- Building materials and components, 12.3
producer price index, 18.7
- Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.4
- Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.13
- Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15
- Butter, 6.10

Canned meat, 6.8

- Canvas, 11.4
- Capital expenditure - see Business investment
- Carpets and rugs, 11.2
- Cars, Passenger - see Motor vehicles
- Catering, 1.8
- Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
price index, 18.13
- Cement, 12.3
- Central government,
net borrowing, 17.1
net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3
financial transactions, 17.2
- Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
price index, 18.13
- Cheese, 6.10

Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5

- basic, 9.3
- photographic, 9.5
- producer price index, 18.7
- Child benefit, 4.1
- Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
- Cinema, 19.2
- Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4
- Cleaning preparations, 9.4
- Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
employment, 3.3
- Clothing and footwear, 1.8
producer price index, 18.7
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6
- Cocoa beans, 6.11
- Coffee, raw, 6.11
- Commercial vehicles - see Motor vehicles
- Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
- Compressors, 11.6
- Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
- Confectionery, 6.11
- Construction, 12.1, 12.2
employment, 3.3
- Consumer credit, 17.4
- Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8
- Crime, 5.1, 5.2
- Crop areas, 6.1
- Crops harvested, 6.2

Dairy products, 6.10

- Deaths registered, 2.4
- Dental services, 4.4
- Distributive trades,
average earnings, 18.11
- Domestic appliances,
producer price index, 18.7
- Durable goods, 1.8
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Dwellings, 12.4

Earnings,

- in manufacturing and other industries, 18.8 - 18.10
- index of average earnings, 18.11 - 18.12
- Eggs, 6.10
price index, 18.14
- Electrical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
producer price index, 18.7
- Electricity, 8.6 - 8.7
- Employment, 3.1 - 3.13
analysis by industry, 3.3
claimant count, 3.10, 3.11, 3.13
distribution of workforce, 3.2
unemployment, 3.1, 3.9, 3.12
vacancies, 3.14

Energy, 8.1 - 8.9

- Engineering industries,
new orders, 10.7
- orders on hand, 10.6
- producer price index, 18.7
- turnover, 10.4
- volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5
- Essential oils, 9.4
- Exchange rates,
sterling effective, 17.6
- US Spot, 17.6
- Explosives, 9.5
- Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
area analysis, 15.8
- commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.6
sales ratios, 15.10
- unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
- value, 15.1
- volume index, 15.2, 15.4

'Factory gate' prices - see producer price indices

- Family allowances, 4.1
- Family credit, 4.2
- Family practitioner services, 4.4
- Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6
- Feedstuffs, 6.6
price index, 18.13
- Fertilisers, 9.1
price index, 18.13
- Fibre cement products, 12.3
- Financial services, 1.8
- Fish, 6.9
- Fixed capital formation, 1.10
- Flour, 6.5
- Flowers and plants, price index, 18.13
- Food, 6.7 - 6.11
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.7
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Foreign trade - see Imports, exports
- Forestry - see Agriculture and forestry
- Freight train traffic, 13.8
- Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2
- Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4

Gas, 8.5, 8.7

- Glucose, 6.7
- Glues and gelatines, 9.5
- Goods and services, 1.2
- Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10
- Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
- Gross national income, 1.1

Index

Hosiery, 11.3

Hours worked, 18.8
House building, 12.4
Household expenditure, 1.8
Household textiles, 11.2
Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7
Housing, 1.10, 12.4
 price index, 18.1, 18.2, 18.7

Ice cream, 11.5

Imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
 area analysis, 15.9
commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7
unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
penetration, 15.10
value, 15.1
volume index, 15.2, 15.4
Income support, 4.3
Index of road transport, 13.3
Industrial production, 1.4
 index, 7.1
Industrial stoppages, 3.15
Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
Insurance, banking and finance,
 average earnings, 18.11
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6
Inventories, changes in, 1.9
Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2

Knitted products, 11.3

Labour market - see Employment

Labour disputes, 3.15
Lace, 11.4
Land use, 6.1
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
Leather clothes, 11.4
Life assurance and superannuation funds,
 net inflow, 17.4
Livestock, 6.3
 price index, 18.13
Local authorities,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.3
Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6
Local authority manpower, 3.7
London Regional Transport railways,
 passenger journeys, 13.7

Man-made fibres, 9.5

producer price index, 18.7
Manpower, 3.2
 local authority, 3.7
Manufacturing business investment, 1.14,
 1.15

Manufacturing wages and salaries per
unit of output, 7.3

Margarine, 6.9
Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
Marriages registered, 2.3
Meals bought and consumed outside the
home, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
Merchant shipping, 13.10
Metal goods, 10.4
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
Milk, and milk products, 6.10
 price index, 18.13
Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5
Miscellaneous goods, 11.5
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Monetary aggregates, 17.5
Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9
 licences, current, 13.2
 new registrations, 13.1
 producer price index, 18.7
 retail price index, 18.2

Narrow fabrics, 11.3

National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15
National insurance, 4.1
National Loans Fund,
 receipts and payments, 17.2
National rail, 13.7, 13.8
National savings, 17.4
Natural gas, 8.5
Nitrogen, 9.1
Nonferrous metals, 10.3
 producer price index, 18.7
Nylon - see Man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5

Oats - see Cereals
Oil - see Petroleum
Oils and fats, 6.9
Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
Ophthalmic services, 4.4
Ordinary shares,
 price index, 17.6
Output, costs per unit, 7.3
 per head, 7.2
 per hour, 7.3
Overseas travel, 19.2

Paper and board,

producer price index, 18.7
Paper-making materials,
 employment, 3.3

Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11,

 13.12
Pensions and allowances, 4.1 - 4.3
Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4
Pesticides and other agro chemical
products, 9.3

Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9

Pharmaceutical products, 9.4

Phosphate, 9.1

Pig iron, 10.1

Pigs, 6.3, 6.4

 price index, 18.2

Population, 2.1, 2.2

Potash, 9.1

Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7

Poultry, 6.3

Pound, purchasing power of, 18.5

Price index numbers,
 agricultural, 18.13
 export unit value, 15.5
 import unit value, 15.5

output per head, 7.2

producer, 18.7

production industries, output, 7.1

productivity, 7.3

unit labour costs, 7.3

 retail, 18.1 - 18.3

Prices, securities, 17.6

Printing and publishing,
 employment, 3.3

Private sector,

 bank deposits, 17.4

 bank lending, 17.4

Producer price index, 18.7

Production,
 indices of labour costs, 7.3

 industrial index, 7.1

 output per head, 7.2

 output per hour, 7.3

Public administration,
 average earnings, 18.11

Public corporations,
 net borrowing, 17.1

 net cash requirement, 17.3

Public road passenger transport,
 journeys, 13.5

Public sector,
 net borrowing, 17.1

 net cash requirement, 17.3

Pumps, 11.6

Railways - see National Rail and London
Transport

Rayon - see Man-made fibres

Retail price index, 18.1 - 18.3, 18.6

Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2
Road casualties, 13.4
Road traffic,
 index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
Root crops, price index, 18.13
Rope, 11.2

Sales, total UK manufacturers' by industry,
 9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5
Sand and gravel, 12.3
Securities, British Government yield, 17.6
Seeds, price index, 18.13
Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6
Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6
Services, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
Slate, 12.3
Soaps and other cleaning preparations, 9.4
Soft furnishings, 11.2
Spirits, 6.13
Steel, 10.1 - 10.2
 producer price index, 18.7
Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6
Stocks, 1.9
Sugar, 6.7
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
Sulphuric acid, 9.2
Superannuation and life assurance funds, net inflow, 17.4
Supplementary benefits, 4.3
Syrup and treacle, 6.7

Taps & valves, 11.5
Tax and price index, 18.6
Tea, 6.11
Television licences, 19.1
Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14
Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
Tiles, roofing, 12.3
Tobacco, 1.8
 products, 6.12
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Tourism, 19.3
Trade in goods,
 exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
 imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
Transport and vehicles,
 consumption expenditure, 1.8
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6
Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.4

UK airlines, 13.9
Unemployment - *see* employment
Unemployment benefit, 4.1
Unit trusts, 17.4
US \$ spot rate, 17.6

Vacancies, 3.14
Varnishes, 9.5
Vegetable oils, 6.9
Vegetables, 6.2
Vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
Veterinary service, price indices, 18.13
Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

Wages - *see also* Earnings
per unit of output, 7.3
Wearing apparel, 11.4
Weather, district values, 20.1
Wheat - *see* Cereals
Wines, 6.13
Wood,
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
Working population, 3.2

Zinc, 9.2

Monthly Digest Navigation Instructions

Overview

This PDF file of Monthly Digest has been created from the pages of the book. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

Navigation

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one section to another. The main chapters have lower levels of bookmarks enabling you to jump to the tables contained in each chapter. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top of the screen. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will allow you to jump to that page. Similarly, clicking on the Contents table will permit you to skip to any chapter or individual table.

Searching

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click again on the binoculars button.

Spreadsheets

Clicking anywhere on a table number, table title or the main body of a table will launch an Excel file. A number of the tables in this pdf document are spread over more than page. Efforts have been made to combine these into a single worksheet in each of the corresponding Excel files. Where this has not been possible, as where units or periodicity differ from page to page, each page has been accorded its own separate worksheet within the same Excel file. The worksheet tabs and the instructions appearing in red at the top of the affected tables indicate how each has been treated. To permit the data in the Excel spreadsheets to be used in calculations, it has also been necessary to remove "flags" and footnote indicators from the numbers in the files.

In the event of differences between the data appearing in the Excel files and those presented in the corresponding pdf tables, the pdf versions are to be regarded as definitive.

Index

Clicking on an index entry will take you automatically to the relevant table.

Screen Resolution

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product 800x600 is acceptable, but 1024x768 works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

Other

If the text looks blurry on screen, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Monochrome images' off.